THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
ESC. 1867

Gc
940.4102
Aalc
v.2
1746205

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00676 6254

THE MEMORIAL PLAQUE

PRESENTED TO THE NEXT-OF-KIN OF THOSE WHO LOST THEIR LIVES IN THE GREAT WAR

LETTERS FROM THE FRONT

BEING A RECORD OF THE
PART PLAYED BY OFFICERS
OF THE BANK IN THE
GREAT WAR

1914-1919

VOL. II

1746205

The Volunteer

Here lies a clerk who half his life had spent
Toiling at ledgers in a city grey,
Thinking that so his days would drift away
With no lance broken in life's tournament:
Yet ever 'twixt the books and his bright eyes
The gleaming eagles of the legions came,
And horsemen, charging under phantom skies,
Went thundering past beneath the oriflamme.

And now those waiting dreams are satisfied;
From twilight to the halls of dawn he went;
His lance is broken; but he lies content
With that high hour, in which he lived and died.
And falling thus he wants no recompense,
Who found his battle in the last resort;
Nor needs he any hearse to bear him hence,
Who goes to join the men of Agincourt.

—From "The Volunteer and Other Poems," by Herbert Asquith, by Permission of the Publishers, Messrs. Sidgwick and Jackson, Limited.

Illustrations

PLATE NO.		Following Page
1	The Memorial Plaque	*Frontispiece*
2	Map illustrating the chief operations in the Western theatre of War	xxxviii
3	✠Private L. J. Sydney-Smith	xlii
4, 5	Members of the staff who were decorated or mentioned in Despatches. (*Supplementary*)	xlvi
6, 7	Lady members of the staff who saw Active Service	22
8	The King's Letter to wounded Canadians on the occasion of their departure for Canada	62
9	The King's Letter accompanying the Memorial Plaque. (*See Frontispiece*)	63
10	Badges presented to Mr. H. V. F. Jones	118
11, 12	British Honours awarded to members of the Bank's staff	118
13	Foreign Honours awarded to members of the Bank's staff	119
14	A Branch Memorial Tablet (*small size*)	198
15	A Branch Memorial Tablet (*large size*)	198
16	"Healing the Scars of War" (*Proposed Memorial for the new Head Office building*)	238
17	"Crushing the Power of the Sword" (*Proposed Memorial for the new Head Office building*)	238
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	Badges of British Units in which members of the Bank's staff saw Active Service	286

Illustrations—continued

PLATE NO.		Following Page
26, 27	Badges of British Units in which members of the Bank's staff saw Active Service.....	286
28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	Badges of Units of the Canadian Corps in which members of the Bank's staff saw Active Service.....	334
37	Badges of United States Units in which members of the Bank's staff saw Active Service.....	414
38	German Heavy Machine Guns.....	462

Introduction

IT was originally considered that one volume, containing the "Letters from the Front" pamphlets issued during the course of the great struggle recently concluded, would suffice as an official and historical record of the part played therein by the members of the staff of The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Mr. C. L. Foster, the Editor of Volume I, however, conceived the idea of making a more detailed record by the publication of a supplementary biographical volume, and the present Volume II is the result of our labours in this connection.

Biographical volumes of necessity contain an array of dry facts and uninteresting figures. Nevertheless we are confident that the information given herein will prove not only of vital interest to the Bank as constituting an historical record of the war service of members of our staff, but also of intrinsic value as part of the military annals of the Dominion.

Unfortunately the exigencies of warfare do not permit of chronicling the countless deeds of heroism performed on the field of battle, and many gallant acts must perforce go unrewarded and even unknown. It is inspiring, however, to read the citations from the "London Gazette," and they contain flashes of fire which cannot fail to thrill the reader and visualize the scenes of gallantry which they record.

In the compilation of the military records, no pains have been spared to make the work as complete as

possible, and exhaustive searches have been made of official documents and archives, at Ottawa, in London and elsewhere.

The assistance rendered by the members and former members of the staff, and the next-of-kin of those who died on active service, in furnishing particulars, has been of the utmost value, and we take this opportunity of extending to them our cordial thanks for their courtesy.

Since the publication of Volume I we have received more recent information concerning the ranks and dates of enlistment in the case of a few members of our staff and the necessary changes have been made in this volume.

We record with deep regret that our obituary list is now 265 and not 258 as stated in Volume I.

Chief credit is due to Lieutenant A. D. Golden, M.C., who compiled and edited the biographies and to Lieutenant D. P. Wagner, M.C., who devoted much of his time to the work and prepared the accompanying map. If any errors or omissions have occurred they are not owing to any lack of effort or diligence in obtaining the fullest information possible regarding each officer. The material examined and sifted, and the correspondence involved, would have been sufficient to deter from the undertaking any but those having at heart a deep interest in the work.

Included in this volume are photographs of the Memorial Plaque presented by the King to the next-of-kin of deceased soldiers, and one of the many tablets which have been erected in the various branches of the Bank in memory of the men who went to the war. In addition, there appear photographs of the various Orders won by our men, which include almost every British Order awarded for service during the war. The

reproduction of the badges worn by the various regiments in which our men served, will undoubtedly prove of interest as well as a matter of historical record, and in this connection it will interest friends across the line to note the insignia of the various regiments in the United States Army in which the members of the staff served. For the latter we are indebted to the courtesy of Major F. B. Wells of Minneapolis.

We are glad that we have been able to welcome back to our service a large percentage of our staff who undertook military duty. A number have pursued different walks in life since the cessation of hostilities. To all of them we tender our esteem and appreciation, and we assure them it will be ever our privilege to look with grateful pride on their achievements and service in defence of our fair Dominion.

In dedicating this volume to all those of our staff who assumed military duty, and particularly to the memory of those "very gallant gentlemen" who laid down their lives in defence of the right, we hope that the example of their self-sacrifice will prove a source of inspiration to future generations of officers of the Bank.

H. V. F. JONES,

Assistant General Manager.

31st March, 1921.

Prologue

HE men and women whose biographies are recorded in the following pages have contributed something more than an isolated chapter to the history of the Great War. Their story for the most part is, naturally enough, that of the Canadian Corps, but many served with Imperial units, and not a few with the Allied forces, not only in France and Belgium, but also on the high seas and in Italy, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Egypt, India and Southern Africa. They were to be found as well throughout the complex organization of the modern army which lies behind actual operations in the field—holding administrative posts, doing duty in garrisons, in orderly rooms and in hospital and ambulance units, and serving on the many lines of communication upon which the combatant forces depend not only for their success but also for their very existence.

The first member of the staff to come into action was a reservist in the Coldstream Guards,*who was stationed at a branch in Western Canada and rejoined his regiment in the field during the advance of French's "Contemptibles" from the Marne in September, 1914. **1914**

After the definite checking of the enemy offensive and the victorious passage of the Aisne, the British line was relieved, sector after sector, by the French and transferred to the north, taking up its position from La Bassée to Hazebrouck, with the original intention of outflanking the German right wing and joining up with the Belgian Army. While the right of the British Army was engaged on the Estaires-La Bassée line, the left succeeded in recapturing Ypres, Bailleul and Armentières, and took its stand east of the Yser side by side with the French and Belgian forces.

On 21st October began the German offensive known as the First Battle of Ypres, which was soon raging from Dixmude to La Bassée, the most violent fighting taking place at Neuve Chapelle, and to the east and south of Ypres. It was in this connection that the first of our "Letters from the Front" was written, describing the fighting at Messines on 31st October.† The attack was later renewed on 8th November, but was abandoned owing to the complete repulse of the Prussian Guard at Zonnebeke on 11th November. **Ypres I**

*A. Hornby, Vol. II, p. 213. †Vol. I, p. 1.

With their numbers steadily reinforced from home and from India, the British now stabilized their positions and, during the long winter months that followed, improved their acquaintance with Flanders mud, churned as it was by rain, snow and shell-fire, and settled down to a trench routine of which small attacks and counter-attacks were an integral part.

1915

Neuve Chapelle

Towards the end of December, 1914, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry arrived in France, followed in February, 1915, by the First Canadian Division. On 13th March, a British offensive, aiming at the capture of the Aubers ridge and the liberation of Lille, was launched at Neuve Chapelle, preceded by the most intense artillery bombardment the enemy had as yet experienced, which caused great havoc and demoralization in his lines, although it did not achieve for the assaulting troops all that was expected. The Canadian infantry brigades, which had arrived in the trenches on 1st March, were used in this engagement as reserves, the divisional artillery taking an active part in the bombardment. As a diversion, the Germans advanced on St. Eloi, but were repulsed by a counter-attack in which the Princess Patricia's were engaged, and in this sector a period of crater-warfare followed. On 20th March occurred the first death in action of a member of the Bank's staff.*

Ypres II

It was expected that, with the coming of spring, the enemy would renew his attempt to drive to Calais and the sea, and counter-preparations were accordingly made by the Commander-in-Chief of the British forces. The defences of Hill 60, a slight elevation three miles south-east of Ypres, used by the Germans as an artillery observation post, were mined and blown up and the position won after four days' heavy fighting. On 22nd April the Canadians received what was virtually their baptism of fire in the memorable gas attack which opened the Second Battle of Ypres. With their left flank in the air as a result of the retirement of the French Colonial troops before the chlorine, the Canadians swung back their left to a wood just west of St. Julien, in order to cover both sides of the Ypres-Poelcappelle road, their right still resting on Zonnebeke. On the following day the centre and right were severely gassed and on the 24th the attack was concentrated at St. Julien. The fighting which followed and lasted until 15th May involved many Imperial and French units, but the brunt of the attack was in the first instance borne by Canadian troops. Seven members of the Bank's staff fell in action or died of wounds received in the Second Battle of Ypres.

*W. N. Galaugher, Vol. II, p. 159.

Meanwhile the ultimate objective of the Allies' spring campaign continued to be the recapture of Lille, and on 9th May, while fighting was still in progress in the Ypres salient, a Franco-British offensive began between Armentières and Arras. The British were allotted the now familiar Neuve Chapelle sector, the French that in front of Lens. On 19th May the Canadian Division came into action at Festubert, where a series of attacks and counter-attacks took place, and several enemy trenches were captured. Although the greatest gallantry was shown by the Allied troops during this offensive, which lasted until the last week in May, the campaign had small tactical results; its chief effects were a sustaining of military morale, the speeding up of munition-making in England and a deepening of the sense that every resource of science must be put at the command of the armies in the field. The end of May and the early part of June saw further heavy fighting in the Ypres salient and a continuation of the struggle on the La Bassée sector, where the Canadians were engaged at Givenchy-lez-la-Bassée on 15th June. From the end of June to September there was a comparative lull on the Western front, except for continued activity in the Ypres salient, where the enemy used *Flammenwerfer* for the first time on 19th July at Hooge.

Gallipoli

In the summer of 1915 letters arrived from members of the staff serving with Imperial units in Gallipoli,* which throw an interesting side-light upon the soldiering in what proved to be the one disastrous campaign of the whole war. The main story is grim enough. It had been decided in January to attack the Dardanelles and to make a bid for Constantinople, for the isolation of Turkey from her chief ally would undoubtedly have an invaluable moral effect upon the still neutral countries of south-western Europe and would materially aid in shortening the conflict. The campaign opened with a series of naval bombardments, and on 20th March a naval attack was launched which ended in a serious reverse. On 25th April, under perhaps the most trying conditions existing in any of the theatres of war, the gallant and costly landings of British, Australian and French troops were effected at several points on the southern part of the peninsula. In spite of the greatest heroism and endurance, little progress was made throughout the summer and autumn, even after the Suvla Bay landing of 6th August, and the Allies determined to evacuate Gallipoli, an undertaking of almost unparalleled difficulty, but one successfully carried to completion by January, 1916.

The latter part of 1915 was spent by the Canadians on the Bailleul sector, chiefly in front of Ploegsteert. Life in the line was

*Vol. I, pp. 24, 26, 37.

pleasant enough, provided the sky was blue and the shooting good —Germans from the front line, partridge from the supports. The imperative need of constructing dugouts and proper defenses for the coming winter supplied the troops with plenty of good healthy work, and they had the satisfaction of handing over to their successors in the spring several miles of model trenches. The frequency of patrols, raids and small encounters kept them in fighting fettle and went far to sustain their morale during the inevitably trying first winter in France. Games and battalion sports while they were resting in reserve and occasional visits down the line to civilization were the natural complement to life in the trenches. The intensely human side of what was, in great part, a war of machines, is illustrated by references in these "Letters from the Front" to peaceful events and homely or imaginative ideas. "I was just thinking last night," writes one, "what a queer thing life was out here. I was lying on the cricket field about seven o'clock looking towards the town, which is a very old one. It was a lovely night, with a magnificent sunset, and the old round tower standing up against the sky was like a scene from the 'Arabian Nights,' and for the modern side of life, all around us the Germans were shelling our aeroplanes."*

There is also among the letters a diary which, in its laconic and impersonal telling of events, is an excellent record of the life of the first Canadian Division during its early days in France. "We prepared all day for the trenches . . . At 2 p.m. we marched to the trenches. All got in safely, no casualties. At 10 a.m. Sergeant H— was wounded, which was our first casualty. After twenty-four hours in the trenches we were relieved. . . . At 2 p.m. we went into the trenches again for twenty-four hours, not quite so nervous. Two were killed from an English regiment who were with us. . . . We received our first pay, $5. We went into the village and had a good feed. . . . We relieved the Camerons. . . . Private J— B— was killed and H— wounded with the same bullet. . . . We were moved into an old trench. . . . We built our trench and made two dugouts and laid a brick floor. . . . We had to march three miles to a barracks in Bac St. Maur. There we received our first bath in a laundry. . . . We each received a pair of socks from Princess Mary. In the evening we went into the trenches. . . . Three cattle strolled round back of the firing line, and that day we had fresh beef. . . . Our company had sports back of the firing line. . . . We marched closer to Ypres, passing through Poperinghe. . . . We had orders to stand to in case we were needed at Hill 60, where there was a fierce battle raging."†

*Vol. I, p. 41. †Vol. I, p. 34.

What more graphic or comprehensive picture of life in France than this matter-of-fact description could one desire?

The autumn of 1915 was not a quiet season for the entire Western front, for it witnessed a renewal of the Allied offensive in Artois and a powerful blow delivered by the French in Champagne. The British forces, reinforced during the summer by men of the New Army and more efficiently equipped with artillery and ammunition, took over from the French the sector from La Bassée to Grenay, about four miles west of Lens. It was decided once more to attack the ridges that gave the enemy possession of the industrial centres of northern France. While naval demonstrations were being made along the Belgian coast and attacks delivered from the Ypres salient and at Neuve Chapelle, the real offensive was accordingly launched, on 25th September, by the British at Loos and by the French at Vimy. Preceded and supported by terrific bombardments, the advance was made over a terrain difficult by nature and rendered more so by the enemy's system of defence. Loos and Hulluch, and part of Hill 70, were taken by the British, while the French took Souchez. The fighting among the slag-heaps and coal-pits of Lens, converted by the Germans into formidable redoubts, lasted until 15th October, but the limited success of the operations was evident some time before this date. Lack of co-ordination among the units engaged and lack of mobile reserves prevented an even and sustained advance. Meanwhile intense fighting was proceeding in Champagne, to the north of Suippes, where the French on 25th September had broken the German line over a length of fifteen miles and in five days had taken 23,000 prisoners.

Loos

On the junction of the Second Canadian Division, which landed in France on 14th September, with the First Division, the newly formed Canadian Corps took over the line from Ploegsteert to St. Eloi. During the Loos fighting, the Corps staged a sham attack to weaken the enemy's concentration, and in the succeeding months of the year carried out many patrols and trench raids. The Messines sector and the line in front of Kemmel were particularly active in this regard, several brilliant surprise attacks being made, one of which, carried out on the night of 16-17th November, was mentioned in Marshal Joffre's orders as a model of that type of operation. Towards the middle of January details of the Third Division took their place in the line as relieving units, and arrangements were made in March for the Canadians to take over from the Fifth British Corps the line from St. Eloi to Hooge. On the St. Eloi front, this meant holding the craters of a number of mines

1916

sprung by the British on 27th March. The craters were taken over by the Second Canadian Division on the night of 3-4th April, but two nights later, during a relief, a terrific bombardment fell on the scarcely consolidated line, followed by a powerful attack by the enemy. Counter-attack after counter-attack was delivered by the Canadians and on 11th April three out of the five craters were again in their hands; two, however, were carried by the Germans a week later. These engagements, local though they were, constituted the bloodiest series of actions fought by the Canadians since the Second Battle of Ypres.

The fighting that took place during May and June in "The Salient," as also on scattered portions of the Western front, was only part of the great battle that had broken out on 22nd February, when the German storm-troops were hurled against the outer forts of Verdun. The defence of that stronghold, through all the fluctuations of four months of battle, is one of the finest achievements in the history of French arms, but the ordeal was correspondingly severe. The main object of the British campaign in 1916 was therefore the relief of the pressure on Verdun. The British line, now stretching from a point on the Yperlée Canal a few miles north of Ypres to Bray on the Somme, was the scene of numerous small engagements. Partly as a holding device, therefore, and partly as an offensive movement, the enemy concentrated a second force opposite Ypres, and on 2nd June made his third attempt to dominate the salient from the eastern ridges. An intense bombardment was directed on the lines of the Third Division (which now included the Princess Patricia's) in front of Mount Sorel and Observatory Ridge, which wiped trenches and garrisons literally out of existence. Later in the day, the fire fell upon the line skirting Sanctuary Wood. The Canadian defences were pierced and the safety of Ypres itself appeared to be threatened. On 6th June, after springing a series of mines north of the Menin road, the enemy extended his artillery bombardment to the left flank of the Canadian Corps, seized Hooge, and established himself in Zouave Wood. On 13th June the Canadians made a vigorous counter-attack between Hooge and Hill 60, which drove the enemy from the ridges and practically restored the old line. Thus ended what is known to many as the Third Battle of Ypres, although that title is more generally applied to the operations of the following year. Ten members of the Bank's staff fell in this series of engagements.

Verdun

Sanctuary Wood

Somme

Midway between the powerful enemy concentration opposite Verdun and the less formidable but nevertheless powerful force in front of Ypres lay the most favourable opening for an Allied

counter-offensive. On 25th June, a cannonade such as the world had never before known broke out from Ypres to the Somme, and on 1st July, over a front of twenty-five miles, from Gommécourt to Fay, the Franco-British advance began. The primary objective of the attack was the ridge running from Thiepval to Combles, the final objectives being Bapaume on the British front and Péronne on that of the French. The first day saw a considerable advance on the French sector and on the British centre and right, with particularly sanguinary fighting at Montauban and Contalmaison. By 14th July, after memorable engagements at Mametz and Trônes Woods, the southern spur and lower slopes of the ridge were gained, and by 27th July Delville Wood was captured and the top of the heights reached. The battle now centred at High Wood, and the ultimate capture of this strong-point, after a protracted struggle, cleared the way for a further advance. On 3rd September the French, who had continued to advance on both sides of the Somme, co-operated with the British in an attack on a wide front. The attack was renewed on 22nd September in a united Franco-British action. During this month engagements took place at Ginchy, where the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery saw heavy fighting, Guillemont Farm, Lesboeufs, Courcelette and Gueudecourt (names which occur with frequency in the biographies that follow). By 26th September both Combles and Thiepval, at either end of the ridge, had fallen, and by the middle of October the entire ridge was in the hands of the Allies. The last quarter of the year, however, brought bad weather conditions and a consequent slowing-up of operations. On the Somme front the most notable event was the advance of the left flank and the capture in November of Beaumont-Hamel. The Bank's staff was well represented in this protracted fighting, as may be gathered from the fact that forty members were killed in action on the Somme. Compared with previous actions, however, the loss of life among the Allies was slight in proportion to the magnitude of the fighting; there is little doubt that the enemy's casualties were much greater, including as they did the 56,000 prisoners taken by the Allies from the beginning of the action up to the end of September. On 24th October the French attacked in front of Verdun, and by the middle of December had driven the enemy line back to a maximum depth of four miles; the outer forts were recovered and Verdun definitely saved.

The part played by the Canadian Corps in the Battle of the Somme, though small in comparison with the total series of operations in that theatre, was by no means insignificant. Reinforced by the Fourth Division, which arrived in France in August, the Corps began to move on 1st September from the Ypres salient into Picardy.

On 15th September, the day on which "tanks" first came into action, troops of the Second and Third Divisions stormed and took Courcelette, with the assistance of "Crême de Menthe" and "Cupid," the two tanks on their front.* Mouquet Farm was taken on the night of the 16-17th, and severe fighting continued throughout September north of Courcelette. On 5th October the Fourth Division arrived on the Somme, and during the following fortnight relieved, in conjunction with Imperial units, the other three Divisions. By the end of November, the Fourth had to its credit the taking of two strongly held lines, Regina and Desire trenches, and was moving northwards to join the Canadian Corps on the Arras-Lens front.

1917 The winter of 1916-17 was spent, on the British side, in consolidating the line and harassing the enemy, and on the German side, in preparing for the evacuation of the now untenable salient between the Ancre and the Scarpe. Raids were carried out on all parts of the front against the enemy's trenches, the most successful being those at Armentières, Souchez, Givenchy, Loos, Lens, Arras and Beaumont-Hamel. The Canadian raid on the Fosse Calonne, near Lens, is particularly noted in "Letters from the Front."† In February the British extended their line southwards to Roye, and now held a total length of one hundred and twenty miles, or almost double the length held by them twelve months before. An attack was launched on 17th February on both sides of the Ancre, and by the end of the month the British were within striking distance of Bapaume. Early in March, however, it became evident that the German resistance was only a rearguard action pending the complete withdrawal of their forces to the strongly-fortified belt running in front of Drocourt, Cambrai, St. Quentin and La Fère. The British entered Bapaume on 16th March and Péronne two days later, and at the beginning of April took up their positions opposite the advanced posts of the Hindenburg Line.

The arrangements made by the Allies in November for a 1917 spring offensive in the West, as part of a gigantic assault on all fronts, had to be adjusted to the new situation. Instead of a general drive on the Scarpe-Ancre salient as it existed before the German retreat, the British now projected two major operations which might with success develop into flanking movements of prime importance. The first operation was the turning of the Hindenburg Line on its right flank at Arras, the pivotal point of the enemy's withdrawal. No time was to be lost; the enemy must be caught before the completion of the reserve switch from Drocourt to

*Vol. I, p. 149. †Vol. II, p. 48.

Quéant strengthened his defences in this area. The second and later step to be taken was the turning in Flanders of the right flank of the entire German Army. The plans of the French were curtailed but not radically altered by the new situation; their initial attack, however, did not synchronize with that of the British. On the Italian front, operations did not seriously begin until a month after the storm broke in the West.

Arras—Vimy Ridge

On 9th April the battle of Arras began. The brilliant victory of the Canadians at Vimy Ridge on the first day of the fighting was one of the most notable individual successes of the war, and was due in large part to the use for the first time of intense counter-battery fire immediately prior to the infantry assault. "Everything," wrote a member of the Bank's staff who fought in the engagement, "went like clock-work and beyond all expectations."* By the afternoon of the 12th the Canadians were holding the entire ridge, and on the 13th they captured the flanking position of Givenchy-en-Gohelle. Twelve of our staff fell in the struggle for the ridge. The long-coveted possession of Vimy not only provided a jumping-off point for an advance eastwards, but contributed in no small degree to the success of operations further south. Here the enemy resistance centred at the heights of Monchy-le-Preux and the critical Bullecourt-Quéant sector, where the Drocourt switch met the Hindenburg Line. Canadians must experience a peculiar pride in the exploits of the Newfoundlanders at Monchy, during both the original attack and the subsequent gallant defence of the heights, as also in the achievement of the Australians in making a breach in the "Line" at Bullecourt. So successful was the action on the entire front involved, that by 15th April the enemy's positions had been penetrated to a depth of from two to five miles between Lens and Croisilles.

The French offensive was launched on 16th April from Soissons eastwards along the Aisne and the Suippes. The immediate objective on the left was the ridge of the Chemin-des-Dames, on the right that of Moronvilliers, but the intention of the French Command was nothing less than the piercing of the enemy's line and the fighting of a decisive action. It was, in other words, an offensive without a limited objective. After very heavy fighting and against strong counter-attacks, the French won the centre and the eastern end of the Chemin-des-Dames ridge and, by 20th May, the whole of the Moronvilliers massif. Meanwhile, as a means of relieving the pressure on the French front, the British renewed their Arras offensive on 23rd April and again on 3rd May, but the enemy had greatly increased in strength since the battle

*Vol. I, p. 201.

opened and was ready to dispute every inch of the ground. Desperate fighting took place throughout the sector, notably at Lens, Oppy and Monchy, and south of the Arras-Cambrai road. Bullecourt was the scene of thirteen counter-attacks between the beginning of the offensive and 8th May.

In the fighting of late April and early May the Canadians captured Arleux-en-Gohelle and Roeux, and obtained a temporary footing in Fresnoy. On 3rd June they attacked La Coulotte near Avion and, during the remaining three months that they spent in the Lens sector, carried out many trench raids and surprise attacks, partly as a demonstration to screen the movement of British troops into action at Ypres and to the extreme left of the Allied line at Nieuport, now taken over from the French, partly as a wearing-down process in connection with the investment of Lens. On 15th August the Canadian Corps stormed and took Hill 70 and the western portion of Lens and held them against all counter-attacks. During this fighting, thirteen of our staff gave up their lives. In October the Corps moved northwards to join in the great battle that was proceeding in front of Passchendaele.

Messines

Messines was to the prospective battle of Ypres what Vimy was to the fighting on the Artois front, but its strategic importance was enhanced by the fact that its present occupation by the enemy threatened the British possession of Mount Kemmel, the highest point of the range running east from Mont-des-Cats. On 7th June, the British attacked on a front of ten miles, from Zillebeke to Ploegsteert Wood. For months sappers, including Canadian engineers retained for this purpose during 1916, had been constructing mine-galleries on Hill 60 and at various points along the Messines-Wytschaete ridge. Just before the attack opened the mines were sprung, and the charges rent the hillside and its defences as though they had been match-wood. At the end of the first day Messines and Wytschaete were taken, and by the 14th the entire ridge was in British hands.

The Air Service

The successes at Vimy and Messines were in no small degree due to the superiority of the British air service over that of the enemy. The struggle for supremacy in the air, as well as on land, had been growing keener and keener, and by 1917 the balance of power had passed into Allied hands. The value of this service and the variety of its activities had increased by leaps and bounds, as our letters from airmen at the front clearly show. On sectors engaged in "peace-time" fighting, it was their business to harass the enemy, to bomb his lines of communication and to locate hostile batteries and formations of troops; in England to beat down

aerial raiders; at sea to attack U-boats; and later, far within the enemy's country, to bomb his railway centres and his munition plants. All this was in addition to individual engagements with enemy airmen. In France the active co-operation of the air service soon became essential to the success of any offensive. Aerial reconnaissance and photography made possible the training of storm-troops on a specially constructed facsimile of the battle-ground, and imparted valuable information for even minor operations. During advances, in addition to increased scouting, fighting, observation and bombing work, the service now took part in the actual infantry assault, bombing at close range, signalling to the men on the ground, supporting them by Lewis gun fire, and frequently dropping small arms ammunition to advanced parties when its delivery by any other means was impossible. The most mobile arm of the service, with the greatest scope of activities and field for operations, it is little wonder that the story of the air force was regarded as one of the redeeming romances of the war. Among the British airmen who lost their lives on active service were twenty-one of the Bank's staff.

Ypres III

The series of engagements generally referred to as the Third Battle of Ypres opened on 31st July on a total front of fifteen miles. The main assault in this first action extended from Boesinghe to Zillebeke, with the crest of high ground east of Ypres as the limited objective. The British, with the French co-operating on their left, took Pilkem; further south the advance was slower on account of the water-logged condition of the ground and the stiff resistance offered by the enemy, particularly near the Menin road, and it required a fresh attack on the 10th to take Glencorse Wood and the Westhoek ridge. The concrete "pill-box" redoubts of the Germans, first encountered in the Arras-Vimy fighting, had by this time been developed into a system of defence calculated to minimize the effects of artillery preparation, to hold up the most desperate infantry assaults, and to solve the problem of defending a position in depth with the best tactical use of machine-gun fire and the greatest economy of men. The dogged persistence of the British, costly though it was, and their adaptability to new fighting conditions, proved the fallibility of the "pill-box" method of defence, and it was later abandoned in many areas for the old trench system. Its presence, however, in a wilderness of alternating bogs and slimy knolls, amid tree-stumps and ruined farm-houses, and the almost constant rain during every Allied advance, explain why, despite the limited success of their offensive, the actual achievements of the British troops in this Flanders fighting were little short of marvellous.

On 16th August the second phase of the battle, namely, the attempt to turn the enemy's hill-defences from the north, opened with an Allied attack from Inverness Copse on the Menin road northwards to the area west of the Houthulst Forest flooded by the Belgians in 1914. The French, on the left, seized the bridge-head on the Yser Canal; the British took Langemarck but were repulsed at Frezenburg. It was now decided to fight the battle on a wider front, so as to break up the enemy's concentration, and in the following week a considerable advance was made north and east of St. Julien. Meanwhile the bitter struggle for the ridges east of Ypres continued, the Germans offering stout resistance in the vicinity of the Menin road. Bad weather now delayed all but minor operations in the salient, but towards the end of September a vigorous series of attacks in echelon began, with the Passchendaele ridge as the objective. The season for open campaigning was already far advanced, and if the enemy's right flank was to be turned before winter and the way cleared for a movement towards Roulers and Ghent, the taking of the ridge by early October was an imperative necessity. The preliminary covering attack was delivered on 20th September on a wide front, from Langemarck to the Ypres-Comines Canal near Hollebeke; the second attack, that of 26th September, extended from St. Julien to the Menin road; the third attack, on 4th October, took place slightly north of this, with severe fighting north of Langemarck. As a result of these engagements the British, by their capture of Broodseinde, Polygon Wood and the Tower Hamlets ridge, obtained a footing on the southern half of the great broken range of high ground that ran from Passchendaele southwards across the Menin road, and by their capture of the Gravenstafel Spur came within striking distance of Passchendaele itself. The critical moment now arrived when a decision had to be made as to the continuance, in the face of persistent ill-luck, of an offensive costly in sacrifice and attended by only limited success. As at the battle of Arras, the exigencies of the French armies on the Aisne required the continuance of the British campaign, and attacks were made on 9th and 12th October on a British front of six miles and on a French front of three, with the object of turning the enemy's flank at the Houthulst Forest. But it was now clear that the strategic movement behind the campaign could not at this late date be carried out. Tactical defence requirements, however, demanded that the ridge should be in Allied hands before winter.

Passchendaele

Such was the military situation when the Canadians entered the Ypres salient in October, 1917. The last phase of the battle opened on the 22nd with an Allied attack between the Houthulst

Forest and Passchendaele. On the 26th French and Belgian troops advanced south and west of the forest and cleared the Merckem peninsula of the enemy. The same day, protected by flank operations at Gheluvelt and north of Poelcappelle, the main British attack was delivered against Passchendaele, and the Third and Fourth Canadian Divisions, with Australians on their right and Imperial troops on their left, made their way through the morass of the Strombeek valley under heavy fire from the "pill-boxes" that dotted the slope. By the end of the day the Bellevue Spur, whence the most deadly fire had come, had been stormed and taken, and on the 30th Meetcheele was captured and held against counter-attacks. On 6th November, the First and Second Canadian Divisions reached the crest of the ridge, taking Passchendaele and the hamlets to the immediate north. The remaining high ground was wrested from the enemy on the 10th, and the Corps was thus able, on leaving this sector for the Lens front, to hand over to the relieving Imperials one of the chief objectives of the autumn's campaign. The heights had been taken and held at a price, and every unit had felt the sacrifice. Among the many who fell on Passchendaele slopes alone were fifteen of the Bank's staff.

The collapse of Russia and her defection from the Allies, together with the serious reverse sustained towards the end of October by the Italians on the Isonzo, had an important bearing upon operations on the Western front during the remainder of 1917. British troops and guns had to be sent to Italy, and the British position strengthened before the transfer of enemy reinforcements from Russia was complete. On the other hand, the French had won a brilliant victory north of the Aisne at La Malmaison and were later to renew with success the campaign at Verdun. Thus every factor, good as well as evil, in the general situation urged immediate action on the part of the British Command. The Passchendaele area was now out of the question as the scene of a new offensive. The ground was well-nigh impassable and a further advance of any moment would mean descending to the mud of the Roulers plain; a successful attempt elsewhere in the Ypres salient was handicapped by the enemy's powerful concentration in this area. It was decided therefore to renew the strategy of the Battle of Arras and to attempt the penetration and turning of the German line in the Quéant sector, at the same time puzzling the enemy by a threat towards Cambrai. On 20th November a surprise attack, without preliminary bombardment, was delivered south-west of Cambrai on a front of six miles, while demonstrations were made over an extensive part of the line, with actual attacks north of Bullecourt and near Epéhy. It was a field

Cambrai

day for the "tanks," and they performed their work admirably, destroying the wire and overcoming organized resistance in the original lines. The assault was a complete tactical success and, considering the severity of the village fighting, the subsequent advance was rapid. At the end of the first day the Hindenburg main and reserve lines were broken through on a front of ten miles and to a depth at the furthest point of four and a half miles. The Canadian Cavalry Brigade took part in the advance, and a squadron of the Fort Garry Horse greatly distinguished itself by entering Masnières and capturing a German battery.

An acute salient had now been created in the vicinity of Marcoing and Masnières, and the insecure position of the British across the Scheldt Canal called for a widening of the salient in a northerly direction and, with a view to present defence as well as to future offensive operations on the Sensée, the capture of the important ridge on which stood Bourlon Wood. On the following day progress was made in this direction and a frontal attack delivered on Bourlon Wood, where severe fighting took place until the 24th, and again on the 27th. The defensive position of the British was now better than it had been after the first day's fighting but, as compared with the original front, it was if anything weaker, both by reason of the increased length of line without a corresponding increase in garrison, and owing to the nature of the salient itself, especially at its southern end, where the water-sheds of the Scheldt valley interrupted the arc and left the way open for penetration by an enemy attacking in any strength. It was, in fact, here that the Germans broke through when they counter-attacked on 30th November, whereas the centre and left in the main stood firm, even under the attacks in mass formation at Moeuvres and the intense gas-shelling at Bourlon Wood. Gouzeaucourt fell, but was recaptured the same day after a gallant attack in which the Guards took part. By a series of necessary tactical retirements the British position was corrected and by 7th December established in the Hindenburg reserve line captured on the first day of the British offensive. Winter now set in, and apart from minor operations here and at Lens and Passchendaele, the British front was for the next few months ominously quiet.

The lull on the Western front that followed the double operations about Cambrai was accounted for, on the Allied side, by an assumption of defensive tactics pending the arrival of United States reinforcements, and on the part of the enemy, by preparation for the supreme triumph of German arms, the "Kaiser's Battle."
1918 By the end of January, 1918, the British had taken over from the French the St. Quentin front as far south as the Oise, an additional

twenty-eight miles, and this further charge, together with the increase in frontage due to the salients created in 1917, not only made a heavy drain upon available reserves of man-power but left lightly garrisoned what proved to be the most vulnerable parts of the line. On 21st March the long-expected and much-heralded enemy offensive began on a front of fifty-four miles, extending from the Sensée to the Oise. In their method of attack, the Germans adopted the surprise tactics taught them by the British at Cambrai. A concentrated counter-battery fire of gas and high explosive put a large proportion of the British artillery out of action, and the enemy, protected by thick fog and heavy barrage, swarmed through the breaches made in the thinly-held line by the intense drum-fire that prefaced the assault, and succeeded by a series of flank movements in compelling a strategic retirement of the Allied line to within forty miles of Paris and of Calais, and within ten of the British railhead at Amiens. The heroic stand made by the hard-pressed British troops on the first day of this battle is typified by the "most conspicuous bravery" of Second Lieutenant Edmund De Wind, late of the Edmonton staff of the Bank and an officer in the Royal Irish Rifles, who was mortally wounded while defending the Race Course Redoubt at Grougie,* two miles south of St. Quentin on the east bank of the Crozat Canal, and was awarded the Victoria Cross for the devotion which cost him his life. Seven other members of the staff fell in action during these critical days in March.

German Offensive (March)

The primary object of the German campaign was to separate the British and French Armies by penetrating the line at their point of junction, and to drive home this blow by the capture of Amiens and Abbeville; the British must then either choose to fight a decisive battle with their backs to the sea, or withdraw south of the Somme, leaving the Channel ports open to the enemy. The main points of impact on 21st March were east of Péronne, north-east of Bapaume and between St. Quentin and La Fère. By noon the British line in these sectors had been penetrated to a depth of from two to three miles, and on the following day the enemy entered the third zone of British defences. With its right insecure owing to the withdrawal west of La Fère, the Fifth Army was forced to give up the Péronne bridgehead, and, under cover of a well-fought rearguard action, took up its position on the west bank of the Somme. French reinforcements, in the absence of mobile British reserves, virtually saved the situation; on 24th March the French relieved the British of the line from St. Quentin to the Oise. During the withdrawal, however, a gap had occurred south of St.

*This is the spelling in the official award; the French maps give "Grugies."

Quentin, which enabled the enemy to break through and take Ham, while the British position in the north was penetrated near Croisilles. On the following day a gap south of Bapaume afforded still another opportunity for a thrust and the line had to be corrected by a withdrawal behind Bapaume and, when Courcelette was captured, to the upper Ancre. Thus in one day was lost Thiepval ridge, and with it all the advantage gained in 1916 by the Battle of the Somme. The line now crossed the Somme at Bray, where the British right had rested two years before. By an unfortunate blunder, however, on the part of a local commander, a withdrawal was ordered on the 26th to the confluence of the Ancre and the Somme, and this was partially carried out. With its flank now in the air, the British right was forced to uncover Albert; the French, seriously affected by the capture of Nesle on the 26th, had likewise to conform to the general movement and, in spite of desperate fighting, lost two days later the important railhead of Montdidier. The line was now becoming stabilized, and the last attempt made by the enemy to extend the Montdidier salient towards Paris ended in failure on 30th March. The German thrust in the southern sector had lost its momentum, and whatever might happen in the north, there were now two factors that conduced to a more favourable situation—reinforcements had arrived, and the Allied Commands on the Western front had been united in the person of Marshal Foch.

On 9th April began the Battle of the Lys, the second phase of the great enemy offensive. Halted south of the Scarpe at Hebuterne, at Villers-Bretonneux and at Montdidier, the Germans now turned their attention to the sector north of the La Bassée canal, whence British troops had been sent to fill the depleted ranks on the Oise. The objectives of the attack were Hazebrouck and the Channel ports, and the isolation of the British Army in Flanders. Having bombarded the Lens-Armentières sector with gas shells on the previous night, the enemy penetrated the line just south of Armentières and, after considerable fighting, forced a retirement across the Lys and Lawe rivers. A break was also effected between Ploegsteert and Messines, which led to the capture of the entire ridge, the turning of Armentières from the north and the opening of the way to Hazebrouck. On 13th April a stand was made in front of the Nieppe Forest, but two days later Bailleul fell. By the 16th Wytschaete was in German hands, and a general withdrawal from Passchendaele and advanced points in the Ypres salient had become necessary. The struggle now centred about Kemmel, where an attack was repulsed on the 17th. On 28th April, however, Kemmel was taken and, as a result, a further

shortening of the Ypres salient was carried out. A number of attempts were made during the next few days to turn Ypres from the south, but the general line from this point to Kemmel was maintained and the northern drive definitely halted. Meanwhile the attack on Amiens developed, and Villers-Bretonneux was the centre of a number of engagements which ended not only in the retention of this village by the Australians, but in a considerable improvement of the British position on this sector. Minor actions were fought on various parts of the front during May and June, of which the general outcome was distinctly favourable to the Allies.

In order to secure more ground for manoeuvring against Amiens, and also to prepare the way for a drive on Paris, the enemy on 6th April attacked the French salient on the Oise east of Noyon, and within the next few days advanced to the line of the Ailette. Towards the end of May the ridge of the Chemin-des-Dames was occupied and a movement developed against Rheims, which, though held against all frontal attacks, was nevertheless threatened by the fall of Soissons on 29th May, and the arrival of the enemy on the Marne between Château-Thierry and Dormans. At the same time a strong assault was delivered by the enemy on the twenty-two mile front between Montdidier and Noyon, with the object of crushing in the Compiègne salient. The success of the double drive thus launched against Paris was primarily dependent upon a broadening of the salient on the Marne by the capture of Rheims, and on 15th and 17th July attacks were delivered on a front of fifty miles from Château-Thierry to a point east of Rheims, the only result of which was the withdrawal of the Allied line a couple of miles south of the Marne; the Rheims sector was still intact. On 18th July the Allies began their counter-offensive, known as the Second Battle of the Marne, in which British, American and Italian soldiers fought side by side with those of France. The enemy's failure at Rheims, in conjunction with his advance across the Marne, had left him in a salient too narrow in proportion to its depth, and especially vulnerable on its western flank. It was here, between Soissons and Château-Thierry, that the Allied attack was launched. North of the Ourcq, it was attended with immediate and overwhelming success, the enemy's positions being penetrated to a depth of five miles. Further south the advance was slower, but on the 20th Château-Thierry was taken and on the 23rd Oulchy-le-Château. Under cover of stiff resistance north of the Ourcq and strong counter-attacks at Dormans, the Germans now prepared for the evacuation of the salient and by 27th July their retreat was well under way. From the Marne the enemy was driven to the Ourcq and thence on 3rd August, after the capture

Marne II

Château-Thierry

of Soissons, to the line of the Aisne and the Vesle. Meanwhile the French had gained ground north of Montdidier and were firmly established on the west bank of the Avre. In front of Amiens, harassed by constant raids and attacks, the enemy had abandoned his advanced positions and withdrawn some distance from the Ancre, while in the Hazebrouck area his attacks had been repulsed with heavy loss. The tide had definitely turned, and the initiative had everywhere passed into the hands of the Allies. The military genius of Marshal Foch had seized upon the German advance across the Marne as the psychological moment for the great battle, which, by creating a new enemy salient to the north, opened the way for the culminating Allied offensive of the war.

The Canadian Corps had spent the winter of 1917-1918 on the Lens sector, between Hill 70 and Acheville, and had greatly improved the Vimy defences in view of the expected enemy offensive, which threatened the coalfields lying to the north-west of the ridge. The March drive left this sector untouched, but the personnel of the Corps was largely concerned in the wholesale shifting of troops entailed by the Franco-British scheme of defence. On the night of the 22nd-23rd March, one of the Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigades was ordered to proceed to the Fifth Army front, where, in conjunction with the infantry, it fought a series of stubborn rearguard actions before Maricourt and a number of points between the Somme and the Avre. On 24th March the Corps took over the line at Arras to which the British had withdrawn on the flank of the main attack, and shortly afterwards extended its front north and south of this sector, to such a degree, indeed, that during the battle of the Lys it had to veil its weakness by raids and artillery demonstrations. During May and June, with the exception of one division retained in the line, the Corps was placed in General Headquarters Reserve and underwent intensive training in the offensive tactics of open warfare. On 15th July, it took over once more the Arras front and made preparations for an attack on Orange Hill, just west of Monchy-le-Preux, which were continued as a feint during the period immediately preceding the Battle of Amiens. Similarly, in order to deceive the enemy, two Canadian battalions were put into the line in the Kemmel area. On 2nd August the Corps was relieved at Arras and secretly concentrated behind Amiens. The plans of the Allied Command required the release of the lateral lines of communication from possession or pressure by the enemy, as the preliminary step before a general offensive could successfully be carried out. In this connection the rôle of the British was to relieve the pressure on Amiens and to free the Paris-Amiens railway. The attack of the 8th was, therefore, in

its inception a local operation, but the success which it met with from the very outset converted it into a movement which not only reduced the enemy salient on the Somme, but ensured the satisfactory carrying out of future operations aiming at the St. Quentin-Cambrai line. With the British established between these two points, a further advance might be possible to Mons and Maubeuge, the possession of which would threaten the enemy's most important forward lines of communication, while a successful movement of the French and Americans converging at Mézières would deprive him of his main lateral line.

Amiens

On 8th August the British attacked on a front of eleven miles, from Albert to the Amiens-Roye road, the French extending the battle from here southwards for about five miles. The Canadian Corps, occupying the centre right of the attack, advanced between the Australians and the French, and exploited success so well that by the end of the first day it had penetrated the enemy's position to a maximum depth of eight miles. Stubborn resistance was encountered at Le Quesnel, but this point was carried on the night of the 8-9th, and on the following day a further penetration of five miles was effected. Progress north of the Amiens-Roye road now became slower, for the old trench systems used in the Somme fighting of 1916 afforded the enemy good defensive positions, and on the 17th the British advance was halted in front of Chaulnes and Roye, where the enemy made a determined stand. The Canadians had by this date advanced fourteen miles at the farthest point; this was the greatest depth gained on the British battle-front. Amiens was now definitely safe, and the Corps was withdrawn from the line and moved once more to Arras. In this notable series of actions, which marked Canada's entry into the last phase of the war, six of our staff gave up their lives. The French occupied Montdidier on 10th August, and, striking northwards, took Lassigny on the 21st, thus threatening Noyon from the west as well as from the south.

Bapaume

The enemy had by this time adopted a defensive policy everywhere on the Western front; in rapid succession he abandoned his forward positions in the Lys valley and to the north of Kemmel, evacuated Albert and the plateau five miles west of Bapaume, and finally, on the 18th, began a general retirement to the Hindenburg Line. The Allied drive was now transferred to the north, re-opening on 23rd August on a front of thirty-three miles from Lihons, where the left flank of the Canadian Corps had rested at the conclusion of the Battle of Amiens, to Mercatel, three miles south of Arras. The evacuation by the enemy of the slight salient

and plateau referred to above brought the British in touch with the Albert-Arras railway and offered an opportunity to drive a wedge from the north in conjunction with the French operations in the south. In the course of this Battle of Bapaume, the enemy positions on the Thiepval ridge were carried on the 24th, and on the following day Courcelette fell. The pressure against the Hindenburg Line further north helped to accelerate the retirement of the enemy, Bapaume falling into British hands on the 28th, while on the French front Roye, Chaulnes, Nesle and Noyon were recovered and the enemy driven to the line of the Somme and the Canal du Nord. With the capture by the Australians of Péronne on 1st September the enemy salient on the Somme had practically vanished.

The time had now come for a direct assault upon the elaborate system of enemy defences which extended from Lille to Rheims. Of this system the Hindenburg Line from Douai to Laon, with its numerous ramifications, was only a part. Crossing this deep belt of organized defences at an acute angle was the canal system of Northern France, which by its roughly parallel lines of the Haute Deule-Nord-Somme and the Scheldt-St. Quentin-Crozat, formed a strong protective screen for the Hindenburg Line south of Cambrai and a reserve defence north of that city. The penetration of this two-fold system at its crucial points would entail a complete re-adjustment of the enemy's line in Flanders, a situation which Allied attacks delivered in that sector, even over a wide front, had hitherto failed to bring about, partly because the Allied line in Flanders already formed a vulnerable salient, partly because of the virtual impossibility of exploiting success over water-logged ground. Moreover, a successful operation north of the Somme, aiming at Mons and Maubeuge, in conjunction with one in the Argonne aiming at Mézières, would result in a double encircling movement that would leave the main German Army no room for manoeuvre and would necessitate capitulation, from the worst features of which it was saved only by the declaration of an armistice by the time these objectives had been reached.

Arras

On 26th August, in conjunction with the offensive on the right against Bapaume, and the advance by "peaceful penetration" on the left in the salient of the Lys, the attack on the Hindenburg Line was launched from Gavrelle to Mercatel. In this series of engagements, the Canadian Corps, occupying the post of honour astride the Arras-Cambrai road, fought, as our letters indicate and as the Corps Commander himself says in his report, "the hardest battle in its history." The difficult nature of the ground, with its

ridges, rivers and canals, was accentuated by the strength of the enemy's positions, but by the end of the first day, Orange Hill, Monchy-le-Preux and Guémappe were taken, and on the 27th further good progress was made south of the Scarpe. North of that river Gavrelle and Roeux were taken by Imperial troops, but their advance was now held up in front of the Fresnes-Rouvroy switch. Halting under similar conditions, the Canadians postponed their attack on the Drocourt-Quéant line until the heavy artillery had been concentrated on the wire defences. On 2nd September, the decisive assault was made. Under a dense barrage and supported by tanks the Canadians broke through this line, capturing, after stiff resistance, Dury and Cagnicourt. By the loss of the latter place and of Buissy, the enemy was compelled to retire behind the Canal du Nord. During the next three weeks, preparations were made for an attack on the dry section of the canal south of the Arras-Cambrai road, and on 27th September, reinforced by Imperial troops, the Canadian Corps carried the line of the canal from Inchy to Marquion, capturing the latter and Bourlon village, and deploying between the Sensée Canal and Cambrai. Here they repulsed a number of strong counter-attacks and continued a slow advance to a line running north from Cambrai, which was reached on 1st October. It was now decided that the Corps should force a crossing of the Scheldt Canal north of Cambrai and thus complete the investment of that city.

Drocourt-Quéant Line

Canal du Nord

Meanwhile on the right of these operations, an attack was proceeding against the outposts of the main Hindenburg Line. On 12th September, Havrincourt, near the junction of the Canal du Nord and the fortified zone, was captured and on the 17th several gains were made near St. Quentin. On 18th September, on a front of seventeen miles, from Gouzeaucourt to Holnon, with the French operating from Holnon southwards, the British attacked the enemy's advance posts, overcoming a stiff resistance at Epéhy and rendering abortive a counter-attack delivered between Gouzeaucourt and Moeuvres on the right flank of the Canadian Corps. Hard fighting occurred at Epéhy on the 20th which resulted in the clearing of the area between that point and Lempire. On the 27th, preceded by an artillery bombardment along the front of three British armies, and acting in conjunction with the Canadians on their left, Imperial troops, with some American divisions, stormed and carried the Hindenburg Line between the two canal systems, and crossed the Scheldt Canal at several points. The enemy's position in St. Quentin was now untenable and on 18th October British troops occupied the town. In the two days that followed, the Hindenburg Line east of the St. Quentin Canal was penetrated at

Epéhy

Le Catelet and Sequhart, and the Allies now entered a country that had nothing but natural obstacles to delay their advance.

St. Mihiel

Still further south, the Franco-American forces were continuing an offensive begun on 5th September, and by the middle of the month had advanced to the general line held before the German spring drive. On the 12th and 13th, the Americans succeeded in flattening the St. Mihiel salient, and were now threatening the railways of Lorraine, upon which the enemy depended for his communications with southern Germany. On 26th September, the French and Americans attacked on a forty-mile front in Champagne and made considerable progress against very stubborn resistance. This offensive had the far-reaching strategic result of drawing the enemy reserves away from the more northerly sectors, which he could better afford to leave lightly defended. The spirit of the offensive had in the space of two months entirely vanished from the German morale; only that of the defensive remained. The northern front, valuable as a jumping-off point for a drive to the Channel ports, to Amiens and to Paris, was now of secondary importance compared with the front in Lorraine, where a powerful attack would threaten the very existence of the German Army. Moreover, the enemy's luck was failing him in the other theatres of war, and the next few weeks were to witness the collapse of two of his allies. On 29th September the Bulgarian army capitulated, and two days later Damascus fell and negotiations began for an armistice between Turkey and the Entente powers. Abandoned by her friends, with her reserves of man-power diminishing almost as rapidly as American reinforcements were increasing, Germany saw no military solution other than a retirement to a shortened winter line of defence, where the issue might be delayed at least until the spring of 1919. To anticipate this movement, the Allies made every effort to exploit the success already gained.

Champagne

Capitulation of Bulgaria and Turkey

The battles of Bapaume, Epéhy, Arras-Cambrai, the Champagne and St. Mihiel were in fact all part of one gigantic offensive against the last fortified positions of the enemy, which he might well regard, after four years of occupation, as almost impregnable. The main blow was being directed frontally at the heart of the German system of communication, and, as the opportunity presented itself, flanking movements were developed north and south of the steady pressure in the centre. The plan of operations from Arras northwards had to take into account Lille and the important industrial area that surrounded it. For this reason, Allied activity between Arras and Ypres was confined to following up the enemy as he withdrew in conformity with the general movement forced

upon him by the pressure in the south, or to minor set-piece attacks upon a very limited front. The complete evacuation of the Lys salient by the enemy and the recapture by the British of Mount Kemmel at the end of August cleared the way for the great outflanking movement that was to extend from Ypres to the sea. On 28th September the northern contribution to the general battle began with an attack delivered on a front of twenty-three miles from Dixmude to Ploegsteert, the British on the right from Ypres southwards, the Franco-Belgian force on the left or northern sector, and the British navy operating off the Belgian coast. In the course of five days' fighting the Houthulst Forest was cleared of the enemy, Roulers seriously threatened and the Lys crossed at Comines. The withdrawal of the Germans from the country between Armentières and Lens, as a result of these operations, still further reduced the Lille salient and made the fall of that city only a matter of time. Lens fell on 3rd October, but Douai still held out, protected by one of the few sections of the Hindenburg Line as yet unpenetrated. A fresh offensive was begun on the 14th from Dixmude to Comines, and within a few days the Allies had taken Courtrai, Roulers and Ostend, and by the 18th had encircled and passed Lille and the adjacent cities of Roubaix and Tourcoing.

Flanders

The task imposed upon the Canadian Corps was that of crossing the Scheldt Canal and turning Cambrai from the north, while other British troops operated to the south. In spite of strong counter-attacks delivered between the Sensée and Scheldt Canals, the Canadians made progress on the left of Cambrai. On the night of 8-9th October, in conjunction with the general attack delivered from here to St. Quentin, to which reference has been made above, the Canadians stormed the Scheldt Canal and crossed just north-east of Cambrai. In the subsequent fighting the city was cleared of the enemy and the Corps captured the high ground to the east, forcing the Germans to evacuate the angle between the Sensée and Scheldt Canals. The progress of events was now rapid; one after another the enemy's positions were abandoned, while the momentum of the Allied advance increased each day. The French and Americans were now advancing on both sides of the Meuse, Laon was evacuated, the Chemin-des-Dames was cleared, Le Cateau fell, and the enemy was driven to the Selle. On 11th October the Canadian Corps took over the line of the Sensée Canal where it runs east and west. The First Canadian Division, operating further west towards the Scarpe, stormed the Quéant-Drocourt switch at Sailly-en-Ostravent and reached the line of the Sensée Canal where it runs north towards Douai. On the 17th the Canadian Corps crossed the canal and, joining hands with other British troops

Cambrai

Douai

which had entered the town from the west, advanced in the direction of Valenciennes. The force of the attack at first carried all before it, but after the loss of Denain on the 19th, the Germans offered a stiffer resistance and retarded the movement of the flanking units. By nightfall on the 22nd, however, practically the whole of the Forest of Raismes was in Canadian hands and the Corps had reached the Scheldt Canal at all points. As the canal, however, was held by the enemy in strength, and as the Corps had already thrown back its northern flank a considerable distance, it was considered advisable to effect the capture of Valenciennes by an attack from the south.

The change within the last few months, from trench or semi-open warfare in fortified zones, through deserted and ruined villages and over uncultivated fields, to campaigning in an inhabited country barely touched by shell-fire, made a deep impression upon the British soldier. The progress of the Canadian Corps from Douai to Mons meant the liberation not only of towns and villages but of the civilians whom the enemy had been forced by pressure of time to leave in possession, and whose presence no doubt hampered his military movements. "The other day," writes an officer in one of our Letters, "I captured with my company a small village, and as we entered the town and as the Boche withdrew, women ran from the houses and embraced us even while we were still under the enemy machine gun fire, and wept for joy. It was most ludicrous when one considered the work we were employed on, but the joy of these people who had been under the Prussian heel for four years was very pitiable. Now as we go forward, the same scenes greet us at each town we pass through."* Another writes, "We are having a glorious advance. . . Every house you go near, you are hauled in and made drink black coffee till you can hardly see. . . . You can't imagine what it is like to get in a decent town and see civilians again, and to get into a bed with sheets, after two months' continuous fighting."† There is, of course, the other side of the picture, the silent villages that had come under artillery fire and the traces of battle that still lingered in a scarred countryside, "empty streets, shuttered houses . . . railway lines torn up . . . women and children (some lay dead, gassed by the Germans in the houses) on lorries and in dog-drawn carts. On the hillsides and in sunken roads dead Germans, snipers in ploughed fields, and mixed with our own men lying thick in the sunken roads."‡

The operations of the Canadian Corps from Douai eastwards formed the left flank of the main British offensive, which aimed at

*Vol. I, p. 301. †Vol. I, p. 302. ‡Vol. I, p. 324.

1746205

Maubeuge. The capture of Valenciennes and the subsequent advance of the Corps, culminating in the entry into Mons on the eve of the armistice, had an important bearing upon the situation on the Scheldt. The middle of October saw the retirement of the Germans from the Belgian coast, and Zeebrugge and Bruges were liberated on the 19th of the month. The Franco-Belgian forces were pressing towards Ghent and Audenarde, while a British Army on the right drove the enemy to the Scheldt, where he rallied. After the fall of Valenciennes, however, Tournai had to be evacuated and the British crossed the Scheldt on a considerable front. Further south the enemy made a stand on the Selle, but was driven from here on 20th October. The loss of the Selle marked the beginning of the end of the German empire. The tentative peace overtures made by the enemy earlier in the month were met on the 23rd by definite stipulations as to the conditions upon which an armistice would be granted by the Allies. Four days later, Austria, the last of Germany's allies, suffered a decisive defeat on the Upper Piave and on 3rd November signed an armistice with Italy. On 4th November, in the Western theatre of operations, the only one now remaining, the last great offensive of the war took place on a British front of thirty miles, with the centre of the attack opposite the Forest of Mormal, midway between Le Cateau and Maubeuge. In spite of formidable resistance, the British advanced five miles the first day. Further south the French continued the attack, while the Americans penetrated the enemy defences in the eastern Argonne. The armistice thus found the Allies in possession of the strategic objectives of Maubeuge and Mézières and of Sedan, where the entry of French and American troops avenged the disaster of 1870.

Armistice with Austria

Likewise, it was the role of the Canadian Corps to avenge the retreat of the "Contemptibles" in the black days of August, 1914, and their advance on Mons, in conjunction with that of Imperial troops on Maubeuge, will always occupy an outstanding place in the memories that have survived the Great War. On 1st November an attack was launched by the Canadians upon Valenciennes from the south, where the line already ran east of the Scheldt Canal. At the same time the canal was crossed north of the city. Valenciennes was cleared of the enemy on the following day, and the right flank made good progress. On the left, however, the inundations made the going very difficult, and from the 3rd to the 7th the Canadian Corps was subjected to very heavy counter-attacks and met with stout resistance on the part of the enemy, who was now trying to keep himself from being hemmed in by the canal and marshy ground between Condé and Mons. Continuing across the Belgian

Valenciennes

frontier, the Corps entered a thickly populated country similar to the coal-mining area of Lens, as it was in pre-war days. On the right of the Canadians, other British troops entered Bavai on the 7th and Maubeuge on the following day. On the 7th, the Canadians extended their operations north of the Condé-Mons Canal in order to protect their flank, and continued their progress in the face of strong opposition. The enemy, although disorganized, was fighting for time and endeavouring by means of rearguard actions to delay the advance. The southwest outskirts of Mons were reached by the morning of the 10th and by midnight an entrance into the town itself was effected. By daybreak on the memorable 11th November, the machine gun nests were wiped out and Mons was cleared of the enemy, and when hostilities ceased at eleven o'clock that morning, the outposts of the Canadian Corps were established some miles further east. With their comrades-in-arms on the long line that stood still, as though by enchantment, that armistice morning, they faced eastwards in readiness for the triumphal march to the bridgeheads of the Rhine. In that hour, too, they remembered their comrades still suffering in German prisons, and those who had given their lives on the field of honour in the last great advance. Of the two hundred and sixty members of the Bank's staff who died on active service, thirty perished on the long road from Arras to Mons.

Maubeuge

Mons

Armistice with Germany

Nursing Service

No summary of the Bank's war record would be complete without a special reference to the women members of our staff who served with hospital units in France and England. One nursing sister writes* that she and her two colleagues were called upon to attend no less than two hundred and ninety-one operations in ten days during the German advance in the spring of 1918. The seven who went from the Bank to nurse the sick and wounded and to assist the surgeon in the field have made a valuable contribution to the work of mercy begun half a century ago by Florence Nightingale.

Other Theatres of War

During the four years of fighting on the Western front, where over a thousand of the Bank's staff were at one time or another actively engaged, several members were serving in other theatres of war. Some of the latter, after sharing in the tragic adventure of Gallipoli, were transferred to France or to the grim fighting in Salonika at Lake Doiron. Two of the staff died in Mesopotamia, one of them falling in action during the gallant attempt to relieve Kut-el-Amara in April, 1916. A few served in Egypt during the early days when a Turkish advance from Syria

*Vol. I, p. 268.

threatened the Suez Canal, or took part in the liberation of Palestine in 1917. At least one member fought with the Russians in the Caucasus, and later witnessed the collapse of Roumania in the Dobrudja. A number helped to quell native risings in India, or took part in the conquest of German East Africa. Others served in British units sent to the aid of Italy in 1917, one with the French Army in the Aisne fighting earlier that year, and still others on the Dvina front or with the Canadian forces in Siberia during the winter of 1918-19.

The Navy

Throughout the war, moreover, members of the Bank's staff were to be found in the Royal Navy and its subsidiary services, engaged in mine-sweeping, patrolling the Atlantic and Pacific, the North Sea and the Mediterranean, escorting convoys and serving on the mystery ships, or Q-boats, that lured German submarines to their fate. The work of the Navy, silent but effective, cannot receive its due meed of honour, unless it is realized how far its operations destroyed the morale and drained the vitality of the enemy behind his battle-front, and how it brought about, in conjunction with the Allied Armies, the utter collapse of the German war-machine in the very hour of its boasted victory.

MAP
illustrating
the CHIEF OPERATIONS in the
WESTERN THEATRE OF WAR
referred to in
"Letters from the Front,"
being a Record of the part played by Officers of
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
in the GREAT WAR, 1914-1919.
Legend.
Railway, double track
" single "
Canal or canalized river
International boundary
Battle-line at Armistice
Scale of Miles:
THE YPRES AREA
ALBERT TO BAPAUME
NORTH SEA
Strait of Dover
English Channel
HOLLAND
BELGIUM
FRANCE
Prepared by The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, 1921.
3° East of Greenwich

Plate No. 8

ROLL OF HONOUR.

OBITUARY.

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Aitchison, A. W.	Lieutenant, M.C.	Died of wounds 13th May, 1916.
Aldrich, M. S.	Private	Killed in action 15th Aug., 1917.
Alexander, A. M.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 8th Dec., 1917.
Alexander, P. M.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 30th July, 1916.
Allan, G. F.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 13th June, 1916.
Allen, Arthur H.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 4th Oct., 1917.
Anderson, B. S.	Signaller	Killed in action 26th Aug., 1917.
Anderson, R.	Private	Killed in action 20th May, 1915.
Appleby, R. M.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 22nd Aug., 1917
Archibald, W. R.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 27th June, 1918.
Arden, R. D.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 7th Oct., 1916.
Armstrong, G. H.	Lieutenant	Died on active service 28th Oct., 1918.
Badley, S.	Private	Killed in action 8th May, 1915.
Balderston, C. T.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 26th June, 1917.
Barnard, L. H.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 25th Aug., 1916.
Barnes, F. F.	Private	Killed in action 22nd May, 1915.
Bateman, F. L.	Gunner	Died on active service 11th Dec., 1918.
Bean, L. M.	Private	Killed in action 23rd April, 1915.
Beatson, R. S. M.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 2nd July, 1916.
Beatty, J. H.	Private	Killed in action 1st April, 1918.
Beck, G. A.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
Bell, D. H.	Captain, M.C.	Killed in action 8th Oct., 1916.
Bell, J. M. G.	Lieutenant, M.C.	Died of wounds 11th Oct., 1918.
Bevan, A. W.	Private	Killed in action 9th Aug., 1916.
Black, F.	Corporal	Killed in action 2nd Dec., 1915.
Blacklay, F. P.	Private	Killed in action 26th Oct., 1915.
Blackwood, H.	Private	Killed in action 25th Feb., 1917.
Blott, W. M.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 13th May, 1917, while a prisoner of war.
Booth, P. E. O.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 1st July, 1916.
Brake, F. C. J.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 21st March, 1918.
Breakey, H. L.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 15th July, 1918.
Brennan, D. P.	Lieutenant	Died on active service 12th Nov., 1918.
Briscoe, R. D.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 6th Jan., 1915.
Brown, R. R. P.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 27th Oct., 1917.
Browne, A. E.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
Buchanan, H. R. V.	Private	Died of wounds 27th Sept., 1918.
Buzzell, C. E.	Lance-Corporal	Died on active service 24th Dec., 1916
Cagney, J.	Private	Died of wounds 30th March, 1916.
Callaghan, L. E.	Private	Killed in action 13th Oct., 1915.
Cameron, F. B.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 19th Aug., 1916.
Cameron, G. J.	Private	Killed in action 1st Oct., 1918.
Campbell, D. J. M.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 12th July, 1916.
Carmichael, W. L.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 17th Aug., 1917.
Child, J. M.	Captain, M.C.	Killed on active service 23rd Aug., 1918.
Christie, T. A.	Sergeant-Major	Died of wounds 8th June, 1916.
Claringbold, J. O.	Private	Killed in action 3rd Oct., 1918.
Clarke, G. E.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 23rd July, 1916.
Cowie, J.	Private	Killed in action 30th Oct., 1917.
Cram, J. M.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 26th Aug., 1918.

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Cramp, J.	Private	Died on active service 27th Oct., 1918.
Crawford, M. S.	Corporal	Died on active service 12th Oct., 1918.
Cronhelm, E. W. A.	Gunner	Died of wounds 8th May, 1917.
Currie, J. C.	Private	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
Darley, F. F. B.	Private	Died of wounds 22nd Nov., 1916.
De Fallot, C.	Captain	Died of wounds 15th July, 1915.
Deuel, R. S.	Lance-Corporal	Died while a prisoner of war, in a German hospital, 28th June, 1917.
De Wind, E.	Second Lieutenant, V.C.	Killed in action 21st March, 1918.
Dick, C. F.	Private	Killed in action 30th Oct., 1917.
Dodge, F. E.	Private	Killed in action 12th Oct., 1915.
Donald, W. L.	Gunner	Killed in action 30th Sept., 1918.
Doré, W. H.	Captain	Killed in action 9th Aug., 1918.
Drummond-Hay, E.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 2nd Sept., 1918.
Duff, G.	Sergeant	Killed in action 27th April, 1918.
Duffus, G. C.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 24th Dec., 1916.
Duley, L. T.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 29th Sept., 1918.
Duncan, H. A.	Captain	Killed in action 9th Oct., 1916.
Elderkin, W. A.	Private	Killed in action 2/4th June, 1916.
Elsley, L.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 5th April, 1917.
Emmerson, F. L.	Private	Killed in action 1st May, 1917.
Exshaw, E. H.	Private	Died of wounds 16th Aug., 1917.
Falkner, W. H.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 20th Oct., 1917.
Fane, R. F.	Private	Killed in action 11th Nov., 1917.
Ferguson, R. M.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 13th Nov., 1916.
Findlay, K.C.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 7th Oct., 1916.
Fisher, I. M.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 16th August, 1917.
Fitton, E.	Private	Died of wounds 29th July, 1916.
Flower, F. G.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 18th Dec., 1917.
Forbes, I. G.	Flight Cadet	Died on active service 30th Oct., 1918.
Forbes, J. A. M.	Private	Killed in action 11th Sept., 1916.
Fowler, W. H.	Private	Killed in action 27th April, 1915.
Fraser, G. W. A.	Sergeant	Killed in action 13th June, 1916.
Freeman, J.	Private	Died on active service 26th Feb., 1917.
Frijs, Count O. K. J. V.	Private	Killed in action 15th Nov., 1915.
Galaugher, W. N.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 20th March, 1915.
Garden, C. S.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 2nd June, 1918.
Gibson, D. P.	Second Lieutenant	Died on active service, July, 1918.
Gildea, J. A. K.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 11th July, 1916.
Gillespie, N. A.	Private	Died in a German Hospital, 25th Apl., 1915.
Gillespie, V. A.	Private	Died of wounds 1st Oct., 1917.
Godsman, F. F.	Private	Died of wounds 21st June, 1917.
Godwin, A. G. H.	Private	Killed in action 21st Aug., 1917.
Goodale, W. H.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 1st Aug., 1918.
Gordon, C.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 26th Sept., 1916.
Gordon, D. E.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 14th July, 1916.
Gray, J. E.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 28th Dec., 1917.
Guy, F. J.	Private	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
Hales, G. R.	Private	Killed in action 15th Sept., 1916.
Hamilton, E.	Lieutenant	Killed in an air fight on or about 15th Feb., 1917.
Hanna, R. N.	Private	Killed in action 28th April, 1917.
Harding, A. W.	Private	Killed in action 6th Nov., 1917.
Harris, C. A.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 3rd Nov., 1916.
Harrison, C. D.	Flight Cadet	Died of injuries 27th June, 1918.
Harrison, F.	Sergeant	Killed in action 23rd May, 1915.
Harrison, H. W.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 9th June, 1917.

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Hart, V. O. A.	Private	Died of wounds 11th Aug., 1918.
Henderson, J. A. C.	Signaller	Died on active service 28th Oct., 1918.
Henderson, W.	Sergeant	Killed in action 12th Nov., 1917.
Henry, R. E. G.	Corporal	Killed in action 28th Sept., 1918.
Hillary, R. S.	Signaller	Died of wounds 4th April, 1917.
Hoad, W. E.	Gunner	Killed in action 30th March, 1918.
Hoare, J. T.	Lance-Corporal	Died 24th Jan., 1915.
Hodge, S.	Private	Killed in action 14th Sept., 1918.
Holland, G. K.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 6th Nov., 1917.
Hope, D. B.	Driver	Killed in action 13th Aug., 1917.
Huehn, I. H.	Private	Killed in action 4th June, 1916.
Ibbotson, E.	Second Lieutenant, M.C.	Killed in action 11th April, 1917.
Ingmire, G. M.	Assistant Paymaster, R.N.R.	Died on active service 7th Aug., 1916.
Irvine, W. P.	Private	Killed in action 3rd May, 1917.
Jackson, G. H.	Gunner	Killed in action 27th March, 1916.
Jessop, J. R.	Captain	Killed in action 6th October, 1916.
Jones, R. E. N.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 6th April, 1916.
Keith, J. R.	Company Sergeant-Major	Died on active service 17th Feb., 1915.
Kerr, A. M.	Corporal	Died of wounds 26th Sept., 1916.
Kinghan, A. E.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 6th Sept., 1916.
Lamb, G. C.	Corporal	Died of wounds 24th March, 1918, while a prisoner of war.
Lane, M. P.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 28th Sept., 1916.
Latimer, G. E.	Private	Died of wounds 9th April, 1917.
Lefroy, F. K.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 7th April, 1917.
Leitch, E. G.	Bombardier	Killed in action 10th July, 1917.
Le Thicke, G. M.	Second Lieutenant	Killed on active service 23rd July, 1915.
Lindsay, W. S.	Private	Died of wounds 11th June, 1917.
Lipsham, C. W.	Private	Killed in action 17th May, 1915.
Litchfield, R. W. R.	Flight Cadet	Killed on active service 2nd May, 1918.
Livingstone, R. M.	Private	Died of wounds 27th Oct., 1916.
Lloyd, St. G. O.	Sergeant	Killed in action 19th Feb., 1917.
Llwyd, C. D.	Captain, M. C.	Killed in action 1st Oct., 1918.
Logan, W. B.	Private	Killed in action 9th Oct., 1916.
Low, J.	Private	Killed in action 18th May, 1915.
Lupton, M. M.	Company-Sergeant-Major	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
Lyall, W. H.	Private	Killed in action 29th Sept., 1918.
Lynch, C. A.	Private	Killed in action 24th March, 1918.
Lyon, L. G.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 11th Sept., 1918.
Macardle, K. H. C.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 9th July, 1916.
MacCallum, E. C.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 31st Oct., 1917.
MacDuff, W. B.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 2nd Dec., 1917.
Mackedie, A. R.	Captain	Killed in action 28th Aug., 1918.
MacKenzie, W. A. G.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 29th Sept., 1918.
MacMillan, A. P.	Lieutenant, M.C.	Killed in action 26th Aug, 1918.
MacRae, M.	Lieutenant, M.C.	Killed in action 29th Sept., 1918.
Maitland, G. R. A.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 3rd May, 1917.
Martin, K. L.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 14th Feb., 1918.
Martin-Davey, A.	Left the Bank to return to England to enlist.	Drowned in the "Lusitania" disaster, 7th May, 1915.
Matheson, C. A.	Private	Killed in action 26th Oct., 1917.
Mee, E. C.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 3rd Sept., 1916.
Mee, J. N.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 25th June, 1918.
Miles, R. D.	Second Lieutenant, M.C.	Died of wounds 18th Aug., 1917.

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Miller, R. B.	Corporal	Killed in action 3rd Aug., 1916.
Mockler, E. C. W.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 7th May, 1915.
Mogg, C. K. B.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 11th Nov., 1917.
Moore, W. V.	Lieutenant	Died on active service 3rd March, 1919.
Morgan, H. P.	Lieutenant, M.M.	Killed in action 6th Oct., 1918.
Morley, E. L.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 26th July, 1918.
Morris, A. G.	Second Lieutenant	Died of wounds 10th June, 1916.
Morrison, H.	Major	Killed in action 23rd April, 1918.
Morton, A. E. B.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 24th Sept., 1916.
Murphy, F. M.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 2nd Sept., 1918.
McCarthy, R. B.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 9th April, 1917.
McClure, J. A. B.	Captain	Killed in action 21st Aug., 1917.
McDonald, A. A.	Flight Cadet	Died on active service 5th Jan., 1919.
McEachern, J. J.	Gunner	Died on active service 24th Mch., 1917.
McFarland, J. W.	Private	Killed in action 3rd June, 1916.
McHarg, L. H.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 31st July, 1918.
McInnes, H.	Private	Killed in action 30th Oct., 1917.
McKenna, F. C.	Private	Killed in action 2nd Oct., 1918.
McNulty, J. D.	Gunner	Killed in action 25th May, 1917.
McTaggart, T. G.	Gunner	Killed in action 27th Sept., 1918.
Neil, H. P.	Gunner	Killed in action 12th Dec., 1917.
Nuttall, I. L. K.	Private	Killed on active service 3rd Oct., 1915.
Orr, J. R.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 9th Aug., 1918.
Pae, P. R.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 1st Oct., 1918.
Parker, G. W.	Private	Died 20th Jan., 1919.
Paterson, N. T.	Private	Died of wounds 23rd Sept., 1916.
Paton, F. W.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 16th Aug., 1917.
Patterson, G. Stewart	Private	Died on active service 8th March, 1915.
Patton, N. E.	Private	Killed in action 4th June, 1916.
Pearson, M. A.	Bombardier	Killed in action 6th Aug., 1918.
Pettes, J. C.	Private	Killed in action 19th May, 1918.
Phair, T. H. O.	Flight Cadet	Died on active service 14th June,1918.
Pirie, G. M.	Private	Died of wounds 1st July, 1915.
Pittendrigh, D. M.	Private	Died of wounds 2nd May, 1916.
Playne, L.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 27th March, 1918.
Pole, A. D.	Private	Killed in action 2nd Sept., 1918.
Pratte, M. A.	Private	Killed in action 9th Aug., 1918.
Proudfoot, W.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 27th Sept., 1918.
Purdy, C. C.	Flight Lieutenant, R.N.	Killed in action 15th Feb., 1918.
Rapson, S. H.	Private	Died of wounds 8th May, 1917.
Rawle, C. W. F.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 4/5th April, 1916.
Raymond, H. G.	Sergeant	Died of wounds 27th June, 1916.
Read, S. T.	Private	Died of wounds 24th April, 1916.
Reid, A. J.	Private	Killed in action 23rd March, 1918.
Richards, C. A.	Private	Died of wounds 2nd June, 1916.
Ricketts, N. H.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 31st Dec., 1915.
Rodgerson, J. S.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 13th May, 1917.
Rogers, G.	Corporal	Killed in action 6th June, 1916.
Rouleau, H. J.	Private	Died of wounds 13th Sept., 1917.
Rubery, G.	Lance-Corporal	Died on active service 29th May, 1918.
Ryerson, J. E.	Captain	Killed in action 19th Sept., 1916.
Rymal, W. A.	Second Lieutenant	Killed on active service 5th Sept., 1918.
Ryrie, E.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 18th July, 1917.
Sands, L. A.	Flight Lieutenant	Killed in action 22nd March, 1918.
Scott, C. V. C.	Private	Died of wounds 5th Dec., 1916.
Scott, J. R. D.	Private	Accidentally drowned 23rd Dec., 1915.
Shaw, P. B.	Gunner	Died of wounds 13th Oct., 1918.
Sheppard, J. D.	Lieutenant	Died on active service 7th Nov., 1918.

L. J. SYDNEY-SMITH
Private. Killed in action
30th August, 1918.

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Simpson, S. B.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 1st Oct., 1916.
Sinclair, N. F.	Sergeant-Major	Died on active service 22nd Sept., 1917.
Skead, G. C. M.	Sergeant	Killed in action 17th Sept., 1916.
Skelton, G. F.	Private	Died of wounds 12th Sept., 1916.
Small, G. F.	Flight Cadet	Died on active service 12th May, 1918.
Smillie, C. B.	Sergeant	Died of wounds 14th Nov., 1917.
Smith, D. R. M.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 27th May, 1918.
Smith, L. C. D.	Private	Died of wounds 30th Sept., 1918.
Snyder, W. H.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 24th March, 1918.
Stanway, J. W.	Sergeant	Killed in action 29th Aug., 1918.
Stewart, H. J.	Sergeant	Died on active service 5th July, 1918.
Stewart, J.	Sergeant	Died of wounds 27th May, 1915, while prisoner of war.
Stewart, T. E. W.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 1/2nd Oct., 1916.
Stockwell, S. H.	Sergeant	Killed in action 15th Aug., 1917.
Stoner, A. T.	Lance-Corporal	Killed in action 16th Nov., 1917.
Striker, F. H.	Private	Killed in action 4th June, 1916.
Suter, G. W.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 2nd Sept., 1918.
Sutherland, D. A.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 15th Oct., 1917.
Syddall, G. B.	Captain	Killed in action 4th Jan., 1918.
Sydney-Smith, L. J.	Private	Killed in action 30th August, 1918.
Tainsh, G. D. M.	Private	Killed in action 28th April, 1917.
Templeton, E. C.	Private	Killed on active service 25th May, 1917.
Thorne, A. B.	Lieutenant	Killed on active service 8th May, 1918.
Tripp, C. C. H.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 13th Nov., 1916.
Tucker, W.	Lance-Corporal	Died of wounds 25th Oct., 1915.
Tuckwell, H. A. H.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 4th July, 1918.
Tydd, W. J. S.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 22nd Jan., 1917.
Vradenburg, W.	Gunner	Killed in action 3rd Sept., 1918.
Ward, F. E.	Private	Died on active service 2nd Mch., 1919.
Ward, L. C.	Private	Killed in action 5th Nov., 1917.
Ward, W. G.	Signaller	Killed in action 5th Nov., 1918.
Watson, J. S.	Corporal	Died of wounds 5th May, 1918.
Watson, N. C.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 24th April, 1917.
Watson, P. B.	Corporal	Killed in action 27th June, 1916.
Webster, F. C.	Sergeant	Accidentally drowned 19th July, 1918.
Webster, R. L.	Corporal	Killed in action 18th Nov., 1916.
Wheadon, N. A.	Lance-Corporal, M.M.	Died of wounds 10th April, 1917.
Wilbraham-Taylor, H.	Private	Killed in action 24th April, 1915.
Williams, A. P.	Private	Killed in action 19th Nov., 1916.
Williamson, J.	Private	Killed in action 26th Sept., 1916.
Wilson, A. M.	Corporal	Killed in action 15th Aug., 1917.
Wilson, H. F.	Private	Killed in action 30th Oct., 1917.
Wilson, J. W.	Lieutenant	Killed in action 27th Dec., 1917.
Wittet, A. C.	Private	Killed in action 21st July, 1917.
Woodward, I.	Private	Killed in action 10th Aug., 1918.
Yeo, E. L.	Second Lieutenant	Died of Wounds 7th Oct., 1916.

SUPPLEMENTARY

We record with deep regret the deaths of the following members of our staff which took place on the dates mentioned:

Name	Rank	Date of Death
Cox, R. J.	Gunner	20th May, 1919.
McMillen, A. G.	Bombardier	19th May, 1920.
Oldaker, B. G.	Lieutenant	10th June, 1920.
Petipas, H. E.	Second Lieutenant	24th March, 1920.
Ross, W. T. L.	Staff Sergeant	9th May, 1920.

HONOURS AWARDED

VICTORIA CROSS

Name	Rank	
✠De Wind, E.	Second Lieutenant	Killed in action 21st March, 1918. Mentioned in Despatches.

COMPANION OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE

Hamilton, A. L.	Colonel.	Mentioned in Despatches.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

Bowerbank, G. S. S.	Major, M.C.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Cockeram, A.	Captain.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Maginn, F. J.	Lieutenant.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Mathias, F. M.	Captain, (Acting Lieutenant-Colonel).	Mentioned in Despatches.
Mordy, A. G.	Major.	Mentioned in Despatches (twice).

OFFICER OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Emerson, G. M.	Captain.	
Hill, H. V. B.	Major.	
Lobley, O. R.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Still, J.	Captain.	Mentioned in Despatches.

MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Legh-Jones, G.	Lieutenant.	
McGill, T. C.	Captain.	Mentioned in Despatches (three times).

BAR TO MILITARY CROSS

Morkill, A. B.	Captain, M.C.
Peirson, F.	Captain, M.C.

MILITARY CROSS

Adams, F. S. J.	Captain.	
✠Aitchison, A. W.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 13th May, 1916.
Apperson, J. M.	Lieutenant.	
Barnes, C. H.	Lieutenant.	
Barnum, H. G.	Captain	Mentioned in Despatches.
✠Bell, D. H.	Captain	Killed in action 8th Oct., 1916.
✠Bell, J. M. G.	Lieutenant	Died of wounds 11th Oct., 1918.
Black, J.	Captain.	

Bowerbank, G. S. S...Major, D.S.O.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Carmichael, C.....Lieutenant.
Carnwith, W. R.....Lieutenant.
✠Child, J. M.....Captain.....Killed on active service 23rd Aug.,1918.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Croft, A. T.....Captain.
Curran, V.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Currie, M.....Major.
Dalton, N. D.....Lieutenant.
Daniel, E. H.....Captain.
Darcus, R. J.....Lieutenant.
Davin, J. A.....Lieutenant.
Egan, N. J.....Lieutenant.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Falconer, I. C.....Lieutenant.
Falle, T. de C.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Floyd, T. C.....Major.
Forster, W. B.....Major.
Mentioned in Despatches (twice).
Gibson, A. J. E.....Lieutenant.
Gibson, R. B.....Lieutenant, M.M.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Golden, A. D.....Lieutenant.
Gossage, B. F.....Lieutenant.
Harvie, A. K.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Heaslip, R. E.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Hicks-Lyne, R. T. E..Captain.
Hogg, R. J. J.....Lieutenant.
Holmes, R. J.....Lieutenant.
✠Ibbotson, E.....Second Lieutenant....Killed in action 11th April, 1917.
Jarvis, J. E.....Lieutenant.
Johnstone, E. M.....Lieutenant.
Jones, C. B. F.....Captain.
Kinnear, A. M.....Captain, A. F. C.
Kress, G. H.....Lieutenant.
Lamont, F.....Lieutenant.
Leader, W. K. M.....Captain.
Leather, E. R.....Captain.
Leggat, W.....Lieutenant-Colonel.
Mentioned in Despatches.
✠Llwyd, C. D.....Captain.....Killed in action 1st Oct., 1918.
Lovett, J. H.....Lieutenant-Colonel.
Mackenzie, T. P.....Major.
✠MacMillan, A. P.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 26th Aug., 1918.
✠MacRae, M.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 29th Sept., 1918.
Matheson, F. A.....Lieutenant.
Matheson, J. C.....Major.
✠Miles, R. D.....Second Lieutenant....Died of wounds 18th Aug., 1917.
Milligan, A.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Morkill, A. B.....Captain.
Munro, J.....Second Lieutenant.
McConkey, T. W.....Lieutenant.
McGregor, J. A.....Lieutenant, M.M.
Oliver, R. R.....Lieutenant.
Mentioned in Despatches.

Parsons, A. M.....Lieutenant.
Peirson, F. R.....Captain.
Quinton, S.....Lieutenant.
Rose, H. E.....Major.
Ross, F. M.....Captain.
Savage, I. B.....Lieutenant.
Say, S. R.....Captain.
Scott, A. C.....Lieutenant.
Scroggie, G. E.....Captain.
Spankie, H. V.....Captain.
Stairs, H. M.....Lieutenant.
Steele, T.....Lieutenant.
Vidler, A. G. A.....Captain.
Walcot, H. C.....Captain.
Wilcox, E. R. C.....Major.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Williams, H. P.....Captain.
Mentioned in Despatches.
Wynne, W. D.....Lieutenant.

DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS

Corey, I. B.....Lieutenant.

AIR FORCE CROSS

Carroll, R. S.....Captain.
Kinnear, A. M.....Captain, M.C.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL

Adams, W. P.....Sergeant, M.M.
Elliott, G. T.....Corporal.
Gilbert, W. A.....Cadet.
Read, P. C.....Lance-Corporal.

BAR TO MILITARY MEDAL

Dow, J. C.....Corporal, M.M.
Macdonald, D. J.....Cadet, M.M.

MILITARY MEDAL

Adams, W. P.....Sergeant, D.C.M.
Annett, J. L. G.....Sergeant.
Bowden, I. H.....Sergeant.
Clarke, W. L.....Sergeant.
Cockeram, W.....Sapper.
Davison, C. W.....Bombardier.
Dorion, R. A.....Lieutenant.
Dow, J. C.....Corporal.
Ford, H. A.....Lance-Corporal.
Gibson, R. B.....Lieutenant, M.C.
Graham, F. A.....Sergeant.
Hill, W.....Driver.
Hilliard, R.....Signaller.
Macdonald, D. J.....Cadet.
Martin, G.....Corporal.

The following five portraits were unavoidably omitted from Volume I.

A. F. BOYLE
Sergeant. Meritorious Service Medal.

G. M. EMERSON
Captain. Officer of the Order of the British Empire. (Military Division)

H. V. B. HILL
Major. Officer of the Order of the British Empire. (Military Division)

W. M. KNOWLSON
Lieutenant. Mentioned in Despatches.

W. LEGGAT
Lieutenant-Colonel. Military Cross.
Mentioned in Despatches.

Miller, P. W.....Lance-Corporal.
Moffatt, J. R. C.....Battery Sergeant-Major.
✠Morgan, H. P.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 6th Oct., 1918.
Morrison, W. M.....Sergeant.
Murray, F. C.....Corporal.
McClafferty, F. S.....Cadet.
McGregor, J. A.....Lieutenant, M.C.
Oag, H.....Lieutenant.
Rogers, T. R.....Sergeant.
Ronaldson, T. S.....Sergeant.
Sheard, R.....Flight Cadet.
Smith, H. R.....Bombardier.
Smith, J. A. H.....Cadet.
Smyth, R. R.....Corporal.
Stephenson, J.....Gunner.
Thursby, M. H.....Lieutenant.
Tyrwhitt, J. A. G.....Corporal.
✠Wheadon, N. A.....Lance-Corporal..... Died of wounds 10th April, 1917.

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL

Baston, J. P.....Regimental Sergeant-Major.
Boyle, A. F.....Sergeant.
Brice, J. A.....Cadet (Sergeant).
Leighton, J. M.....Staff Sergeant.
Mutch, T. W. L.....Sergeant.
Nesbitt, P. H.....Sergeant.
Stevens, F. S.....Regimental Sergeant-Major.
Winning, J. P.....Sergeant.

BOARD OF TRADE SILVER MEDAL

Orr, J. C.....Lieutenant.

FRENCH CROIX DE GUERRE

Black, J.....Captain, M.C.
Forster, W. B.....Major, M.C.
Shaw, F. B.....Lieutenant.

PARCHMENT CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR

Awarded by The French Government.

Lepper, R. H.....Conducteur-Sergeant.

BELGIAN CROIX DE GUERRE

Baston, J. P.....Regimental Sergeant-Major, M.S.M.
✠Child, J. M.....Captain, M.C.....Killed on active service, 23rd Aug., 1918.
Elliott, G. T.....Corporal, D.C.M.
Miller, D. K.....Sergeant.

BELGIAN ORDER OF LEOPOLD

✠Child, J. M.....Captain, M.C.....Killed on active service 23rd Aug.,1918.

ITALIAN CROCE DI GUERRA
AND
ITALIAN RED CROSS BRONZE MEDAL

Holmes, S. F.....Captain.

ROUMANIAN MEDAL FOR MERIT

Holmes, S. F.....Captain.

RUSSIAN CROSS OF ST. GEORGE

McIver, A. R.....Staff Sergeant.

RUSSIAN ORDER OF ST. STANISLAUS

Holmes, S. F.....Captain.
McIver, A. R.....Staff Sergeant.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES FOR SERVICE IN THE FIELD

Barnum, H. G.....Captain, M.C.
Blackler, O.....Lieutenant.
Bowerbank, G. S. S...Major, D.S.O., M.C.
Brawley, G. M.....Captain.
Calder, H. M.....Lieutenant (twice).
✠Child, J. M.....Captain, M.C. .....Killed on active service 23rd Aug.,1918.
Cockeram, A.....Captain, D.S.O.
Curran, V.....Captain, M.C.
✠De Wind, E.....Second Lieutenant,V.C.Killed in action 21st March, 1918.
Dunsford, M.....Captain.
Egan, N. J.....Lieutenant, M.C.
Falle, T. de C.....Captain, M.C.
Forster, W. B.....Major, M.C.
Fox, C. J.....Sergeant.
Fraser, A.....Captain.
Gibson, R. B.....Lieutenant, M.C., M.M.
Hamilton, A. L.....Colonel, C.M.G.
✠Harrison, H. W.....Second Lieutenant....Died of wound 9th June, 1917.
Harvie, A. K.....Captain, M.C.
Heaslip, R. E.....Captain, M.C.
✠Holland, G. K.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 6th Nov., 1917.
Keeping, M. F.....Lieutenant.
Knowlson, W. M.....Lieutenant.
Layton, J. G. G.....Second Lieutenant.
Leggat, W.....Lieutenant-Colonel, M.C.
✠Lloyd, St. G. O.....Sergeant.....Killed in action 19th Feb., 1917.
Lohley, O. R.....Lieutenant-Colonel, O.B.E.
Maginn, F. J.....Lieutenant, D.S.O.
Marlow, R. H. .....Captain.
Mathias, F. M.....Captain (Acting Lieutenant-Colonel), D.S.O.
Milligan, A.....Captain, M.C.
Mordy, A. G.....Major, D.S.O. (twice)
✠Morrison, H.....Major.....Killed in action 23rd April, 1918.
✠Murphy, F. M.....Lieutenant.....Died of wounds 2nd Sept., 1918.
McGill, T. C.....Captain, M.B.E. (three times).
McIver, A. R.....Staff Sergeant.
Oliver, R. R.....Lieutenant, M.C.
Pritchard, R. E.....Sergeant.

✠ Ryerson, J. E.....Captain.....Killed in action, 19th Sept., 1916.
✠ Simpson, S. B.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 1st Oct., 1916.
✠ Sinclair, N. F.....Sergeant-Major.....Died on active service 22nd Sept.,1917.
Still, J.....Captain, O.B.E.
Thomson, D. C.....Captain.
Wells, N. L.....Captain.
Wilcox, E. R. C.....Major, M.C.
Williams, H. P.....Captain, M.C.

PARCHMENT CERTIFICATE FOR GALLANTRY IN THE FIELD

Falle, T. de C.....Captain, M.C.
Mentioned in Despatches.
✠ Kinghan, A. E.....Lieutenant.....Killed in action 6th Sept., 1916.
Mitchel, V.....Lieutenant.
McCarthy, C. L. J....Captain.
Williams, H. P.....Captain, M.C.
Mentioned in Despatches.

MENTIONED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE WORK IN ENGLAND

Barnum, H. G.....Captain, M.C.
Coleman, F. C.....Lieutenant.
Cruickshank, J. D....Captain.
Darley, D. B.....Staff Sergeant.
Findlay, W. H.....Second Lieutenant.
Fowler, R. T.....Regimental Sergeant-Major.
Harris, A. D.....Sergeant.
Macpherson, J. C.....Major.
Purdy, J. R.....Captain.
Watson, R. M.....Major.
Wilkinson, A. B.....Lieutenant.

Biographies

(Numerals at the end of a biography refer to pages in Vol. I.)

Abrams, John Norman—Private. Born 7th July, 1895, at Summerstown, Ontario, Canada. Father, Albert Abrams, retired. Educated at Cornwall Public and High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1912. Enlisted, 21st April, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 63rd Battery, London, Ontario. Service in England. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Ackland, Edgar Adelbert—Private. Born 23rd July, 1891. Father, J. B. Ackland, Automobile Dealer. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th August, 1917. Enlisted, February, 1918, from Winnipeg branch.

Adams, Francis Stanley Joseph—Captain, M.C. Born 23rd October, 1887. Father, Joseph Adams, Chemist. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1910. Enlisted, 13th December, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Machine Gun Corps.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a counter-attack he took his section forward through a heavy barrage, and in spite of casualties got his guns into position at a critical stage in the operations. Throughout he kept in close touch with the infantry, and carried out several valuable reconnaissances as the operations developed."
>
> (*London Gazette* Supplement, 6th April, 1918.)

Wounded (seriously), 4th December, 1917.

Adams, Gerald Drayson—Flight Cadet. Born 15th June, 1900, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Stanley Adams, Musician. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th February, 1916. Enlisted, 12th July, 1917, from Toronto branch, in 1st Central Ontario Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 6th December, 1918, to join the Royal Air Force.

Adams, Howard William—Gunner. Born 7th September, 1896, at Edinburg, North Dakota, U.S.A. Father, William Edgar Adams, Hardware Merchant. Educated at Public and High Schools, Hanna, North Dakota, and King Edward High School, Vancouver, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1915. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 50th (Queen's) Battery, Kingston, Ontario, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Adams, James Michie.—Captain. Born 4th July, 1894, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, William Adams, Tea Merchant. Educated at Robert Gordon's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1914. Enlisted, 11th January, 1915, from Simcoe branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Canadian Battalion, March, 1916; 23rd Canadian Battalion, May, 1916; 4th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, 1st March, 1917; Royal Air Force, 26th February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 13th January, 1915; Corporal, June, 1915; Sergeant, March, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 1st March, 1917; Captain, 20th June, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Arras, 1917. Subsequent occupation: Applied for permanent commission in the Royal Air Force.

Adams, Walter Percy—Sergeant, D.C.M., M.M. Born 15th September, 1895, at Richmond, Quebec, Canada. Father, John Adams, Farmer (deceased). Educated at St. Francis College, Richmond, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th February, 1913. Enlisted, 7th December, 1915, from Lennoxville branch, in 117th Eastern Townships Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Canadian Battalion, 28th February, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 2nd January, 1916; Corporal, 10th May, 1916; Sergeant, 5th September, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917; Amiens, 8th-9th August, 1918; Arras, 1st-2nd September, 1918.

Awarded
The Distinguished Conduct Medal
2nd September, 1918, Arras.

> "When held up by a machine-gun post, he boldly rushed forward with an absolute contempt of danger, and personally bayonetted and killed two of his adversaries, compelling the remainder to surrender."
>
> (*London Gazette*, 10th February, 1919.)

Also Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
For Bravery in the Field,
15th August, 1917, at Arras.

Wounded (gas), 18th August, 1917. Demobilized, 18th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th March, 1919.

AIKMAN, CHARLES WALTER—Lieutenant. Born 13th August, 1896, at Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies. Father, John Horace Aikman, Bank Manager. Educated at Jamaica College, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th January, 1914. Enlisted, 27th April, 1916, from Red Deer branch, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 202nd Canadian Battalion, 6th February, 1917; 31st (Alberta) Battalion, 27th May, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 11th July, 1916; Lieutenant, 23rd November, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 8th-10th August, 1918. Demobilized, 11th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th February, 1919.

AIKMAN, GERALD GRESHAM—Flight Cadet. Born 11th December, 1891, at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Robert Aikman, Accountant. Educated at Parrsboro High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1908. Enlisted, 25th September, 1918, from New York agency, in 91st Canadian Training Squadron, 43rd Wing, Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in Canada, in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 30th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th December, 1918.

AINGER, WILLIAM EDWARD—Second Lieutenant. Born 28th January, 1895. Father, William Dawson Ainger, H.M. Office of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st January, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1914, from London, England, branch, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Wounded twice. Subsequent occupation: Engaged on a Rubber Estate in Malay.

✠AITCHISON, ALEXANDER WILLIAM—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 16th November, 1892, at York, England. Father, Thomas Aitchison (deceased). Educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1910. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Shaunavon branch, in 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, September,

1915. Promoted Lieutenant, September, 1915. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Ypres salient, September, 1915, to May, 1916.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
April, 1916.

"For conspicuous gallantry in leading forward a party of bombers and rifles through the enemy's barrage in order to occupy an important point. His gallant act removed a great danger."

(*London Gazette.*)

Died of Wounds, 13th May, 1916.

NOTE: Mr. Aitchison's elder brother was killed at the Dardanelles, 28th June, 1915. They were the only sons of Mrs. Jessie Aitchison, of Edinburgh, Scotland.

AITKEN, JAMES WEIR—Lieutenant. Born 6th December 1893, at Biggar, Scotland. Father, James Aitken, Agent. Educated at Biggar High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1910. Enlisted, 28th August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Trench Mortars, 1st May, 1916; Canadian Training School, Bexhill, 30th April, 1918; Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 11th August, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 30th July, 1916; Sergeant, 20th December, 1917; Lieutenant, 11th August, 1918. Principal actions: Zillebeke Hills, Beaumont Hamel, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1919.

✠ALDRICH, MERRILL STANLEY—Private. Born 14th June, 1894, at Corliss, Quebec, Canada. Father, Alfred Aldrich, Farmer. Educated at Corliss District School, Stanstead College, and Bugbee Business College, Rock Island, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1912. Enlisted, 7th December, 1916, from Ayer's Cliff branch, in 244th Battalion (Kitchener's Own), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, April, 1917; 24th Canadian Battalion, June, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Hill 70, near Lens, 15th August, 1917.

✠ALEXANDER, ALAN MANSELL—Second Lieutenant. Born 5th January, 1896, at Southsea, Hants, England. Father, Samuel Philip Alexander, M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner (deceased). Educated at Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered the service

of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1915, from London, England, branch, in 1st Officers' Cadet Battalion, with the rank of Cadet. Received commission in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 16th Reserve Battalion, London Regiment, in July, 1916. Service: France, 1916; Greece and Palestine, 1917.

Killed instantly by a machine-gun bullet, at the taking of Jerusalem, 8th December, 1917.

His Commanding Officer wrote of him:

"A very brave, cool and efficient officer: we all feel the loss of a very dear friend."

ALEXANDER, JOHN BUCHAN—Second Lieutenant. Born 10th July, 1893, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, William John Alexander, Professor of English, University College, Toronto. Educated at Humberside Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1911. Enlisted, 6th September, 1917, from College and Dovercourt, Toronto, branch, in University of Toronto, Overseas Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Household Brigade, Officers' Cadet Battalion, 13th August, 1918. Promoted Acting Sergeant, May, 1918; Second Lieutenant, 8th March, 1919. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th July, 1919.

✝ALEXANDER, PHILIP MANSELL—Second Lieutenant. Born 19th September, 1892, at Southsea, Hants, England. Father, Samuel Philip Alexander, M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner (deceased). Educated at Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st London Scottish, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, December, 1915. Promoted Corporal, 1915; Second Lieutenant, December, 1915. Principal actions: Messines, and subsequent fighting through the Winter of 1914-1915; Somme, 1916.

Died, 30th July, 1916, from shrapnel wound in the head.

NOTE: The 1st London Scottish were immortalised by their epic stand at Messines, in 1914, as a Territorial Regiment. Mr. Alexander's description of this battle will be found on page 8 of Volume I, "Letters from the Front."

NOTE: We record with deep regret the death of Dr. S. P. Alexander (father of Second Lieutenants P. M. and A. M. Alexander), which took place in December, 1918.

Dr. Alexander served as a surgeon on transport duty between Liverpool and New York during 1918, and also acted under the United States government during the return of the American Forces.

Whilst thus engaged, he contracted influenza which terminated fatally in a New York hospital.

(Brother of A. M. Alexander.) 1, 126.

Alexander, William Thomas — Lieutenant. Born 16th August, 1891, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, William Alexander (retired). Educated at Peterhead Academy, Civil Service Institute, Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd May, 1909. Enlisted, 13th May, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 96th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), October, 1916. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917. Wounded (bullet), 9th April, 1917, at Vimy Ridge, causing severe fracture of the left ilium. Demobilized, February, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th December, 1917. 191.

✠Allan, George Francis — Lance-Corporal. Born 19th December, 1890, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Major M. A. Allan (deceased), late of Dominion Savings Bank, Charlottetown. Educated at West Kent School, Charlottetown, and Prince of Wales College. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th December, 1906. Enlisted, 12th February, 1915, from Calgary Branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-corporal. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, 1916. Wounded (shell) in the head, 5th April, 1916.

Killed instantly, 13th June, 1916, near Sanctuary Wood. 121.

Allen, Alfred Harris—Captain. Born, 31st December, 1880, at Chesterfield, England. Father, George Allen. Educated at Colston School, Bristol. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th November, 1902. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Smith's Falls branch, where he was Manager, in 156th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Eastern Ontario Regiment, June, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, April, 1916; Lieutenant, June, 1916; Captain, October, 1916. Service: Engaged in Salvage Corps work, July, 1917, to February, 1919. Contracted severe illness on active service. Demobilized, March, 1919.

✠Allen, Arthur Haviland—Second Lieutenant. Born 15th June, 1890, at Tipperary, Ireland. Father, Benjamin William Allen, Agent, Bank of Ireland, Tipperary. Educated at Tipperary Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1910. Left Saskatoon branch, to return to Old Country to take up military service, 31st August, 1915. Enlisted in 10th Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Battalion. Promoted Lance-Corporal; Second Lieutenant, January, 1917. Principal action: Langemarck, 1917.

Killed in Action (shot through the heart), 4th October, 1917.

Allen, Donald Leslie—Flight Cadet. Born 25th July, 1895, at County Wicklow, Ireland. Father, John Wallis Allen, Physician (deceased). Educated at King's Hospital, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1912. Enlisted, 20th May, 1918, from Vermilion branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, 4th December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: With Superior Lumber Company Limited, Vermilion, Alberta.

Ambridge, Cecil Montague—Corporal. Born 19th January, 1887, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. A. Ambridge, Clerk. Educated at Aylmer High and Public Schools, and Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th November, 1903. Enlisted, 4th June, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 2nd Battalion, Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 20th November, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st January, 1919. Service: Engaged in Pay Office work in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th May, 1919.

Ames, Royden Coleman—Lieutenant. Born 13th November, 1886, at Wiarton, Ontario, Canada. Father, George William Ames (retired). Educated at Wiarton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1906. Enlisted, 25th January, 1916, from Kitscoty branch, where he was Manager, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 49th (Edmonton) Battalion, 13th November, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Avion Raid, 8th-9th June, 1917; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 20th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th April, 1919.

✠Anderson, Bernard Stuart—Signaller. Born 22nd March, 1896, at Falmouth, Cornwall, England. Father, Lennox Stuart

Anderson, late Secretary, Royal Portrush Golf Club. Educated at Academical Institution, Coleraine, County Londonderry, Ireland, and Royal School, Armagh, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Guelph branch, in 10th Canadian Field Ambulance, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery (Canadian Army Medical Corps), April, 1915. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Killed in Action, 26th August, 1917. 93, 99, 106.

Anderson, James—Lieutenant. Born 17th October, 1889, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Alexander Anderson, Gardener. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1911. Left Dauphin branch, where he was Accountant, to undertake military service, 1st April, 1916. Enlisted in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant.

Anderson, Norman Alexander—Private. Born 14th July, 1893, at Antrim, Ireland. Father, Robert Anderson, Grocer and Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, 27th December, 1914, from Bengough branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 12th June, 1919.

Anderson, Oscar Melvin—Private. Born 20th September, 1897, at Stanley, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Father, Andrew F. Anderson, Foreman of Lumber Planing Mill. Educated at Spring Valley, Wisconsin, and Fernie, B.C., Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th August, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1918, from Radville branch, in United States Aeronauts, with the rank of Private. Subsequent occupation: Bookkeeping in a Departmental Store, 16th November, 1918.

✠Anderson, Robert—Private. Born 12th August, 1886, at Rigg, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. Father James Anderson, Farmer. Educated at Nithside Academy, Dumfries. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1907. Enlisted, 1st November, 1914, from Nelson branch, where he was Accountant, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish). Principal action: Festubert, 1915.

Killed in Action, 20th May, 1915.

Note: Mr. Anderson was wounded on 20th May, 1915, and while on his way to a dressing-station received a second wound which caused his death.

Anderson, Wallace Graham—Sapper. Born 19th February, 1899, at Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. Father, P. W. Anderson, Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1916. Enlisted, 5th February, 1917, from Prince Rupert branch, in Engineers' Training Depot, with the rank of Sapper. Demobilized, 2nd April, 1919.

Andrews, James—Private. Born 5th December, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, deceased. Educated at Jesse Ketchum School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1912. Enlisted, 8th March, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 81st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916. Principal action: Courcelette, September, 1916. Wounded in the back, 2nd October, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Attending Shaw's Business College, March, 1919.

Andrews, Stuart Hadden—Corporal. Born 12th November, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, James Andrews, Commission Merchant. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1911. Enlisted, 21st September, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Reserve Battery, January, 1917; 24th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, May, 1917; Promoted Bombardier, October, 1917; Corporal, August, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 12th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th May, 1919.

Annett, John Louis Gordon—Sergeant, M.M. Born 10th April, 1895. Father, Bryan Annett, Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd March, 1914. Enlisted, March, 1915, from Campbellton branch, in Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Service: With the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles in France. Wounded and taken prisoner of war, 27th November, 1916.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field

Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

Annis, Hanford Conant—Flight Cadet. Born 16th June, 1892, at Scarboro, Ontario, Canada. Father, L. E. Annis (retired). Educated at Riverdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th December, 1915. Enlisted, 4th September, 1917, from Danforth & Broadview, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained in Canada. Demobilized, 21st November, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Entered the employment of Sterling Trust Corporation, 10th March, 1918.

Ansell, Frederick Henry—Seaman, U.S. Navy. Born 12th May, 1896, at Vidalia, Georgia, U.S.A. Father, Willard E. Ansell, Agent. Educated at Ayer's Cliff Model School and Academy, and Gleason's Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1915. Enlisted, 6th April, 1918, from Waterville branch, in United States Navy (1st Naval District, Boston, Massachusetts), with the rank of Seaman. Transferred to 2nd Naval District. Service: Engaged in submarine chasing duties. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Apperson, James McKee—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 29th August, 1893, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, George Apperson, Engineer. Educated at Connell's Civil Service College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 11th November, 1914, from Radisson branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, April, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1916; Corporal, January, 1917; Lieutenant, March, 1918. Principal Actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "During the attack east of the Canal du Nord, on 27th, 28th and 29th September, 1918, he led his platoon with great skill and gallantry. On the night of the 27th he made a daring reconnaissance and brought back information of the utmost value. Later, when the assaulting battalion was suffering severely from machine-gun fire, he led his platoon forward to their support, setting a very fine example to all ranks."
>
> (*London Gazette*, 4th October, 1919.)

Wounded (gun shot) in the back (severe), 12th May, 1916; gun shot wound in the right arm (slight), 28th September, 1918.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Accepted a position on the Soldier Settlement Board.

✝Appleby, Reginald Mortimer—Lance-Corporal. Born 26th September, 1893, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Mortimer James Appleby, Civil Servant. Educated at Collegiate School, Victoria, B.C., and Portland, Oregon, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th March, 1909. Enlisted, 18th August, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, in 143rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, March, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Lens, 22nd August, 1917.

Note: Mr. Appleby had been recommended for a commission just prior to his death in action.

One of his officers wrote of him:

"A splendid soldier, respected and admired by all who knew him—a favourite among officers and men."

Archibald, James Meikle—Gunner. Born 20th September, 1891, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Cyrus W. Archibald, Civil Engineer. Educated at Colchester Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1909. Enlisted, 12th October, 1917, from Vulcan branch, in 10th (Halifax) Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Siege Battery, June, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

✝Archibald, Walter Roy—Second Lieutenant. Born 29th August, 1891, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, J. P. Archibald, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Truro Model School and Truro Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1909. Enlisted, March, 1917, from Inspector's Department, Vancouver, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force on reorganization of Air Forces; 80th Squadron, Royal Air Force, May, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, July, 1917. Service: Instructor at aviation camps near Toronto; with 80th (Scout) Squadron, France, 1918.

Mr. Archibald failed to return from an offensive patrol on 27th June, 1918, and was subsequently reported Killed in Action on that date.

✠Arden, Reginald Douglas—Second Lieutenant. Born 22nd September, 1886, at South Norwood, London, S.W., England. Father, Reginald Arden, Banker, The Bank of England, London (deceased). Educated at Selhurst Park College, and Exeter School, Devon. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1909. Enlisted, September, 1914, from New York agency, in 18th Service Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Battalion, The London Regiment, Royal Fusiliers, 5th August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 12th May, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 5th August, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916.

Killed in Action in an attack north-east of Lesboeufs, on the Somme, 7th October, 1916.

Argue, Christopher Robert—Gunner. Born 21st August, 1896, at Carp, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Argue, Assistant Director of Colonization, Ontario Government. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 14th February, 1918, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 28th June, 1918; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, 14th October, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Arlidge, Melvern Robertson—Sergeant. Born 28th December, 1894, at Meaford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Walter F. C. Arlidge, Valuator and Estate Agent. Educated at Meaford Public School and Meaford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th February, 1911. Enlisted, 24th May, 1916, from Rivers branch, in 190th Battalion (Winnipeg Rifles), with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 1 Company, 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, 9th June, 1917; 11th Reserve Battalion, 17th October, 1917; Canadian Record Office, 10th May, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 20th July, 1916; Corporal, 4th October, 1916; Sergeant, 20th November, 1916; Service: Engaged in Canada and England in Instructional work, and employed in Canadian Record Office (on account of being medically unfit for active service.) Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1920.

Armit, Allan Gordon—Lieutenant. Born 4th January, 1893, at St. Andrews, Scotland. Father, George Armit, Baker. Educated at Madras College, St. Andrews. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914,

from Vermilion branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Gordon Highlanders, 19th December, 1916; King's African Rifles, April, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 19th December, 1916; Lieutenant, 18th June, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Ypres, June, 1916; East Africa, minor actions with German forces. Demobilized, 14th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th June, 1919. 310.

Armitage, Frederick Maynard—Bombardier. Born 27th December, 1896, at Ontario, California, U.S.A. Father, Frederick William Armitage, Broker. Educated at Prince Albert High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th August, 1915. Enlisted, 11th February, 1916, from North Battleford branch, in 44th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 24th March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, 12th August, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres Front, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917. Wounded in the left ankle (shrapnel), 24th March, 1917. Demobilized, 24th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th April, 1919.

Armitage, Milo Emerson—Gunner. Born 1st February, 1898, at Ontario, California, U.S.A. Father, Frederick William Armitage, Broker (retired). Educated at Prince Albert Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th August, 1915. Enlisted, 11th February, 1916, from Kindersley branch, in 44th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, March, 1918; Gassed, 27th March, 1918. Demobilized, 14th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 25th February, 1920, to live in California.

(Brother of F. M. Armitage.)

Armitage, Percy William—Gunner. Born 25th July, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Elias Armitage, Merchant. Educated at Deseronto High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1909. Enlisted, 7th January, 1916, from Commercial Drive, Vancouver branch, in 52nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 50th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st August, 1919.

✝Armstrong, Gwin Henry—Lieutenant. Born 5th March, 1896, at Wellington, India. Father, William James Armstrong, Captain, Regular Army. Educated at St. Cuthbert's College, Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Left Peace River branch, 22nd October, 1914, and enlisted in 10th Battalion, Lincoln Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, 15th June, 1916; Machine Gun Corps, February, 1916; 4th Battalion, Nigerian Regiment, May, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1914; Second Lieutenant, 15th June, 1915; Lieutenant, May, 1916. Service: Engaged in combating native risings and rebellions in West Africa, 1918.

Died on Active Service, in Nigeria, 28th October, 1918, from influenza.

Armstrong, Paul King—Lieutenant. Born 29th May, 1896, at Waterford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harry A. K. Armstrong (deceased), The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th September, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd February, 1916, from Yonge & Eglinton, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 13th June, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 13th June, 1917; Lieutenant, June 1918. Demobilized, December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919. Resigned from the service of the Bank, 8th March, 1919, to take up Government work.

Arnold, Horace—Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant. Born 14th August, 1889, at London, England. Father, John S. Arnold (retired). Educated at Laleham, Margate, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Enlisted, 9th July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 100th Canadian Battalion, January, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, September, 1915; Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, March, 1916. Service: Engaged in Quartermaster's duties. Precluded from active service by ill health. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd April, 1920.

Arnold, Richard Ernest—Lieutenant. Born 12th March, 1893, at Enniscorthy, Ireland. Father, Rev. William Arnold, Presbyterian Minister. Educated by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Victoria branch, in 5th Canadian Garrison Artillery,

with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, May, 1915; Royal Field Artillery, December, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1914; Corporal, February, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 4th December, 1916; Lieutenant, 4th June, 1918. Principal actions: Zillebeke, June, 1916; Arras, Messines, Passchendaele, 1917; Final Offensive of 1918. Gassed, April, 1917; wounded (chest), 27th September, 1918.

Aseltine, Howard Steacy—Flight Cadet. Born 9th August, 1892, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. Aseltine, Contractor. Educated at Public School, and Kingston Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th July, 1911. Enlisted, 18th March, 1918, from St. Thomas branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Engaged in training in Canada. Demobilized, 18th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 17th April, 1920.

Ash, Selby Harrison Heale—Lieutenant. Born 28th May, 1895. Father, P. W. H. Ash, Traveller for Real Estate and Insurance. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1916, from San Francisco branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Flight Sub-Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant. Served in the Royal Air Force in the North Sea and in Flanders. Injured in a flight accident in England, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank (temporarily), 24th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1919, on account of ill health.

Ashby, Carroll Westwood—Yeoman, Second Class. Born 5th June, 1897, at Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A. Father, Carroll Westwood Ashby, Cashier, Southern Railway System (deceased). Educated at George Washington School, Alexandria, and Kingston Collegiate Institute, Kingston, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st October, 1914. Enlisted, 4th May, 1917, from Ottawa branch, in United States Ship "Triton," with the rank of Yeoman, Third Class. Promoted Yeoman, Second Class, 1st April, 1918. Service: Detailed to U.S.S. "Triton," 5th May, 1917. Duty in Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D.C.

Ashcroft, Neville Richard—Sergeant. Born 23rd June, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. Richard Ashcroft, Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at St. Clement's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1912.

Enlisted, 14th February, 1918, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 25th September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 29th January, 1919; Sergeant, 18th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th July, 1919.

Ashforth, Leonard—Gunner. Born 14th February, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Ashforth (deceased). Educated at Palmerston Avenue Public School, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1915. Enlisted, 14th February, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 28th June, 1918. Service: Trained in England at Canadian Artillery School of Gunnery, England. Demobilized, 31st August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th September, 1919.

Atcheson, John Edward—Gunner. Born 7th December, 1894, at Orton, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Atcheson, Farmer. Educated at Mimosa Public School and Guelph Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1915. Enlisted, 6th February, 1916, from Woodstock branch, in 55th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Service: Engaged in action in France from 1st June, 1917, until Armistice. Demobilized, 29th May, 1919.

Atkins, Frederic Ivor—Flight Lieutenant. Born 20th June, 1893, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, Reginald Atkins, Organist. Educated at Albert Road Academy, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1911. Enlisted, 30th November, 1917, from Inspector's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Probationary Flight Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Service: Engaged in anti-submarine patrol in the North Sea. Injured in an aeroplane accident, 21st September, 1918. Demobilized, 11th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th August, 1919.

Atkins, George Carman—Lieutenant. Born 13th April, 1896, at Norwich, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. T. J. Atkins, Minister. Educated at Uxbridge Collegiate Institute, and Collingwood Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1913. Enlisted, 13th October, 1916, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps Special Reserve, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, April,

1918. Principal actions: Messines, 1917. Prisoner of war from June, 1917, to Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Atkins, at the time of the Armistice, had just been sentenced to six months' cells for attempting to escape for a fifth time. He was confined in the following prison camps: Courtrai, Dulmen, Karlsruhe, Frieburg, Holzminden, Schweidnitz, Josephstadt, Deutch Gaable (Austria).

ATKINSON, WILLIAM CLAUDE HAMILTON—Private. Born 6th June, 1895, at Enniskillen, Ireland. Father, George A. Atkinson, Solicitor and Coroner. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 15th February, 1915, from Crossfield branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 26th February, 1919.

AUSTIN, NOEL ALLINGHAM—Driver. Born 27th December, 1895, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Rev. Herbert George Austin, Church of England Clergyman. Educated at Campbell College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1913. Enlisted, 16th March, 1915, from Granby branch, in 23rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Trench Mortar Group, January, 1916; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, May, 1916; 23rd Battery, July, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Mons, 1918. Gun shot wound in the left forearm, 1st November, 1917. Demobilized, 29th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the employment of Miner Rubber Company, 9th June, 1919.

AYRE, GEORGE—Trooper. Born 10th July, 1886, at Glastonbury, Somerset, England. Father, W. Ayre, Farmer. Educated at King's College, Taunton, Somerset. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1906. Enlisted, 26th February, 1917, from London, England, branch, in Royal Horse Guards, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, Machine Gun Guards, March, 1918. Principal actions: Sailly-la-Bourse, Vermelles, Arras, Le Catelet, Cambrai, Wassigny, 1918. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919. 266.

✝BADLEY, SIDNEY—Private. Born 9th October, 1886, at London, England. Father, John Badley. Educated at The Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, W. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1910. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from

Edmonton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Served in all engagements with P.P.C.L.I., until 8th May, 1915.

Killed in Action, at Hooge, near Ypres, 8th May, 1915.

Bagley, James Howard—Sergeant. Born 28th April, 1891, at Haverhill, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Father, Rev. James E. Bagley, Minister. Educated at Felsted, England, also schools in the United States, France and Switzerland. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1915. Enlisted, 8th March, 1918, from Danforth & Broadview, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "A" Battery, Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, England, June, 1918, to December, 1918; Headquarters Reserve Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, December, 1918, to March, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, 1st February, 1919. Service: Trained for Signaller but was prevented from going to France by an accident sustained while training. Employed in clerical work in England. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

Bail, Joseph Raoul—Lieutenant. Born 30th October, 1892, at Waterloo, Quebec, Canada. Father, Ulysses Bail, Merchant. Educated at St. Charles Borromée Seminary, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 18th May, 1918, from Eastman branch, in 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 15th July, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 22nd November, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work with 10th Canadian (Reserve) Battalion, Bramshott Camp, Hants, England. Demobilized, 1st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th February, 1919.

Bailey, Edson Albert—Battery Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 19th October, 1889, at Westport, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Albert Richard Bailey, Fisherman. Educated at Westport High School. Received course in Banking, Queen's University, Kingston. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th November, 1911. Enlisted, 20th February, 1917, from Gilbert Plains branch, in 9th Canadian Siege Battery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 12th Canadian Siege Battery, in England, 1st January, 1918. Promoted Battery Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st June, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 10th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

Bailey, John Kennedy—Sergeant. Born 27th November, 1894. Father, K. J. Bailey, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in "D" Company, 2nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Transferred to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters, France.

Baillargeon, Godfrey Guy — Lieutenant. Born 14th December, 1893, at Quebec, Canada. Father, Jules Baillargeon, Wholesale Wine Merchant. Educated at Quebec Seminary and Commercial Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th February, 1913. Enlisted, 25th June, 1918, from Danville branch, in 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 259th Battalion, Canadian Siberian Force, 17th September, 1918. Service: Engaged in training work in Canada. Demobilized, 15th December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Accepted employment with The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Ltd., as Cashier in the Quebec branch.

Baillie, Graham-Campbell Blair—Bombardier. Born 11th September, 1887, at Millport, Scotland. Father, James Baillie (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1907. Enlisted, 15th March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Passchendaele, Armentières, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded, 7th October, 1918. Demobilized, 27th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

Bain, Grigor Edward—Lieutenant. Born 2nd June, 1893, at Craigellachie, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Grigor Edward Bain, Distiller. Educated at Aberlour Higher Grade Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th November, 1911. Enlisted, 19th November, 1914, from Youngstown branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 31st December, 1915; Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 30th June, 1917; Canadian Machine Gun Pool, England, 2nd February, 1918; 10th Canadian Garrison Regiment, Canada, 9th September, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1915; Corporal, 18th November, 1915; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st January, 1916; Company Sergeant-Major, 1st March, 1916; Lieutenant, 19th November, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Hill 70, 1917; Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th August, 1919.

Baker, Arthur Charles Francis—Sergeant. Born 17th May, 1894, at Blandford, Dorset, England. Father, A. H. Baker, late Manager, Wilts and Dorset Bank, Cheltenham, England. Educated at King's School, Bruton, Somerset. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Oak Bay Avenue Victoria, branch, in 88th Victoria Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Canadian Battalion, 1st November, 1914; 7th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1915; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 15th August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1915; Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1917. Principal actions: Festubert, May, 1915; Givenchy, June, 1915; Ypres (Mount Sorel), June, 1916. Invalided from France, June, 1916 (shell shock). Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Baker, Alfred Godfrey—Sergeant. Born 2nd February, 1892, at Rotherham, Yorkshire, England. Father, J. W. Baker, retired Civil Servant. Educated at King's College, London-Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1912. Enlisted. December, 1915, from Langham branch, in 188th Canadian Bat, talion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 28th Canadian Battalion, December, 1916; Canadian General Base Depot Headquarters Staff, May, 1917. Promoted Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, February, 1917. Service: Employed on lines of communication work. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd May, 1919.

Baker, Miss Beatrice—V.A.D. Born at Osnabruck Centre, Ontario, Canada. Father, Colonel Gordon Baker, Manager, Loan Department, Confederation Life Association. Educated at Branksome Hall, Toronto; Regina Schools and Macdonald Hall, Guelph, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd May, 1916. Enlisted, 1st May, 1918, from Regina branch, in St. John's Ambulance Brigade (Overseas), as a V.A.D. Service: Nursed in Imperial Military Hospitals in England. Demobilized, 3rd October, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th July, 1920.

Baker, Charles Harvey—Private. Born 2nd January, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Herbert Baker, District Manager, Massey-Harris Company, Limited. Educated at Collegiate Institute, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1909. Enlisted, 21st July, 1915, from Lethbridge branch, in 3rd University Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, November, 1915.

Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel) in both knees, June, 1916. Demobilized, 24th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th May, 1919.

Baker, Sydney Raymond—Gunner. Born 14th May, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alfred Baker, Piano Maker. Educated at Parkdale Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1916. Enlisted, 14th May, 1918, from Yonge and College, Toronto branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Ammunition Column, Siberian Expeditionary Force. Service: Trained in Canada. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 5th November, 1919.

Note: Mr. Baker embarked at Vancouver, B.C., in December, 1918, for service in Siberia. Owing to the transport proving unseaworthy the Expedition was cancelled, the troops remaining in Canada.

✠Balderston, Chester Thomas—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th October, 1893, at Mount Albion, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Murdock Balderston, Farmer. Educated at McDonald Consolidated School, Mount Herbert, P.E.I., and Prince of Wales College. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Pandora and Cook, Victoria branch, in 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery with the rank of Gunner. Subsequently promoted Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, February, 1916. Service: Engaged in the fighting in the vicinity of Ypres, during 1915 and 1916, and up to June, 1917.

Died, 26th June, 1917, of wounds received 25th June, 1917.

Baldwin, Chambre Travers—Lieutenant. Born 7th November, 1893, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, C. C. Baldwin, Landed Proprietor. Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd March, 1911. Enlisted, 23rd September, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Munster Fusiliers, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, 5th February, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 8th March, 1916. Service: Engaged in all actions in Salonika (Struma Valley), from September, 1915, to August, 1917, and in all actions in Palestine, from September, 1917, to March, 1918; France, March, 1918, to October, 1918. Wounded (gun

shot), in the neck, in Palestine, 28th December, 1917; in the right hand, in France, 4th October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th July, 1919.

Bales, William Ernest—Sergeant. Born 26th April, 1892, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, William D. P. Bales, Civil Servant. Educated at Glashn and Gowling's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th October, 1910. Enlisted, 17th May, 1916, from Cobalt Branch, in 228th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 24th March, 1917; 6th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 8th September, 1917. On Command to 4th Divisional Area Commandant, 10th October, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 20th March, 1917; Sergeant, 4th April, 1917. Service: Performed duties of Pay Sergeant, Railway Constructor and served as Orderly Room Clerk to 4th Divisional Area Commandant. Demobilized, 27th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

Ball, Alvin Chester—Sergeant. Born 24th April, 1891, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Frank Ball, Mechanical Engineer. Educated at London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1911. Enlisted, 27th September, 1917, from St. Thomas branch, where he was Accountant, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Motor Transport Company; Canadian Engineers Motor Transport Company, June, 1918. Promoted Corporal, September, 1918; Sergeant, February, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Gassed (slight), August, 1918. Demobilized, 14th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

Ball, Douglass—Second Lieutenant. Born 26th September, 1894, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, December, 1917, from Stavely branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, 2nd Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 8th September, 1919.

Bankart, Arthur Hastings—Captain. Born 11th August, 1891, at Hastings, England. Father, Arthur Bankart (deceased). Educated at King Edward's Grammar School, Chelmsford, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1909. Enlisted 6th August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, as Lieutenant; Non-Commissioned Officer's Training

We publish portraits of the eight lady members
of our staff who saw Active Service.

MISS B. BAKER
V.A.D.

MISS I. M. BLEASDELL
V.A.D.

MISS C. E. BRUCE
Nursing Sister

MISS H. C. HOPE
V.A.D.

LADY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF ON ACTIVE SERVICE

MISS R. I. MOFFAT
V.A.D.

MISS H. V. PETRIE
Nursing Sister

MISS E. WOOD
V.A.D.

MISS B. A. WYNNE-ROBERTS
V.A.D.

LADY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF ON ACTIVE SERVICE

Depot, Toronto; 1st/2nd Central Ontario Regiment, as Captain. (Reverted to Lieutenant to proceed Overseas). Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917; Captain, 18th July, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, Messines, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th September, 1919.

Bannister, Thomas—Gunner. Born 2nd January, 1896, at Kincardine, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Bannister, William Davies Company Limited. Educated at Harriston, Ontario, High and Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1916. Enlisted, 30th March, 1918, from Herbert branch, in 70th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Trained in Canada (did not proceed Overseas on account of ill health). Demobilized, 23rd, October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th July, 1918.

Barlow, Gerald Bruce—Lieutenant. Born 14th January, 1895, at London, England. Father, John McDonald Barlow, Major, British Army. Educated at Lahorne College, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th February, 1913. Enlisted, March, 1916, from High River branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, July, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1916; Corporal, September, 1916; Lieutenant, April, 1917. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Evacuated, November, 1917, with broken ankle. Demobilized, 16th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1920.

†Barnard, Lewis Harold—Lieutenant. Born 31st October, 1892, at Melita, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Thomas William Barnard, Contractor. Educated at Melita, Winnipeg, and Dauphin Public Schools, and Dauphin Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 20th August, 1914, from Prince Albert branch, in 52nd Canadian Militia Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Battalion, at Valcartier, October, 1914. (Served for a time at the Canadian Pay and Record Office, London, England). Transferred to 22nd Manchesters, and subsequently to 23rd Manchesters; in command of 104/1st Trench Mortar Battery, Spring of 1916; returned to 23rd Manchesters, August, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant; Lieutenant, August, 1916. Principal actions: Somme Front, 1916.

Killed in Action, 25th August, 1916, while taking over his command in the 23rd Manchesters.

Barnes, Cyril Holte—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 11th January, 1891, at Muskoka Mills, Ontario, Canada. Father, T. G. L. Barnes, Accountant. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1911. Enlisted, 24th November, 1914, from Toronto Branch, in 2nd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 124th Battalion (Canadian Pioneers), May, 1917; 75th Canadian Battalion, June, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, February, 1917. Served as Trench Guide and Despatch Carrier. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant Switch, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attack on September 2, 1918, east of the Drocourt-Quéant line. He led his platoon forward with the greatest dash over some 600 yards of open ground under heavy machine-gun fire at close range to a position from which he enfiladed the enemy with his Lewis guns and enabled the remainder of his company to rush the position on his right. With only twelve men left he pushed forward again and established a post from which he brought fire to bear on the enemy on his left flank, and assisted the battalion on the left to take this position. He showed fine courage and leadership."

Wounded (gun shot), in the chest and abdomen, 30th September, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Accepted employment with the Ford Motor Company, Limited, 19th November, 1919.

✠Barnes, Frederick Francis—Private. Born 30th May, 1894, at Shirley, Southampton, England. Father, Frederick Barnes (late) Officer in Union Steamship Company. Educated at Taunton School, Taunton, Somerset. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th November, 1913. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from Youngstown branch, in 10th Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915.

Killed in Action, at Festubert, 22nd May, 1915.

Barnes, Oscar Wade—Yeoman, U.S. Navy. Born 4th September, 1891. Father, Harry W. Barnes, Hotel Proprietor. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Moose Jaw branch.

Barnum, Clarence Whitney Mockridge—Lieutenant. Born 13th September, 1892, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. Lyon Barnum, late of The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at Cayuga High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1910. Enlisted, 4th January, 1916, from Marcelin branch, in 106th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 114th Canadian Battalion, 26th June, 1916; 36th Reserve Battalion, 11th November, 1916; 4th Canadian Battalion, France, 22nd April, 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 7th January, 1919. Promoted Corporal, 22nd February, 1916; Sergeant, 26th June, 1916. (Reverted to Private to proceed to France, 22nd April, 1917). Promoted Lieutenant, 23rd November, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th August, 1919.

Barnum, Harold Grafton—Captain, M.C. Born 18th July, 1891, at Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. S. Barnum, City Engineer's Department, Toronto. Educated at Cobourg Collegiate Institute, and Jarvis Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1910. Enlisted, 7th January, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 35th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Military School, Shorncliffe, January, 1916; 2nd Canadian Battalion, France, March, 1916; 12th Reserve Battalion, England, July, 1916. Appointed Brigade Orderly Officer, August, 1916; Aide-de-Camp, October, 1916; Staff Captain, April, 1917. Appointed Adjutant, and transferred to Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, August, 1917; 6th Reserve Battalion, England, October, 1917; 2nd Canadian Battalion, France, April, 1918; 6th Reserve Battalion, November, 1918. Principal actions: Zillebeke, 1916; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded The Military Cross
(New Year's Honours List, January, 1917)
for Services at Zillebeke
Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
(June, 1916)

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War," for valuable services rendered in connection with the War, March, 1917. Wounded—ear drum perforated by concussion from shell-fire, and slight shrapnel wounds, June, 1916; rifle bullet through the head, entering close to the right ear and going out through the left centre of the neck, Cambrai, 27th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th March, 1919.

Barrett, William Everett—Private. Born 23rd February, 1896, at Wheatley River, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Archibald Barrett, Farmer. Educated at Wheatley River Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1915. Enlisted 31st July, 1918, from Howick branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Nova Scotia Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Clerical work in Charlottetown. Demobilized, 29th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th January, 1919.

Barry, Frederick Cecil—Captain. Born 14th May, 1894, at London, England. Father, Colonel J. F. Barry, Indian Army (retired). Educated at Wellington College, Berkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th December, 1911. Enlisted, 7th July, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Inns of Court, O.T.C., with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2/4th Dorsets, November, 1915; Indian Army, May, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 1st November, 1915; Lieutenant, 3rd May, 1917; Captain, 28th February, 1919. Service and principal actions: Indian Frontier—Mahsud, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Salonika, and Russia, 1918-19.

Barter, Oza Joseph Adelard—Sergeant. Born 8th March, 1899, at Bury, Quebec, Canada. Father, Foster J. Barter, Estate Dealer. Educated at Bury Model School. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1915. Enlisted, 18th February, 1917, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier and Sergeant. Service: Engaged in recruiting work in Canada and United States. (Physically unfit for Overseas service). Demobilized, 26th September, 1917. Subsequent occupation: District Agent, Imperial Life Assurance Company, 1st January, 1918.

Bartlett, William Taylor—Lieutenant. Born 31st March, 1897, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Phillip Henry Bartlett, Barrister. Educated at Princess Avenue School and London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1913. Enlisted, 13th December, 1915, from London, Ontario, branch, in 70th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 18th Battalion, in France, 27th September, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Arleux and Fresnoy, 1917. Wounded in the arm and head, 28th May, 1917, at Fresnoy.

Barton, Robert George—Second Lieutenant. Born 2nd September, 1899. Father, B. Barton, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1918. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Winnipeg, branch in Royal Air Force.

Bartram, William Robert—Lieutenant. Born 14th September, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, William Arthur Bartram (retired). Educated at Bradfield College, Berkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1910. Enlisted, 26th July, 1915, from Taber branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 3rd March, 1916; Corporal, 24th August, 1916; Sergeant, 18th November, 1916; Lieutenant, 27th April, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916, Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917; Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Wounded (gun shot) in the right femoral artery, left leg and buttock, 21st August, 1917. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919.

Baston, John Punton—Regimental Sergeant-Major, M.S.M. Born 17th October, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, J. J. Baston, Engineer. Educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1910. Enlisted, August, 1914, from South Hill, Vancouver, branch, in 16th Battalion, The Canadian Scottish, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, February, 1916; Headquarters, 3rd Canadian Division, May, 1916; Headquarters, Canadian Corps, October, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 20th May, 1916; Warrant Officer, Class I, 24th February, 1918. Service and principal actions: St. Julien, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; in all other Canadian engagements (except Hill 70), in an administrative capacity.

Awarded
The Meritorious Service Medal
for
Services in France and Belgium
The Belgian Croix de Guerre
for
Devotion to Duty
At Passchendaele

Wounded in the scalp (slight), St. Julien, April, 1915; wounded —shrapnel—right leg fractured, Vimy Ridge, 3rd May, 1917. Demobilized, 3rd August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th August, 1919. 122.

✝Bateman, Frederick Lloyd—Gunner. Born 7th February, 1890, at Pickering, Ontario, Canada. Father, Richard Martin Bateman, Physician. Educated at Pickering School, Pickering Quaker College, Whitby Collegiate Institute, and Riverdale Collegiate Institute (Matriculation). Entered the service of the

Bank, 29th July, 1907. Enlisted, 13th May, 1916, from Montreal branch, in 6th McGill Siege Battery, with the rank of Gunner. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917, and subsequent actions up to the armistice. Gassed twice.

Died of influenza, at the Hospital of St. Jean, Brussels, 11th December, 1918

Battisby, Alexander Milne—Sergeant. Born 3rd December, 1894, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Alexander Milne Battisby, Tailor and Clothier. Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, and University of Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1913. Enlisted, 21st September, 1916, from Langham branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, France, 18th April, 1917. Saskatchewan Regimental Depot, 7th September, 1917; Canadian Headquarters, Bramshott, 15th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 15th March, 1918; Sergeant, 1st June, 1919. Wounded (gun shot), in the head (compound depressed fracture) and right thigh, 20th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th October, 1919.

Baxter, Alexander Daniel—Lieutenant. Born 24th July, 1894, at Addington Forks, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Henry P. Baxter, Farmer. Educated at Beaver Meadow School, and St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd April, 1913. Enlisted, 27th May, 1916, from Bridgewater branch, in 193rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 185th Canadian Battalion, 22nd February, 1917; 17th Reserve Battalion, 23rd February, 1918; 25th Canadian Battalion, 9th April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 7th July, 1916; Sergeant, 21st September, 1916; Lieutenant, 12th October, 1916. Principal actions: Amiens, Valenciennes, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the back and right arm, 8th August, 1918; in the left knee, 7th November, 1918. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Beairsto, Reginald Willock—Private. Born 6th December, 1887. Father, Frank M. Beairsto, Rancher. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th December, 1917. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Edmonton branch.

Beamish, Patrick Royane—Staff Sergeant. Born 3rd January, 1896, at Cork, Ireland. Father, A. J. Beamish, J. P. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 27th October, 1915, from Swift Current branch, in Canadian Army

Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Staff Sergeant. Wounded, October, 1916. Demobilized, 7th May, 1919, in England.

✠Bean, Lewis Mackenzie—Private. Born 29th December, 1894, at Hanford, California, U.S.A. Father, George Bean, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Aberlour Public School, Banffshire, Scotland, and Central School, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1911. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 79th (Winnipeg) Cameron Highlanders, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915.

Missing (subsequently reported Killed in Action), 23rd April, 1915.

Beaton, Lawrence—Trooper. Born 12th August, 1892, at Leith, Scotland. Father, Daniel Beaton, Swimming Instructor. Educated at Oatlands School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th March, 1911. Enlisted, 21st October, 1915, from Grandview branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Department of General Auditor, 15th May, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1st July, 1916, to October, 1916; German Retreat of February, 1917; Epéhy, May, 1917. Wounded, in the leg and eardrums (with resultant slight deafness), by shell-fire, 21st May, 1917. Demobilized, 10th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919.

✠Beatson, Roger Stewart Montresor—Lieutenant. Born 20th July, 1890, at Rangoon, Burmah, India. Father, W. W. G. Beatson, East India Merchant. Educated at Rugby. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1911. Enlisted, 10th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, December, 1914; 6th King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, December, 1914; Lieutenant, June, 1916. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Somme, 1916. Wounded (shrapnel) in the knee, Hooge, 1st August, 1915.

Killed in Action, 2nd July, 1916.

"He was very cool and gallant under fire and was just giving orders for the attack on a wood when he fell dead."—A brother officer.

Beattie, Walter Ernest—Private. Born 12th September, 1892, at Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland. Father, Robert

Beattie, Farmer. Educated at The Academy, Omagh, Ireland, and Skerry's College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1913. Enlisted, 1st May, 1916, from Kitscoty branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, February, 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, May, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917, and minor engagements in the vicinity of Lens, 1917. Invalided to England, July, 1917.

Beatty, Arthur Pakenham—Private. Born 17th February, 1892, at Wimbledon, England. Father, Octavius Holmes Beatty, Barrister-at-law. Educated at King's College School, Wimbledon, and South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Chilliwack branch, in 104th Westminster Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st British Columbia Regiment (7th Battalion); British Red Cross Society, 19th December, 1914, proceeding to France, 15th January, 1915. Service and principal actions: Motor Ambulance Driver, French Army (123rd Division Infantry; Verdun, Champagne, Montdidier. Gassed, 21st April, 1918, near Montdidier. Invalided to England, May, 1918. Joined Navy, June, 1918. Demobilized, 11th January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Senior Clerk, Wimbledon War Pensions Committee, March, 1919.

Beatty, George Arthur—Second Lieutenant. Born 17th November, 1894, at Fermanagh, Ireland. Father, James Beatty, Farmer (retired). Educated at Cavan Royal School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1911. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Gleichen branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 19th July, 1918. Service: Engaged in training in England. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th August, 1919.

✠Beatty, James Harold—Private. Born 16th January, 1896, at Killartry, Brookeboro, Ireland. Father, James Beatty, Farmer. Educated at Royal School, Cavan. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1914. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Nokomis branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Messines, Lens, St. Quentin, Cambrai, 1917; Amiens, 1918.

Killed in Action, 1st April, 1918, at Rifle Wood, near Amiens, while carrying in wounded after a long engagement.

Beatty, Robert John—Gunner. Born 12th June, 1891, at Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Beatty (deceased). Educated at Royal City High School, New Westminster, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1908. Enlisted, 9th May, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 8th September, 1918. Trained at Petawawa Camp, Canada, and in Canadian Reserve Artillery Brigade, England. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

Beatty, Wilbert James—Signaller. Born 28th March, 1898, at Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, George W. Beatty, Farmer (retired). Educated at Forest High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1915. Enlisted, 11th January, 1916, from Forest branch, in 149th Canadian Battalion (Lambton's Own), with the rank of Signaller. Transferred to 49th (Edmonton) Battalion, in France. Principal actions: Arras, Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant Switch, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Gassed at Cambrai. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919.

Beaulieu, George Raoul—Lance-Corporal. Born 16th October, 1891, at Rivière du Loup, Quebec, Canada. Father, George Beaulieu, Miller (deceased). Educated at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th December, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1918, from Crescent and St. Catherine, Montreal, branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 28th July, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 8th April, 1919. Service: Engaged in training and clerical work. Demobilized, 4th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1920.

Beaulieu, Joseph Adhemar—Private. Born 29th November, 1895, at Rimouski, Quebec, Canada. Father, Joseph Beaulieu (deceased). Educated at Seminary of Rimouski. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1914. Enlisted, 25th May, 1918, from Bedford branch, with the rank of Private. Trained in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919.

Beck, Darrell Alexander—Bombardier. Born 26th February, 1899, at Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Beady Gwinnett Beck, Accountant. Educated at Oshawa and Toronto Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1915.

Enlisted, 27th February, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 52nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Heavy Trench Mortar Battery, October, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, August, 1918. Service: In action in France and Belgium from October, 1917, until the Armistice. Gassed slightly. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

✠Beck, Guy Armstrong—Lieutenant. Born 20th April, 1893, at Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Beady Gwinnett Beck, Accountant. Educated at Oshawa Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 127th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Joined the Royal Canadian Regiment in England, about September, 1916, proceeding to France in October, 1916. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Killed in Action, 9th April, 1917.

(Brother of D. A. Beck.)

Beckett, Grenville—Lieutenant. Born 17th December, 1890, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, A. Beckett, Chief Clerk, General Valuation Office. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 60th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919.

Bedard, George Stephen—Signaller. Born 3rd July, 1898, at Richmond, Quebec, Canada. Father, George Albert Bedard (deceased). Educated at Sacred Heart Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th January, 1916. Enlisted, 16th April, 1917, from Valcourt branch, in Canadian Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Canadian Reserve Battalion, 26th July, 1917; 14th Canadian Battalion, 23rd May, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the left thigh, 1st October, 1918. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

Beddome, Norman Ruttan—Gunner. Born 2nd August, 1892, at Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada. Father, B. B. Beddome (retired). Educated at Portage la Prairie Public School, and Winnipeg High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1911. Enlisted, 8th March, 1918, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Engaged in artillery training. Demobilized, 13th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th January, 1919.

BEERWORTH, EARLE STANLEY—Flight Cadet. Born 11th May, 1893, at Passumpsic, Vermont, U.S.A. Father, Herbert A. Beerworth, Railway Agent, Boston and Maine Railway. Educated at Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 15th May, 1918, from Superintendent's Department, Sherbrooke, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized 22nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919.

BELFORD, FRANKLIN ROBERT WILLIAM—Lieutenant. Born 27th August, 1894, at Eden, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Major James F. B. Belford, Clergyman. Educated at Windsor Mills Academy, Sunnyhill School, London (England), and Bishop's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1913. Enlisted, 11th December, 1915, from East Angus branch, in 87th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Battalion, May, 1916; Canadian Forestry Corps, October, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, June, 1916; Lieutenant, July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916, and minor actions in July, 1916. Subsequently employed on Forestry work (on account of wounds received in action). Gun shot wounds in the face and hip, and concussion, July, 1916. Demobilized, February, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

NOTE: Mr. Belford is one of three brothers who were on active service, one of whom was killed. Major J. F. Belford (father) was also on active service as Chaplain to the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery.

✠BELL, DAVID HUNTER—Captain, M.C. Born 6th September, 1885, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, John Bell, Doctor. Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, October, 1915; Captain, June, 1916. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres June, 1916; Somme, October, 1916.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(June, 1916)

"For conspicuous leadership during an attack. He disposed of eight of the enemy, besides being a very brave and efficient officer."—(*London Gazette.*)

Killed in Action, 8th October, 1916.

Bell, John Black—Sergeant. Born 8th January, 1885, at Roxborough, Scotland. Father, Thomas M. Bell, Farmer. Educated at St. Mary's Public School and Collegiate Institute, and Boston University, Boston, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1905. Enlisted, 15th April, 1916, from Gleichen branch, where he was Accountant, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, August, 1917; Passchendaele, October and November, 1917; Arras, March, 1918; Amiens, August, 1918. Wounded (gun shot) in the stomach and spine, 11th August, 1918.

✠Bell, John Mercer Grimshaw—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 4th September, 1891, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Richard Bell, late Officer in Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers and Lancashire Fusiliers. Educated by private tuition, and at Rockport, County Down, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Victoria branch, in 5th Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, 11th December, 1914, with the rank of Second Lieutenant; Royal Air Force, Summer of 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, about October, 1917. Proceeded to France with his battery shortly after transferring to the Royal Field Artillery.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "When the enemy attacked and approached in view of the battery, be brought his section into the open to engage the enemy, and himself took up an exposed situation and controlled and fought his guns with the greatest coolness and determination until his ammunition was exhausted."

Wounded, near Montauban, July, 1916, and again in August, 1917.

Died, 11th October, 1918, of wounds received on 3rd October.

Note: The Chaplain of Mr. Bell's Squadron wrote of him:

"He possessed all those qualities of character and disposition which are the foundation of true nobility. Everyone who knew him was irresistibly attracted towards him."

Bell, Walter Samuel—Second Air Mechanic. Born 12th April, 1891, in Ireland. Father. James Bell, School teacher. Educated at Latsy National School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 12th July, 1917, from

Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Served with the Canadian Training Squadrons of the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, in Texas and Canada. Demobilized, 23rd December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Employed with Gault's Limited (Dry Goods) Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Bennett, Frederick Charles—Private. Born 4th February, 1888, at Alberton, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Charles E. Bennett, Agent, Imperial Oil Company, Limited. Educated at Alberton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1906. Enlisted, 29th February, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 231st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion, May, 1917. Principal actions: Avion and Lens, June to September, 1917; Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918. Gun shot wound in the face, 26th August, 1917, bayonet wound in the hand, 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 3rd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th March, 1919.

Bennett, Henry Norman—Second Lieutenant. Born 3rd February, 1890, at Grenada, British West Indies. Father, H. J. Lee Bennett, Physician. Educated at Royal Naval School, Eltham, Kent, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th November, 1909. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Macleod branch, in 10th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Air Force, October, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, December, 1916; Second Lieutenant, February, 1918. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919.

Benson, Herbert John—A.B. Born 10th September, 1880, at Kinglands, London, England. Father, Charles Benson, Salesman. Educated at Board School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th January, 1912. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in the Royal Navy, as an A.B. in the Royal Fleet Reserve. Transferred to H.M.S. "Weasel," August, 1914; H.M.S. "Ruby," 16th January, 1916. Service: Engaged in Mine Sweeping, Harbour Duties, Patrol and Escort Duties—Atlantic and Eastern Mediterranean. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919. 92.

Berrow, Henry Robert—Bandmaster. Born 18th October, 1874. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th September, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Superintendent's Department,

Winnipeg, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Bandmaster. Honourably discharged in England and returned to Canada, 1916.

NOTE: Mr. Berrow has a record of twenty-one years' service in the Imperial Army.

BERWICK, WILLIAM ROBERT—Sergeant. Born 19th February, 1892, at London, England. Father, Thomas Augustus Berwick, Engineer. Educated at Cusack's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th September, 1914. Enlisted, 4th August, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Discharged after a few months service as medically unfit. Joined the British Red Cross Society, 4th August, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th September, 1918; Corporal, 10th November, 1918; Sergeant, 16th February, 1919. Service: Engaged in clerical work with the British Red Cross Society in France.

BETHELL, DONALD LESLIE—Lieutenant. Born 15th January, 1895, at Stourbridge, England. Father, Thomas Duke Bethell. Educated at King Edward VI Grammar School, Stourbridge. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, 10th November, 1914, from Herbert branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Battalion, 4th May, 1915, in France; 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters, 4th April, 1916; 6th Canadian Reserve, as Lieutenant, 5th May, 1917; 2nd Canadian Battalion, 20th August, 1918; 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 25th November, 1918; attached to Headquarters Staff, Witley, 27th November, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 4th April, 1916; Lieutenant, 5th May, 1917. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Ypres (Third Battle), Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917; Cambrai, 1918. Bullet wound through the left thigh, and trench mortar wound in the hand. Subsequent occupation: Assistant Treasurer (British Government) in German East Africa.

BETHUNE, JOHN ALEXANDER—Lieutenant. Born 27th January, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry J. Bethune, Dominion Bank, Toronto. Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, and Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th September, 1914. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Brandon branch, in 4th University Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, June, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1915;

Lieutenant, January, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Cambrai, 1918; Wounded slightly, September, 1916, April, 1917, and September and November, 1918. Demobilized, 3rd February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With National City Bank of New York, Foreign branch, April, 1919.

✝Bevan, Alfred William—Private. Born 21st March, 1895, at Liverpool, England. Father, John Bevan (deceased). Educated at Liverpool Collegiate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Left North Winnipeg branch, 22nd June, 1915, to return to England to take up Military duty. Enlisted in 10th Liverpool Scottish, with the rank of Private. Service: Engaged in active service with his Battalion in France, in 1916.

Killed in Action, at Guillemont, Somme, 9th August, 1916.

Bicknell, Leslie Newton—Private. Born 11th March, 1899, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Bicknell (deceased). Educated at Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th January, 1916. Enlisted, 8th February, 1917, from Grandview branch, in 221st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion, 28th May, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Invalided with trench fever, 16th November, 1917. Demobilized, 10th June, 1919.

Biggar, Frederick Charles—Major. Born 23rd November, 1881, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles R. W. Biggar, Solicitor. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1898. Enlisted, 24th December, 1914, from Virden branch, where he was Manager, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Battalion, 3rd May, 1915; Headquarters 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st August, 1917; Headquarters Canadians, Witley, 1st April, 1918; Headquarters, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 16th October, 1918; Headquarters, Kinmel Park Demobilization Camp, 12th December, 1918. Promoted Captain, 19th September, 1916; Staff Captain, 1st August, 1917; Major (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General), 1st January, 1919. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th November, 1919. 20, 28, 71, 73.

Bisson, Marie-Louis—Second Lieutenant. Born 3rd July, 1895, at Scotts, Quebec, Canada. Father, Stanislas Bisson (retired). Educated at St. Mary's College, Ste. Marie-Beauce,

Quebec; Collège St. Joseph-de-Levis; and Queen's University. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1912. Enlisted, 25th April, 1918, from Chatham branch, in Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 14th May, 1918, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 12th February, 1919. Service: Engaged in training until January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th September, 1919.

✠Black, Francis—Corporal. Born 23rd October, 1893, at Santiago de Veraguas, Republic of Columbia. Father, Claude Black, Mining Engineer. Educated at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, England, and Grammar School, Reading. Left Elfros branch, 7th November, 1914, to return to England to take up Military duty. Enlisted in Public Schools Battalion (18th Royal Fusiliers), with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, June, 1915.

Killed instantly by a sniper, 2nd December, 1915, about three weeks after his arrival in France.

Black, James—Captain, M.C. Born 15th November, 1893, at Liscolman, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, James Black, retired Farmer and Merchant. Educated at Ballycastle High School, Coleraine Academical Institution, and by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 26th November, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Artist's Rifles, O.T.C., with the rank of Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, May, 1916; Lieutenant, October, 1916; Captain, November, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Ypres, Boesinghe, Passchendaele, 1917. Service: Military Mission to U.S.A., from November, 1917, to July, 1918, as Instructor in Army Intelligence.

Awarded

The Military Cross

(9th October, 1917)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Adjutant during three days' operations. When the trenches of one of the support companies were being blown to pieces he went from Battalion Headquarters and led the company forward into a new position." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 6th April, 1918).

The French Croix de Guerre

(9th October, 1917)

Demobilized, 17th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Industrial Bank of New York.

Black, James Martin—Sergeant. Born 22nd October, 1893, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Andrew Black, Electrical Engineer. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1912. Enlisted, 18th December, 1914, from Langham branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Demobilized, 1st January, 1920. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th January, 1920.

Black, William Bueglass—Flight Cadet. Born 16th February, 1894, at Ayr, Ontario, Canada. Father, John L. Black (retired). Educated at Ayr, and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th January, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd March, 1918, from Prince Albert branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Engaged in training for a Pilot. Demobilized, 6th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919.

Blackburn, Francis Aylmer—Lieutenant. Born 14th March, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Francis James Blackburn, Importer and Manufacturer's Agent. Educated at University Schools, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th October, 1915. Enlisted, 27th May, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Tank Battalion, September, 1918. Service: Engaged in training recruits. Demobilized, 10th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed with a Stock Broker.

✠Blacklay, Francis Pettigrew—Private. Born 5th May, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, James Blacklay, Managing-Director, William Thompson & Company Limited. Educated at First Derry School and Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1915, from Delisle branch, in 43rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private.

Killed by machine-gun fire, 26th October, 1915.

Blackler, Oliver—Lieutenant. Born 27th October, 1893, at Chelsea, London, England. Father, Henry John Blackler, Doctor. Educated at Reigate Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1913. Enlisted, 17th November, 1914, from Athabasca branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 21st April, 1915, and later to 296th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1916; Second Lieutenant,

13th August, 1916; Lieutenant, 13th February, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, Passchendaele, Cambrai, 1917; German Offensive, March, 1918; British Offensive, 1918.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field,
22nd June, 1918.

Demobilized, 27th August, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming, 2nd November, 1919.

BLACKWELL, PHILIP WILLIAM—Lieutenant. Born 15th April, 1897, at Kettering, England. Father, John Thomas Blackwell, Architect. Educated at Bedford Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd March, 1914. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st/28th County of London Regiment (Artist's Rifles), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 15th September, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: First Battle of Ypres, 1914; Kut, Mesopotamia. Demobilized, 22nd January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With a Ship Broking firm.

BLACKWELL, THOMAS GEOFFREY—Lieutenant. Born 2nd August, 1899, at Kettering, England. Father, John Thomas Blackwell, Architect. Educated at Bedford School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1916. Enlisted, 8th August, 1917, from London, England, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to 1st/6th Essex Regiment, and later to 17th Royal Sussex Regiment. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 10th January, 1918; Lieutenant, 11th July, 1919. Served with 1st/6th Essex Regiment in Palestine and Egypt, April, 1918, to April, 1919; Prisoners of War Staff, May, 1919; 17th Royal Sussex Regiment, February, 1920.

(Brother of P. W. Blackwell.) 248.

✠BLACKWOOD, HARTLEY—Private. Born 5th December, 1897, at Martintown, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Blackwood, Farmer. Educated at School Section No. 15, Cornwall, and Williamstown High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1915. Enlisted, 25th September, 1915, from Cornwall branch, in 73rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service and principal actions: Engaged in the Battle of the Somme for about two months in the Fall of 1916, and other engagements up to 25th February, 1917.

Killed in Action, near Vimy Ridge, 25th February, 1917.

Blake, Eric Pauncefort—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 21st March, 1889, at London, England. Father, Herbert Frederick Blake, Taxing Officer, Royal Courts of Justice. Educated at Highgate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1907. Enlisted, January, 1916, from London, England, branch, in the Motor Machine Gun Service, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Heavy Section Machine Gun Corps (afterwards known as Tank Corps). Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1917; Sergeant, November, 1917; later promoted Company Sergeant-Major. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Bullecourt, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918. Wounded (slight), at Ypres, July, 1916; burns and shock, May, 1917; wounded (slight), at Villers Bretonneux, August, 1918.

Note: Company Sergeant-Major Blake served as a Gunner in the Tank Corps at Contalmaison and Courcelette in 1916. It was in these actions that the tanks were first used on the Western Front, when they supported the Canadian Corps.

When last heard from, Mr. Blake was still serving in the Tank Corps, Regular Army, in England. 158.

Blandford, Francis Charles George—Private. Born 25th September, 1890, at London, England. Father, S. Blandford (retired). Educated at Clark's College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 19th August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 2nd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 8th December, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th December, 1915.

Bleasdell, Miss Isabelle Marjorie—V.A.D. Born at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. Bleasdell (deceased), of W. H. Bleasdell & Company, Wholesale Fancy Goods. Educated at St. Margaret's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th January, 1916. Enlisted, January, 1917, from Head Office, Toronto, in British Red Cross Society, as V.A.D. Attached to Lady Sargeant's V.A.D. Hospital, Walmer, Kent, England. Engaged in Nursing and Massage work, in England, and later at the Dominion Orthopaedic Hospital, Toronto.

Blois, Howard Edwin—Corporal. Born 21st June, 1893, at Mount Uniacke, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, T. A. Blois, Farmer. Educated at Colchester Academy, Truro, Nova Scotia. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 18th February, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg,

in 44th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred, in France, to 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 20th March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, 5th May, 1917; Corporal, 2nd November, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 25th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th January, 1920.

Blott, Robert Dudley—Private. Born 28th January, 1896, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Blott, Farmer (retired). Educated at Dunnville Public and High Schools, and University of Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1914. Enlisted, 15th May, 1915, from Dunnville branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 17th Canadian Battalion, 30th August, 1915; 42nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, 18th September, 1915, as a bomber. Proceeded to France with the nucleus of the 3rd Canadian Division in 1915; was engaged with the 7th Brigade in relieving brigades of the 1st and 2nd Divisions in the line, prior to the formation of the 3rd Division in France in 1916. Wounded (shrapnel) in the right arm and left leg, 23rd March, 1916. Demobilized, 30th December, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th February, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, to study medicine, 31st December, 1917.

✝Blott, William McGregor—Lieutenant. Born 10th August, 1892, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Blott, Farmer (retired). Educated at Dunnville Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th June, 1909. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 4th McGill University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, December, 1916. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres, 3rd June, 1916.

Died of Wounds, while a prisoner of war, 13th May, 1917.

Note: Mr. Blott received his commission in recognition of his work, at the Third Battle of Ypres, on 3rd June, 1916, when he was wounded. He was again wounded by a machine-gun bullet, at the taking of Vimy Ridge, and was taken prisoner. He was taken to Douai and Mainz, where he underwent several operations. He succumbed to his wounds and was buried with full military honours at Mainz, Germany.

(Brother of R. D. Blott.)

Blue, John—Private. Born 4th March, 1894, at Dunoon, Scotland. Father, John Blue, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Dunoon Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 27th October, 1915, from Hafford. branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Vimy, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the right arm, and taken prisoner of war, 21st March, 1918. Demobilized, 12th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919.

Bluethner, Martin Hermann—Lieutenant. Born 26th April, 1892, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. A. Bluethner, Musician. Educated at London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th July, 1909. Enlisted, 11th January, 1915, from Stratford branch, in 34th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, in France, 10th April, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 18th June, 1916; Sergeant, 15th February, 1917; Lieutenant, 6th August, 1918; Principal actions: Ypres, 2nd June, 1916; Somme, September, and October, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Passchendaele, October, 1917; Cambrai, October, 1918. Wounded (gun shot) in the right hip, 6th November, 1918. Demobilized, 20th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd April, 1919.

Blundell, Richard Charles—Lieutenant. Born 3rd January, 1890, at Rockwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, Richard Ernest Blundell (deceased). Educated at Winnipeg Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1905. Enlisted, 27th July, 1916, from Lethbridge branch, where he was Accountant, in 78th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Brigade, in France, April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 1st July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919.

Boddy, William James—Lieutenant. Born 17th September, 1898, at Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada. Father, William John Boddy, Farmer. Educated at Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, and Northern Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th February, 1916. Enlisted, 11th January, 1918, from Milestone branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, September, 1918; Lieutenant, April, 1919. Service:

Flying, Course in Bombing, Artillery co-operation, and aerial fighting. Demobilized, May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th July, 1919.

Bogue, William Stewart—Lieutenant. Born 28th June, 1893, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Patrick Yule Bogue, Manager for Ireland of Langdale's Chemical Manure Company, Newcastle-on-Tyne (deceased). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1910. Enlisted, 26th February, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 218th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, April, 1916; Lieutenant, June, 1916. Principal actions: Souchez, near Lens, May, 1917. Wounded (severe), in the legs by a trench mortar bomb, 1st May, 1917. Demobilized, 4th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st March, 1919.

Boiston, Thomas Frederick—Corporal. Born 5th February, 1895, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Father, Frederick Boiston, Accountant. Educated at Bilton Grange School, Harrogate, Yorkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1910. Enlisted, 25th March, 1916, from Cranbrook branch, in 225th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 54th Canadian Battalion, 17th May, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 22nd August, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Spinal wounds, 30th September, 1918. Demobilized, 4th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919.

Bolton, William Ralph—Sergeant. Born 7th October, 1895, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John Bolton, Sanitary and Heating Engineer. Educated at Cork Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 28th February, 1916, from Strathcona branch, in 218th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Service: Trained in Canada. Did not proceed Overseas on account of ill health. Demobilized, 24th July, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Employed by Ministry of Labour, Coventry.

Bond, Richard Malcolm—Sergeant. Born 26th October, 1893, in Ireland. Father, Edward Malcolm Bond, Stock Broker (retired). Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1912. Enlisted, 10th November, 1914, from Toronto branch,

in 19th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Wing, Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp, 25th November, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 16th January, 1918; Sergeant, 21st August, 1918. Principal action: St. Eloi, April, 1916.

Booth, Leslie Ronald—Lieutenant. Born 7th December, 1892, at Nottingham, England. Father, Arthur Rowland Booth, Manufacturer (deceased). Educated at High School, Nottingham, and Nottingham University. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1911. Enlisted, 25th March, 1918, from Central Butte branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, August, 1918; Lieutenant, August, 1919. Served at the front as a scout pilot on Sopwith Camels. Demobilized, 28th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th October, 1919.

Booth, Percival Edward Owen—Second Lieutenant. Born 8th April, 1892, at Cricklewood, Middlesex, England. Father, Walter Scott Booth, Railway Accountant (retired). Educated at The Haberdashers' Hampstead School, The Enfield Grammar School, and matriculated at London University. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1913. Enlisted, 18th November, 1914, from London, England, branch, in King's Royal Rifle Corps, with the rank of Rifleman. Transferred to 14th Middlesex Regiment, attached to Machine Gun Corps. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 16th March, 1915. Service: In action in France from June, 1916, to 1st July, 1916. In command of a Machine Gun Detachment at the Battle of Somme.

Killed in Action, 1st July, 1916.

We quote the Magazine of the Wesleyan Church at Winchmore Hill:

"He was a man of distinctly intellectual type; his intelligent grip of spiritual realities and his readiness to share in any forward movement marked him as one of the most promising of our younger men." 133.

Boright, George Henry—Warrant Officer, Second Class. Born 1st November, 1893, at Sutton, Quebec, Canada. Father, F. C. Boright, (retired). Educated at Sutton Academy and Stanstead College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, March, 1918, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred for a period of two months to Hamilton Military

Hospital, to assist during the epidemic of influenza. Promoted Warrant Officer. Trained with the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 18th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 17th July, 1920.

Borrett, Roscoe Douglas—Lieutenant. Born 12th August, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Walter Borrett (retired). Educated at Jarvis Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th November, 1913. Enlisted, 12th January, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 35th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th London Regiment, 1st March, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, August, 1915; Sergeant, March, 1916; Second Lieutenant, March, 1917; Lieutenant, September, 1918. Service and principal actions: Eighteen months Instructor of Musketry at Shorncliffe; Somme, 1917; Passchendaele Ridge, 1917; German Advance, and Defence of Amiens, 1918; British Advance, 1918. (In all actions from Loos to Bauffe with 58th Division, B.E.F.). Gassed, July, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919. 301.

Bourassa, Joseph Dowling—Sergeant. Born 1st January, 1896, at Windsor Mills, Quebec, Canada. Father, J. T. Bourassa, Merchant. Educated at Sacred Heart Academy, Windsor Mills, and St. Charles Seminary, Sherbrooke. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1913. Enlisted, 13th May, 1918, from Asbestos branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Mobilization Centre, Military District No. 5, 26th June, 1918; attached to Canadian Army Medical Corps, Military District No. 5, from 7th October, to 18th November, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 10th August, 1918; Sergeant, 15th August, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work in Canada, and at Levis Military Hospital from 7th October, 1918, to 18th November, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st December, 1918.

Bourns, Thomas Watters—Private. Born 8th September, 1890, at Ballygar, County Galway, Ireland. Father, John Bourns, Farmer. Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion (1st British Columbia Regiment). Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915. Gassed, and wounded (shell splinter), in the left arm, 24th April, 1915. Demobilized, 30th May, 1916,

on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th June, 1916. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th November, 1917. Subsequently in the employment of the Pacific Mills, Limited, Vancouver Office.

Bowden, Ivan Heyer—Sergeant, M.M. Born 26th August, 1895, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, William John Bowden, L.D.S., D.D.S. Educated at Campbell College, and Methodist College. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1913. Enlisted, 9th January, 1916, from North Hatley branch, in 117th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, 1st January, 1917; 14th Canadian Battalion, 4th April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 26th August, 1916; Corporal, 15th September, 1916; Sergeant, 12th November, 1916. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At the capture of Cagnicourt, near Arras
2nd September, 1918.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd November, 1919.

Note: Mr. Bowden returned to England on 20th September, 1918, to train for a commission, but the Armistice was signed before his course was completed.

Bowerbank, George Scott Stanton—Major, D.S.O., M.C. Born 13th February, 1884, at Buckhurst Hill, Essex, England. Father, E. W. Bowerbank. Educated at Exmouth College. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Sarnia branch, where he was Accountant, in 21st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, July, 1916; Major, September, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Calonne Raid, Vimy, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Mons, 1918.

Appointed
A Companion
of
The Distinguished Service Order

"For conspicuous gallantry and ability north-east of Cambrai, 10th/11th October, 1918. The success of his Battalion in two successive days' operations was largely due to his exercise of control, initiative and determination. Working from an advanced position,

he on two occasions carried out daring preliminary reconnaissances, and arranged all details for the impending attacks, exposing himself continually to heavy fire." (Second Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 3rd October, 1919.)

Awarded

THE MILITARY CROSS

(In Command of Calonne Raid)

"He displayed great courage in leading his men against superior numbers of the enemy. He set a fine example to his men and succeeded in capturing a number of prisoners." (*London Gazette.*)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES

for

Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Wounded in the arm (slight), January, 1917; in the head, October, 1918. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th November, 1919.

NOTE: The Calonne Raid mentioned above was carried out in daylight on the morning of 17th January, 1917, by 400 men from the 21st Canadian Battalion, and constituted a record up to that time for a raid for its magnitude and result, 100 prisoners being taken, besides heavy losses to the enemy in killed, wounded and destruction of trenches.

BOWKER, FRANK STANLEY—Private. Born 14th April, 1893, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada. Father, deceased. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd June, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Kamsack branch, in 2nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Wounded in the side (gun shot), April, 1915. Demobilized, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd November, 1916.

BOWMAN, ARTHUR DUSKIN—Private. Born 20th June, 1896, at Greenock, Scotland. Father, Captain James Bowman, Shipmaster (retired). Educated at Greenock Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th March, 1915. Enlisted, 16th November, 1916, from North Winnipeg branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Field Ambulance, 2nd Canadian Division, January, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Lens, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th June, 1919.

Boyd, John Livingston—Lieutenant. Born 18th October, 1896, at Port Elgin, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Edward Boyd, Farmer. Educated at Tara, Ontario, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th May, 1912. Enlisted, 1st October, 1917, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 10th February, 1918; Lieutenant, 24th August, 1918. Demobilized 19th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1920, on account of ill health.

Boyd, Walter Ralph—Corporal. Born 1st November, 1895, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Alexander Boyd, Horse Dealer. Educated at Fredericton Model School and Fredericton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1916. Enlisted, 3rd April, 1918, from Summerside branch, in 65th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, in England. Promoted Lance-Corporal, and Corporal. Service: Engaged in training at Signal School in England; Records Staff, Military District No. 7, Kinmel Park, Rhyl, North Wales. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th August, 1919.

Boyer, Clarence Royden—Signaller. Born 31st July, 1897, at St. Martins, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Robert R. Boyer, Refrigerating Engineer. Educated at Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th February, 1915. Enlisted 11th April, 1917, from Nanton branch, in Nova Scotia Railway Construction Forestry Depot, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, 1st February, 1918; 16th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, North Russian Expeditionary Force, September, 1918. Demobilized, 15th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st October, 1919. 314.

Boyes, George Maxwell—Petty Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 28th August, 1893, in England. Father, Frank Campbell Boyes (retired). Educated at Chester College and St. Oswald's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 17th September, 1917, from Calgary branch, in No. 2 Company, Pacific Sub-Division, R.N.C.V.R., with the rank of Seaman. Promoted Petty Officer, 28th November, 1917. Service: Engaged in Mine-sweeping and Patrol work, Eastern Coast. Demobilized, 27th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th June, 1919.

Boyle, Alexander Findlay—Sergeant, M.S.M. Born 3rd May, 1886, at Greenock, Scotland. Father, George Boyle, Works Manager. Educated at Dalziel High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1914. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 3rd Canadian Ambulance Workshop, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Mechanical Transport Company, 8th August, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 8th August, 1916; Sergeant, 10th October, 1916. Service: Chauffeur to Major-General Sir David Watson, K.C.B., C.M.G., (G.O.C., 4th Canadian Division).

Awarded
The Meritorious Service Medal
for
Continuous Good Work
Between the Line and Divisional Headquarters.

Brackley, Clarence James—Private. Born 9th April, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Brackley (retired). Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1913. Enlisted, 6th July, 1917, from Lindsay branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Engaged in clerical work at Barracks Stores, Military Depot No. 2, Ontario. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th January, 1920, on account of ill health.

Bradley, William Brown Clark—Private, U.S. Army. Born 25th October, 1890, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Albert Bradley, Banker (deceased). Educated at Sarnia Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1907. Enlisted, September, 1917, from New York agency, in the Mounted Police, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 27th Corps, American Expeditionary Force. Principal actions: Hindenburg Line, La Belle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Guillemont Farm, Queenmont Farm, St. Maurice River, Vierstraat Ridge, 1918. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

✠Brake, Frederick Carlton James—Second Lieutenant. Born 1st December, 1894, at Aldershot, Hants, England. Father, Timothy Francis Brake, Major and Quartermaster, Royal Army Medical Corps. Educated at St. Patrick's Cathedral School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th March, 1911.

Enlisted, 22nd June, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 4th Canadian General Hospital, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Officers' Training Company and 10th Worcestershire Regiment. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 1917. Service: About twelve months with the 4th Canadian General Hospital at Salonika, as a Corporal. The actions in which he engaged, in France, are not recorded.

Killed in Action, in the German Advance, on or about 21st March, 1918.

Brander, Alastair Ian—Lieutenant. Born 30th December, 1883, at Lossiemouth, Morayshire, Scotland. Father, James Brander (deceased), Master Mariner. Educated at Bannister Court School, and Woolston College, Southampton. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd September, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Headquarters, Canadian Training Division, July, 1915; Sub-Staff, Director of Recruiting and Organization, October, 1915. Promoted Colour Sergeant, October, 1914; Company Sergeant-Major, October, 1914; Regimental Sergeant-Major, 14th November, 1914. Lieutenant, 25th January, 1916. Joined 8th Battalion (90th Winnipeg Rifles) September, 1918, and remained with them until recalled for duty with 3rd Echelon, General Headquarters, December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Farming.

Brawley, Gerald Maurice—Captain. Born 28th March, 1893, at Grand Valley, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Brawley (retired). Educated at Orangeville Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1909. Enlisted, December, 1914, from Smith's Falls branch, in 42nd (Lanark and Renfrew) Militia Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 146th Canadian Battalion, December, 1915; 95th Reserve Battalion, October, 1916; Royal Air Force, 1st July, 1917. Promoted Captain, December, 1915. Service: Nine months continuous flying, as a pilot, on the Macedonian front.

Mentioned in Despatches
(General Milne, G.O.C., Salonica Forces, 1918)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919.

Bray, Vivian Morcom—Gunner. Born 14th April, 1887, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel Bray, Chief Surveyor, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Educated at Ottawa Model

School and Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd December, 1906. Enlisted, 5th August, 1915, from Ottawa branch, in 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "E" Battery, Canadian Anti-Aircraft Artillery, 22nd July, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Hill 70, Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917, and the final offensive of the War, in 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Breakey, Alexander Graydon—Warrant Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 27th May, 1896, at Monaghan, Ireland. Father, H. John Breakey (retired). Educated at Monaghan Model School, and Campbell's School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, 4th June, 1918, from Kamloops branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Warrant Officer. Appointed Wireless Telegraphy Operator on H.M.S. "Rainbow," on the Pacific Coast. Subsequent occupation: Wireless Operator on a Greek Transport running between New York and France, and Constantinople and Greece.

Note: Mr. Breakey was precluded from active service Overseas, on medical grounds, having repeatedly endeavoured without success to enlist in the Canadian Expeditionary Forces.

✠Breakey, Henry Leopold—Lieutenant. Born 2nd April, 1895, at Monaghan, Ireland. Father, H. John Breakey (retired). Educated at Model School, Monaghan, and Campbell's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 31st August, 1915, from Revelstoke branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 102nd Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to the Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: Engaged in aerial defence of London, and Seaplane Patrol of the North Sea, and on active service in France. Severely wounded in a fight in the air over London, during an air raid.

Killed on Active Service, 15th July, 1918.

(Brother of A. G. Breakey).

✠Brennan, David Philip—Lieutenant. Born 11th June, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. J. Brennan. Educated at Collège du Sacré Coeur, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, 27th September, 1917, from St. Hyacinthe branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: Studied Naval Aviation at Royal Naval College, Greenwich;

trained at Vendôme, France. Engaged in patrol work over the North Sea from Great Yarmouth, England.

Died at Norwich (England) War Hospital, from septic poisoning, 12th November, 1918. He is buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Picton, Ontario.

Bresee, Robert Walter—Flight Cadet. Born 29th June, 1894, at Lawrenceville, Quebec, Canada. Father, George G. Bresee, Salesman. Educated at Waterloo Academy, Waterloo, Quebec, and McGill University, Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th July, 1913. Enlisted, 7th June, 1918, from Three Rivers branch, in 2nd Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 11th September, 1918. Service: Pay Clerk at Valcartier Camp. Demobilized, 20th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd December, 1918.

Brice, John Armstrong—Cadet, (Sergeant), M.S.M. Born 4th December, 1890, at New Zealand. Educated at Bedford Grammar School, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th November, 1906. Enlisted, 31st May, 1915, from St. John, N.B., branch, where he was Accountant, in 55th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Entrenching Battalion, 16th July, 1916; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 16th September, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal. December, 1916; Corporal, July, 1917; Sergeant, November, 1917, Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, April, 1917; Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, September, 1918.

Awarded
The Meritorious Service Medal
for
Good Service at the Front
"In successfully establishing a block in the enemy's trench
September, 1917
on the St. Pierre Front."

Wounded, 27th September, 1918 (slight), near Cambrai. Demobilized, 5th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th March, 1919. 166, 244.

+Briscoe, Ross Dickinson—Lieutenant. Born 20th June, 1892, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, R. A. Briscoe, Dry Goods Merchant. Educated at Galt Public School and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd

January, 1913. Enlisted, 15th August, 1914, from Strathroy branch, in 29th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 101st Edmonton Fusiliers.

Accidentally killed at range practice on Salisbury Plain, 6th January, 1915.

Brooke, Basil Gerald. Born 10th March, 1894. Father, Sir George Brooke, Bart., Director, Bank of Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Left Edmonton branch, 8th August, 1914, to return to England to take up military duty.

Brooke, Geoffrey Thomas. Born 19th October, 1896. Father, Sir George Brooke, Bart., Director, Bank of Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1914. Left Strathcona branch, 8th August, 1914, to return to England to take up military duty.

(Brother of B. G. Brooke.)

Brooks, Charles Cyrus—Lieutenant. Born 30th October, 1893. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Swift Current branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: Served Overseas with the Royal Air Force. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 28th February, 1919.

Brouillette, Omer Hervé—Private. Born 18th March, 1892, at Bury, Quebec, Canada. Father, Charles G. Brouillette, Saw Mill and Electric Light Plant Owner. Educated at Coaticook Commercial College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 16th February, 1918, from Blaine Lake branch, in 1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 4th April, 1918; 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 20th August, 1919. Principal actions: Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Canal de l'Escaut, 1918. Demobilized, 19th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th October, 1919.

Brown, Charles Arrol—Lieutenant. Born 5th February, 1892, at Glasgow, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd October, 1915, from Granby branch, in 73rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Transferred to 85th Canadian Battalion, 19th April, 1917; 1st Quebec Regimental Depot, 2nd May, 1917; seconded for duty with the Royal Air Force, 24th November, 1917; Transferred Overseas, 22nd February, 1919. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 20th March, 1917; Lieutenant, 2nd September, 1917. Contusion in the knee, 2nd November, 1916. Demobilized, 18th March, 1919.

Brown, Charles Henry—Gunner. Born 1st December, 1899, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Lemuel Brown, Farmer (deceased). Educated at West Kent School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1916. Enlisted, 25th May, 1917, from Charlottetown branch, in Prince Edward Island Heavy Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Engaged in Garrison Duty, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Demobilized, 10th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Brown, David—Sergeant. Born 23rd June, 1870, at Gola, County Monaghan, Ireland. Father, James Brown, Landscape Gardener. Educated at Hilden National School, Lisburn, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1907. Enlisted, 28th March, 1916, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 119th (Algoma) Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 3rd Labour Battalion. Service: Engaged in railway building and engineering work in the forward areas at Ypres, Pilkem and Messines. Demobilized, 31st January, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th January, 1918.

Brown, David Anderson—Flight Cadet. Born 24th December, 1894, at St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. Father, John Dorward Brown, Decorator. Educated at Madras College, St. Andrews. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th May, 1914. Enlisted, 9th July, 1918, from Riverhurst branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 15th September, 1918. Trained as a Cadet for Pilot in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 10th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th December, 1918.

Brown, Ernest—Private. Born 27th April, 1871, at Congleton, Cheshire, England. Father, Henry Brown, Weaver. Educated at Wesleyan School, Congleton. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1913. Enlisted, 19th August, 1915, from Stationery

Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Forestry Corps, December, 1917. Service and principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Passchendaele, 1917. Forestry work for five months in France near the Spanish Frontier. Gassed and shell-shock, 1917 (Passchendaele). Demobilized, 25th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th May, 1919.

Brown, Frank Herbert—Private. Born 26th April, 1894, at Birmingham, England. Father, Edwin Brown, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Mercantile College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1911. Enlisted, 20th April, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Canadian Overseas' Training Corps draft to reinforce 196th Universities Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: Engaged in clerical work on account of being medically unfit for active service. Demobilized, 22nd July, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1917.

Brown, Frank Meikle—Flight Cadet. Born 16th September, 1898, at Carman, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Frank A. Brown, Lawyer. Educated at Carman Public and High Schools, and Manitoba University. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th December, 1917; Enlisted, 22nd May, 1918, from Carman branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Engaged in training at Royal Air Force Camps, Toronto. Demobilized, 5th December, 1918.

Brown, Harold Botsford—Lieutenant. Born 4th January, 1897, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Hazen B. Brown, Clothier. Educated at Winter Street School, and High School, St. John, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th December, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1917, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 24th May, 1917; Lieutenant, 24th November, 1918. Not on active service on account of injuries received in an aeroplane accident in training. Served as Instructor in Aerial Navigation to training squadrons, and later as Navigation Officer to 27th Group. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th December, 1919.

Note: The 27th Group was formed with the object of making special bombing expeditions to Berlin as reprisals for air raids over British towns. The Armistice was signed before the formation was quite completed.

Brown, Robert Leslie—Gunner. Born 7th December, 1900, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Robert Brown, Canadian Pacific Railway. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th October, 1916. Enlisted, 17th April, 1917, from Montreal branch, in 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Canadian Garrison Regiment, 28th March, 1918. Demobilized, 18th June, 1918, on account of being under age.

✠Brown, Robert Roy Poole—Lance-Corporal. Born 22nd July, 1899, at New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. Father, A. G. Brown (retired). Educated at High School, Kamloops, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1916. Enlisted, September, 1916, from Kamloops branch, in 172nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, June, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Severely wounded in the leg, 26th October, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 27th October, 1917. Buried at Nine Elms (British) Cemetery, Belgium.

Brown, William Webster—Private. Born 10th July, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, John Brown, Grocer. Educated at Dalry and Boroughmuir Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1915. Enlisted 22nd April, 1918, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Canadian Army Service Corps Motor Transport, with the rank of Private. Service: Engaged in Military Ambulance work in Winnipeg (medically unfit for Overseas service). Demobilized, 26th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed as a Chauffeur, 19th September, 1919.

✠Browne, Albert Edwa[illegible]—Lieutenant. Born 21st October, 1893, at Derby, England. Father, William James Browne, Doctor of Medicine. Educated in England and Ireland, and at Royal High School, Edinburgh, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Dawson, Yukon, branch, in Boyle Company of the Yukon Mounted Machine Gun Battery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, March, 1915; 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, February, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, April, 1916; Lieutenant, February, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Killed in Action, by a machine-gun bullet, 9th April, 1917, at Vimy Ridge.

Brownell, Ronald—Petty Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 28th October, 1894, at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Edward Brownell, Lumber Business. Educated at Wolfville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th January, 1913. Enlisted, 21st September, 1917, from Mount Royal, Calgary, branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Seaman. Promoted Petty Officer, 28th November, 1918. Service: Coast patrol and Convoy work. Demobilized, 4th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th January, 1919.

Bruce, Alexander Leishman—Sergeant. Born 6th August, 1893, at Carman, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Thomas Bruce, Clerk, Land Titles Office. Educated at Carman Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1911. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Carman branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1916. Transferred to Headquarters, First Canadian Division; Headquarters, Canadian Corps; Headquarters, 5th (Indian) Cavalry Division; Headquarters, 2nd and 3rd Cavalry Divisions; Headquarters, Canadian Cavalry Brigade. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Vimy Ridge, Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Amiens, August, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th June, 1919.

Bruce, Miss Constance Elspeth—Nursing Sister. Father, Rev. Dr. George Bruce. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th February, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Toronto branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Nursing Sister. Service in England and France with Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Note: Miss Bruce was among the first fifty Canadian Nursing Sisters to be accepted for service at the outbreak of war, and went Overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. Whilst Overseas, she wrote and published an entertaining volume, entitled "Humor in Tragedy," describing the experiences of the Canadian Army Medical Corps in France, Salonika and Egypt.

Bruce, Ernest Keith—Lieutenant. Born 16th November, 1895, at Port Perry, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert J. Bruce, Hardware Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th February, 1915. Enlisted, 1st February, 1916, from West Toronto branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 2nd September, 1917. Gassed, 3rd November, 1917.

Bruce, William—Lieutenant. Born 22nd August, 1890, at Peterhead, Scotland. Father, W. M. Bruce, Fish Curer. Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland, and University of Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912. Enlisted, 11th February, 1916, from New Westminster branch, in 67th (Western) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 124th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1917; 10th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 26th May, 1918; 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, 24th June, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 21st April, 1916; Corporal, 8th March, 1917; Sergeant, 17th September, 1917; Lieutenant, 23rd November, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919.

Bruges, William Ernest—Lieutenant. Born 4th November, 1894, at Surbiton, Surrey, England. Father, C. E. Bruges, Civil Engineer. Educated at Westminster School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May. 1913. Enlisted, 26th September, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 16th Middlesex Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, April, 1915; D/171st Battery, Royal Field Artillery, November, 1915; D/101st Battery, Royal Field Artillery, April, 1916; A/101st Battery, Royal Field Artillery, April, 1917; 138th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, November, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 26th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 16th January, 1918. Principal actions: Horseshoe Hill (Doiron), August-September, 1916; Machukovo, September-October, 1916; Petite Couronne (Doiron), April, 1917; The Final Rout of the Bulgarians, September, 1918. Resigned from the Bank, to remain in Regular Army, 4th April, 1919. 110, 173.

Brydon, Fleming Telfer—Private. Born 7th January, 1897, at Galt, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Brydon, Pattern Maker. Educated at Galt Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd December, 1915, from Dundas branch, in 129th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 123rd Canadian Battalion, 15th October, 1916; 1st Canadian Engineers Reserve Brigade, Seaford, Sussex, England, 6th November, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70 (Loos), Passchendaele, 1917. Invalided from France —trench fever. Demobilized, 28th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919.

✠Buchanan, Herbert Ronald Vivian—Private. Born 31st December, 1895. Father, Lewis Buchanan, Physician. Entered

the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1914. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Wiseton branch, in "B" Company, 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion.

Died of Wounds received in action, 27th September, 1918.

Buckeridge, Lionel Dacre—Private. Born 29th May, 1895, at London, England. Father, H. Nugent Buckeridge. Educated at High School, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, July, 1916, from South Porcupine branch, in Royal Irish Regiment, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Arras, Bullecourt, 1917; St. Quentin, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded, 22nd March, 1918,—left leg shattered by shell, necessitating amputation.

Buckland, Alfred Henry—Private. Born 6th July, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Caleb Henry Buckland, Chaplain, Canadian Forces. Educated at Guelph Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1910. Enlisted, 24th July, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd University Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, November, 1915. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound (severe), in the left arm, 15th September, 1916, resulting in paralysis of the arm. Demobilized, 30th October, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th January, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 24th March, 1920, to take up outdoor work.

Buckley, Richard—Sergeant. Born 12th September, 1893, at Enniskerry, Wicklow, Ireland. Father, Francis Buckley, Hotel Proprietor and Farmer. Educated at The High School, and King's Hospital, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1913. Enlisted, 31st July, 1915, from Neepawa branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Reserve Battalion, 5th October, 1915; 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Company, 1st April, 1916; 7th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 30th April, 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Depot, 9th March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 21st July, 1918; Sergeant, 15th December, 1918. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September-October, 1916. Invalided to England—trench fever—November, 1916. Demobilized, 25th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th July, 1919.

Bull, Cecil Robert—Captain. Born 21st October, 1891. Father, H. A. Bull, Tea Planter. Entered the service of the Bank,

29th July, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Vancouver branch. Severely injured in a train accident in England, resulting in the loss of his left arm, 18th February, 1916.

Burbidge, Charles Oscar—Corporal. Born 26th March, 1886, at Devizes, England. Father, Thomas Burbidge (retired). Educated at Chutsey College, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1910. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Powell Street, Vancouver, branch, in 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Pronounced medically unfit for military service, and returned to duty with the Bank, 7th December, 1915.

Burchell, Ernest Francis—Gunner. Born 22nd October, 1895, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, H. C. Burchell, Civil Engineer. Educated at High School, and Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th December, 1914. Enlisted, 11th September, 1915, from Sydney branch, in 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Agent for the Mutual Life Assurance Company, Hants and King's Counties, Nova Scotia.

Burgess, Arthur Cecil—Lieutenant. Born 8th November, 1885, at Lincoln, England. Father, Arthur Burgess (retired). Educated at Spalding Grammar School and London University. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1912. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 1st McGill University Overseas Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, June, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, June, 1916. Service: Officer in Charge of instruction of Despatch Riders (Canadians) in England; in France with Signals, Canadian Corps Headquarters. Demobilized, 15th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Burgess, Cyril Philip—Flight Cadet. Born 11th May, 1894, at London, England. Father, Gerald Philip Reid Burgess, Lawyer. Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th March, 1916. Enlisted, 20th August, 1918, from Yellowgrass branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, 4th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th December, 1918.

Burland, Charles Inglis—Lieutenant. Born 25th June, 1893, at Grimsby, Ontario, Canada. Father, Arthur Burland, Fruit Grower. Educated at Lake Lodge School. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1914. Enlisted, 24th August, 1916, from Grimsby branch in Depot Regiment, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Hamilton, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Central Ontario Regiment, in England, 17th April, 1918; 50th Canadian Battalion in France, 30th April, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Lens, Valenciennes, 1918. Invalided to England—Pneumonia—21st July, 1918. Demobilized, 14th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th July, 1919.

Burnet, Kenneth Hugh—Gunner. Born 5th September, 1897, at Rossland, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Kenneth L. Burnet, British Columbia Land Surveyor. Educated at Vancouver Public School, and King Edward High School, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd December, 1915. Enlisted, 4th August, 1916, from East Vancouver branch, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 16th December, 1916; 17th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, May, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wound, resulting in the loss of the left leg, 7th November, 1917. Demobilized, 11th November, 1918, on account of being unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Studying Law.

Burns, William—Private. Born 19th March, 1898. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th December, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 201st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 170th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to Young Soldiers' Battalion (Canadian).

Burton, Floyd Emerson—Sergeant. Born 24th March, 1900, at Osawatomie, Kansas, U.S.A. Father, Booth Burton, Contractor. Educated at Elliott Grammar School, Portland, Oregon. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1917. Enlisted, 10th December, 1917, from Portland branch, in No. 320 Motor Transport Company, American Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Training Company No. 1, 3rd April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 22nd April, 1918; Sergeant, 13th December, 1918. Service: Driver of a Motor Truck in France for three months, also engaged in clerical work. Demob-

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

1918.

The Queen & I wish
you God-speed, a
safe return to the
happiness & joy of home
life with an early
restoration to health.
A grateful Mother
Country thanks you
for faithful services.

George R.I.

THE KING'S LETTER
(*Facsimile*)
Presented to wounded Canadians on the occasion of
their leaving England for Canada.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

I join with my grateful people
in sending you this memorial
of a brave life given for others
in the Great War.

George R.I.

THE KING'S LETTER
Accompanying the Bronze Memorial Plaque.
(*See frontispiece*)

ilized, 14th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 16th April, 1920.

NOTE: Mr. Burton's Unit received a citation from the French Government in 1918.

BUTLER, CHARLES SEYMOUR—Sergeant. Born 26th May, 1894, at Simcoe, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles H. Butler, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Simcoe High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1911. Enlisted, 25th March, 1918, from Brantford branch, in 70th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley Camp, Surrey, 28th June, 1918. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Service: Trained as a Signaller until Armistice; Orderly Room Sergeant, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 21st December, 1918, to 31st January, 1919; Pay Sergeant, "H" Wing, Canadian Camp, Witley. Demobilized, September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th September, 1919.

✠BUZZELL, CLARENCE EDWARD—Lance-Corporal. Born 18th December, 1889, at Abbotsford, Quebec, Canada. Father, Ernest Alfred Buzzell, Farmer. Educated at Abbotsford Model School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Battalion (Winnipeg Grenadiers), with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Service: Engaged as Assistant to Paymaster during period Overseas.

Died of pneumonia at No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station, France, 24th December, 1916.

BUZZELL, LESLIE NORMAN—Cadet. Born 31st October, 1898, at Abbotsford, Quebec, Canada. Father, Ernest Alfred Buzzell, Farmer. Educated at Abbotsford Model School, and Granby High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th November, 1915. Enlisted, 2nd July, 1918, from Cookshire branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Cadet. Placed on the Reserve of the Royal Air Force, but was not called for active service. Demobilized, 21st November, 1918.

(Brother of C. E. Buzzell.)

✠CAGNEY, JOHN—Private. Born 1st January, 1894, at Tourard, County Cork, Ireland. Father, Michael Cagney, Landowner. Educated at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted,

16th November, 1914, from Provost branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Wounded (gun shot) in the head and face, 27th March, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 30th March, 1916.

Calder, Harold Massie—Lieutenant. Born 11th February, 1896, at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, William D. Calder (retired). Educated at Moosomin Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1913. Enlisted, 8th February, 1915, from Mission City branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918.

Mentioned in Despatches (twice)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Wounded (gun shot), in the right leg, 25th September, 1918. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the employment of Mill & Mine Supply Company, Seattle.

Caldwell, Cyril Cassidy—Lieutenant. Born 13th January, 1892, at Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Wesley Caldwell, Bank Manager. Educated at Newton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th July, 1916. Enlisted, 10th October, 1916, from Hamilton branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918, with the rank of Lieutenant. Service: Night Bombing with 102nd Squadron, at Passchendaele and Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, 21st March, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919.

Calkins, Allan Bruce—Bombardier. Born 27th March, 1893, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Allan Calkins, Shipping Agent. Educated at Lansdowne Avenue Public School, and Jameson Avenue Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1911. Enlisted, 4th August, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 44th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 3rd Division, December, 1916; 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 8th Army Brigade, 1st March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, August, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

✠Callaghan, Louis Eric—Private. Born 19th February, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Vincent Callaghan, Men's Outfitter. Educated at North Richmond Street School and Skerry's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Claresholm branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Killed in Action, 13th October, 1915.

Cameron, Bruce Vaughan—Sergeant. Born 21st July, 1890, at Wallaceburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Leslie Cameron (retired). Educated at Simcoe High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th October, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 26th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe, Witley and Borden, England. Promoted Bombardier, June, 1916; Corporal, June, 1917; Sergeant, June, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres salient, five months; St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Wounded (shrapnel) in the right side, and perforated right ear drum, 17th October, 1916. Demobilized, 22nd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1920, to accept a position as Sales Agent for Ford Motor Company. 42.

Cameron, Carl Hugh—Sergeant. Born 10th February 1899, at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, John Hugh Cameron. Educated at Parrsboro School, and Mount Allison College, Sackville, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st September, 1915. Enlisted, 11th December, 1915, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 112th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 26th Reserve Battalion, 1st February, 1917; Canadian Machine Gun Depot, 15th March, 1917; 1st Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, "B" Battery, 2nd April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 17th December, 1915; Sergeant, 5th January, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the right leg, 11th April, 1917; in the right arm and side 24th March, 1918; gassed, 4th August, 1917. Demobilized, 27th November, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Electrical Engineering.

Cameron, Charles S.—Lieutenant. Born 25th March, 1894, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Lewis Cameron (retired). Educated at Royal High School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Fernie branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (The Canadian Scottish), 26th April,

1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, May, 1915; Corporal, November, 1915; Sergeant, June, 1916; Company Sergeant-Major, July, 1916; Lieutenant (on the field), September, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Ypres, Hill 60 (Raid), Somme, 1916; Gavrelle (Raid), Somain, 1918. Shrapnel wound (slight), January, 1916; bomb and bullet wounds, October, 1916; bomb and shrapnel wounds, April, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th August, 1919.

✠Cameron, Francis Blake—Lieutenant. Born 14th October, 1896, at Turk's Islands, West Indies. Father, Sir Edward John Cameron, K.C.M.G., Colonial Civil Service. Educated at Lambrook Bracknell Preparatory School and Rossall Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd March, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 14th (Montreal) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, February, 1915, as Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, August, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Wounded (spinal), 17th August, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 19th August, 1916.

Note: Lieutenant Cameron was wounded while assisting in the evacuation of casualties after a successful attack by the 7th Camerons.

✠Cameron, George Jacobs—Private. Born 18th February, 1895, at Stuarton Petty, Scotland. Father, Archibald Cameron, Writer (deceased). Educated at Inverness High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, and subsequently joined the 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, in France. with the rank of Private.

Killed in Action, 1st October, 1918.

Note: While with his Battalion, advancing on an enemy position, and near the final objective, Private Cameron was hit by an enemy machine-gun bullet and instantly killed.

Cameron, James Albert—Private. Born 1st October, 1897, at Springhill, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, John D. Cameron, Mechanic. Educated at Springhill High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th March, 1918. Enlisted, 25th May, 1918, from Halifax branch, in No. 1 Depot Battalion, Nova Scotia Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 25th Battalion, Nova Scotia Regiment, in France. Served with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in England, France and Germany. Demobilized, May, 1919.

Campbell, Arthur Brown—Captain. Born 23rd February, 1893, at Pinkerton, Ontario, Canada. Father, John B. Campbell, Insurance Agent. Educated at Pinkerton Public School, and Walkerton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1910. Enlisted, 3rd July, 1916, from Hamilton branch, in University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, October, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1918. Served with the 32nd (Scout) Squadron in France. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1920, to obtain outdoor employment.

✠Campbell, Duncan John Macleod—Lieutenant. Born 14th November, 1895, at Macleod, Alberta, Canada. Father, Duncan John D'Urban Campbell, Real Estate and Insurance Agent. Educated at Macleod Public School, and Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1911. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Medicine Hat branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, May, 1915.

Killed in Action, by a sniper, 12th July, 1916.

Note: On the night of July 11th, Mr. Campbell was sent out on special patrol close up to the German lines to take a German prisoner who was at a listening post, when he was shot through the heart. His men were able to carry him in, and the next day he was buried at Reninghelst (five miles S.W. of Ypres) with full military honours.

"He was without doubt one of the finest young fellows I had in my Brigade, and since being promoted has more than upheld the honour of the 6th Brigade by his undaunted courage and pluck."—Brigadier-General H. D. B. Ketchen, C.B., C.M.G., G.O.C., 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade.

"His courage, devotion to duty, and cheery disposition made him invaluable as an officer, and he carried out the difficult duties of his position as Scout Officer with conspicuous ability. He had carried the respect and liking of all ranks to an extent which was quite exceptional for a young officer."—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Bell, Commanding 31st (Alberta) Battalion.

Campbell, Herbert Alexander—Private. Born 15th July, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Robert John Campbell, Merchant. Educated at Masonic Boys' School, Clonskea, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted,

27th April, 1916, from Red Deer branch, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, September, 1917; Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 30th April, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918; in Germany with Army of Occupation. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Campbell, Harry Cheshel—Major. Born 13th December, 1888, at Chatham, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. T. Campbell (retired). Educated at Chatham Central Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1905. Enlisted, 27th December, 1915, from Wychwood, Toronto, branch, in 127th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. (Discharged 18th June, 1917, and re-enlisted, 1st March, 1918, from St. Thomas branch). Transferred to Base Headquarters, Canadian Railway Troops; 75th Battalion; Canadian Y.M.C.A., Beaver Hut, London (Leave Department). Promoted Major, July, 1916. In action on the Arras front. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th March, 1919.

Campbell, James Morrow—Private. Born 27th March, 1898, at Cairncastle, Larne, Ireland. Father, William B. Campbell, Farmer. Educated at Ballygilbert National School, Larne Grammar School, and St. John's School, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1917. Enlisted, August, 1917, from Humboldt branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), with the rank of Trooper. Service: In France from September, 1918, to cessation of hostilities. Demobilized, 17th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming in Ireland.

Campbell, Murton Conway—Sergeant. Born 1st June, 1897, at Tiverton, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. J. Campbell, Farmer. Educated at Kincardine, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th March, 1915. Enlisted, 9th May, 1916, from Retlaw branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Military Headquarters, 20th February, 1917. Promoted Corporal, November, 1916; Sergeant, 20th February, 1917. Service: Training at Sarcee Camp, Calgary: clerical duties at Military Headquarters, M.D. No. 13. Demobilized, 30th June, 1918. Subsequent occupations: Civilian Staff at Headquarters M.D. No. 13—Clerical duties, Civil Service.

Campbell, Sidney George—Staff Sergeant. Born 9th January, 1892, at Belmont, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father,

Daniel Campbell, Farmer. Educated at Summerside Normal School, Summerside, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1910. Enlisted, 21st February, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe, England, April, 1916; 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, September, 1916. Promoted Corporal, November, 1917; Sergeant, October, 1918, and subsequently promoted Staff Sergeant. Principal actions: Somme, September to November, 1916; Vimy, April, 1917. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1920.

Campbell, William Austin—Private. Born 20th March, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. W. Campbell, Managing-Director, General Supplies Limited, Calgary. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1915. Left Calgary branch to undertake military service, 2nd February, 1916. Enlisted in 191st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 1 Canadian Army Service Corps Training Depot, 8th April, 1917. Demobilized, 31st December, 1917. on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Cantlon, Ralph Morter—Corporal. Born 8th May, 1894, at Mitchell, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. W. Cantlon, Insurance Agent. Educated at Sudbury, Ontario, High School, and Melita, Manitoba, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th July, 1912. Enlisted, 10th May, 1915, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, 15th September, 1915; 49th Battalion, in France, as reinforcement, 16th December, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th January, 1919; Corporal 1st February, 1919. Service: With the 49th Battalion in the vicinity of Ypres, December, 1915, to May, 1916; Somme, September-October, 1916; with Canadian Section, General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, from December, 1916, to 1919. Wounded (shrapnel), in the right forearm and wrist (slight), September, 1915. Subsequent occupation: With Wood, Meen and Paterson, Limited, Toronto, 20th November, 1919.

Capson, Ronald—Sergeant Instructor. Born 28th December, 1898, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, William J. Capson, Millwright. Educated at Public School and Currie Commercial College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th August, 1915. Enlisted, 10th December, 1915, from St. John, N.B.,

branch, in 145th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Service: Instructor in Bayonet Fighting and Physical Training. Demobilized, September, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further service. Subsequent occupation: In the employment of Baird & Peters, Wholesale Grocers, August, 1918.

Carey, Louis Maitland—Gunner. Born 19th October, 1894, at Goderich, Ontario, Canada. Father, Oswald F. Carey, Insurance Agent. Educated at Goderich Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th October, 1911. Enlisted, 4th March, 1916, from Goderich branch, in 55th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, July, 1916; 1st Divisional Trench Mortars, September, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 21st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919.

Carling, Harry Verity—Sergeant. Born 10th November, 1894, at Exeter, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas B. Carling (deceased). Educated at Exeter High School and Brantford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th August, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd March, 1918, from Cornwall branch, in 71st Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 5th July, 1918. Promoted Corporal (Clerk), March, 1919; Sergeant (Clerk), April, 1919. Service: Employed after the signing of the Armistice, in demobilization work in England. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

Carmichael, Alexander Harper—Lieutenant. Born 8th December, 1892, at Greenock, Scotland. Father, John Carmichael, Station Agent and Author (deceased). Educated at Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1915, from North Victoria branch, in 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1916; Lieutenant, June, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Kemmel, 1916; Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant, Hindenburg Line, Cambrai, 1918. Shrapnel wounds in the thighs, knee and forearm, at Cambrai, 29th September, 1918. Demobilized, 11th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th February, 1919.

CARMICHAEL, COLIN—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 11th August, 1892, at Smithdale, Ontario, Canada. Father, Donald Carmichael, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Collingwood Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th April, 1911. Enlisted, 4th October, 1915, from Hamilton branch, in 114th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe, England; 19th Canadian Battalion, France. Promoted Sergeant, October, 1915; Lieutenant, 15th November, 1915. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(Arras-Drocourt-Quéant Switch Line)
(27th-28th August, 1918)

"When casualties had greatly reduced the strength of his company, this officer organized two companies into one, and, with only one other officer to assist him, continued the advance." (*London Gazette.*)

Wounded (gun shot), in the scalp, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1920, to accept a position with a firm of Chartered Accountants.

CARMICHAEL, PETER MACEWAN—Corporal. Born 29th April, 1886, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, Robert Carmichael (deceased), Cotton Broker. Educated at Hutcheson's Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, 7th January, 1918, from Winnipeg branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 23rd September, 1918, stationed at Seaford, Sussex, England. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 21st January, 1918; Corporal, 28th February, 1918. Service: Employed as Orderly-room Corporal. Demobilized, 24th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919.

✠CARMICHAEL, WILMORE LORNE — Lieutenant. Born 4th August, 1894, at Smithdale, Ontario, Canada. Father, Donald Carmichael, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Collingwood Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1912. Enlisted, 13th September, 1916, from Watrous branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Battalion, in France, June, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, March, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Hill 70, 17th August, 1917.
(Brother of C. Carmichael.)

Carnwith, William Robert—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 8th August, 1891, at Merrickville, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Charles Carnwith, Tinsmith. Educated at Merrickville. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd January, 1912. Enlisted, 24th February, 1916, from St. Thomas branch, in 156th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion, 24th February, 1918; 2nd Canadian Battalion, 10th April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
for

> "Conspicuous gallantry and able leadership in command of a platoon during the successful operations north of Bourlon Wood on the 27th September, 1918. At a critical period of the operations when the battalion was held up, he went forward to review the situation under very heavy fire; he then manoeuvred his platoon to a flank, thus turning the enemy's position, and enabled the attack to proceed." (*London Gazette*, 8th March, 1919.)

Wounded (machine gun bullet) in the thigh (slight), 27th September, 1918. Demobilized, 1st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 1st September, 1920.

Carpenter, Raymond Hurtel—Private. Born 28th December, 1895, at Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Father, Alvin Cook Carpenter, Printer. Educated at Seaforth Separate School and Seaforth Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd March, 1916, from Richmond branch, in 161st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. Principal actions: Arras, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel) in the head and right leg, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919.

Carr, George Hubert Sheriff—Private. Born 14th September, 1898, at Thorold, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Hannay Carr, Managing Director, Prince Albert Fuel Company. Educated at King's School, Canterbury, and Prince Albert High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1915. Enlisted, 11th November, 1916, from Nokomis branch, in 243rd

Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Reserve Battalion, Bramshott, 10th June, 1917; 5th Canadian Battalion, 1st March, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Cambrai, Outpost fighting along the Sensée River, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel) in the neck, 27th July, 1918. Demobilized, 24th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Taking up Chartered Accountancy.

Carran, Henry Edward—Sergeant. Born 29th December, 1893, at Birkenhead, England. Father, Henry Edward Carran (deceased). Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1912. Enlisted, 21st February, 1918, from Toronto branch, in Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Clearing Services Command, 18th September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 18th May, 1918; Sergeant, 21st October, 1918. Service: Battalion Orderly Room Corporal to Central Ontario Regiment Detachment at Quebec City, 18th May to 18th September, 1918; Orderly Room Sergeant, Clearing Service Command, Quebec, 21st October, 1918, to 5th February, 1919; Orderly Room Clerk No. 1, Trans-Atlantic Conducting Staff, 5th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th February, 1920.

Carroll, Joseph Edward—Seaman, U.S. Navy. Born 15th July, 1896, at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. Father, James Carroll, Sailmaker, U.S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn. Educated at Public School No. 58, and Commercial High School, Brooklyn. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1915. Enlisted, 17th June, 1918, from New York agency, in United States Navy, with the rank of Seaman. Service: Served at U.S. Naval Training Station, New London, Connecticut, U.S.A. Demobilized, 5th September, 1918, on account of defective eyesight. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th September, 1918. Released from the Bank's service, 7th April, 1919.

Carroll, Reginald Sheridan—Captain, A.F.C. Born 7th May, 1897, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Percy Luscombe Carroll, Fine Arts. Educated at Dulwich College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th January, 1915. Enlisted, 24th August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in Queen's Own Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 20th November, 1915, as Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st August, 1916; Captain, 1st March, 1918. Service: Engaged as Flying Officer Pilot throughout the Somme Campaign,

from 1st July, 1916, to 31st December, 1916; Experimental work, Royal Air Force; Peace Conference Pilot between London and Paris.

Awarded
THE AIR FORCE CROSS
for
Carrying out experimental tests
on all types of aircraft.

Slightly wounded in the nose and under the right eye, 20th September, 1916, by anti-aircraft fire. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Foreign Manager for a firm of Aircraft Constructors, Cricklewood, London, England. 314.

CARSON, ALEXANDER BLACK—Gunner. Born 3rd April, 1889, at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Father, Alexander James Edwin Carson (deceased). Educated at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1913. Enlisted, 10th May, 1918, from Mission City branch, in 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 22nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th January, 1919.

CASTLE, FREDERICK GEORGE—Driver. Born 11th December, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, G. Castle (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 10th January, 1916. Enlisted, 31st January, 1916, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 13th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Demobilized, 23rd June, 1919.

CASWALL, FRANK ESDAILE—Staff Sergeant. Born 1st December, 1888, at Norwich, Norfolk, England. Father, Robert H. Caswall (retired). Educated at The Commercial School, Norwich. Entered the service of the Bank 11th March, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Head Office, Toronto, in 3rd Battalion, Toronto Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Accountant General's Department, April, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1915; Corporal, March, 1916; Sergeant, January, 1917; Staff Sergeant, September, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, Ploegsteert Wood, 1915.

CATES, JOHN HENRY—Lieutenant. Born 13th July, 1896. Father, Charles H. Cates, Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th February, 1916. Enlisted, June, 1916, from East Vancouver branch, in Motor Boat Patrol Service of the Navy, with the rank of Sub-Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

Caton, Arthur Carlisle—Lance-Corporal. Born 29th November, 1890, at Carlisle, England. Father, Thomas Caton, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Chatsworth School, Carlisle. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th June, 1910. Enlisted, 6th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminsters), with the rank of Rifleman. Transferred to 17th Gloucester Regiment, August, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1918. Principal actions: Armentieres, 1914 (1914 Star); Ypres, Hooge, 1915; Somme, 1916; Gommecourt, 1st July, 1916; Leuze Wood, Combles, September, 1916. Wounded (shrapnel) in the left thigh, 24th September, 1916 (severe). Demobilized, 25th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919.

Note: Mr. Caton writes:

"With the majority of my regiment and other regiments on either side, I participated in the fraternisation with the Germans on Christmas Day, 1914. The Germans—they were Saxons—seemed fairly decent fellows and, even at that early date, were heartily sick of the war. The experience, while rather uncanny owing to the suspicion of treachery on the part of the Boche, was novel and interesting." 4, 5, 23, 26, 33, 163.

Caughey, Samuel Walker—Sergeant. Born 25th July, 1893, at Ballyhalbert, County Down, Ireland. Father, Francis Caughey, Farmer. Educated at Connell's Civil Service Institute, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd April, 1913. Enlisted, 20th January, 1916, from Kincaid branch, in 107th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 29th May, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 1st November, 1916. Service: Attached to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, General Headquarters, from 25th February, 1917, to 14th January, 1918, as Orderly Room Sergeant. Rejoined Unit in the Field, 16th January, 1918. Returned to Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, General Headquarters, 2nd June, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919.

Caw, John Ashton—Lieutenant. Born 18th April, 1892, at Cupar, Fife, Scotland. Father, James Matthew Caw, Doctor (deceased). Educated at Epsom College. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th December, 1909. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Langham branch, in 22nd Saskatchewan Light Horse (32nd Battalion), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, April, 1915; 15th Reserve Battalion, July, 1917; Royal Flying Corps, November, 1917. Promoted Corporal, Sergeant

and Lieutenant. Principal actions: Festubert, May, 1915; Ypres, 1916. Wounded (gun shot) in the left arm, 25th May, 1915; wounded (shrapnel) in the back and the neck, June, 1916; aeroplane crash—concussion—3rd July, 1918. Demobilized, 24th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th February, 1919. 143.

Chaddock, Horace Albert—Lieutenant. Born 22nd March, 1895, at Cookshire, Quebec, Canada. Father, Robert H. Chaddock, Farmer. Educated at Cookshire Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th March, 1912. Enlisted, 11th February, 1915, from Dunham branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 23rd April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 17th August, 1916; Sergeant, 2nd October, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Valenciennes, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Shrapnel wound (slight), in the right knee, 1st October, 1916. Demobilized, 20th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th April, 1919.

Challenor, Henry Richard Haynes—Lieutenant. Born 6th July, 1880, at Barbados, British West Indies. Father, Robert Challenor (deceased). Educated at Harrison College, Barbados. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1901. Enlisted, 9th December, 1915, from Bloor & Dufferin, Toronto, branch, where he was Manager, in 123rd (Grenadier) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 170th Battalion, February, 1916, with the rank of Captain. Reverted to Lieutenant and joined 20th Canadian Battalion, July, 1917. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, May, 1918. Principal actions, Lens, 1917; Passchendaele, October and November, 1917. Invalided to England—trench fever and slight gas poisoning—January, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st May, 1919. 216.

Chapman, Charles Frederick—Private. Born 6th May, 1893, at Mitchell, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harry R. Chapman, Printer. Educated at Mitchell High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1911. Enlisted, 4th January, 1916, from Vermilion branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 49th (Edmonton) Battalion, 21st November, 1916; Alberta Regimental Depot, Bramshott, 19th December, 1917. Service and principal actions: Trench warfare, during the Winter of 1916-17; Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Avion, 9th

June, 1917. Gun shot wound in the left hip and back, 9th June, 1917. Demobilized, 25th May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th June, 1918.

Chard, Arthur Bruce—Private. Born 27th December, 1892, at Flesherton, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Chard, Farmer. Educated at Rock Mills Public School, and Flesherton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th October, 1911. Enlisted, 18th February, 1918, from Biggar branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 2 Special Service Company, 1st April, 1918; 2nd Battalion, Canadian Garrison Regiment, 1st July, 1918. Service: Engaged on 1st Central Ontario Regiment ration transport duty, and as Clerk at North Toronto Military Orthopaedic Hospital (Davisville). Demobilized, 20th August, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for Overseas service.

Charles, Edward Percy—Lieutenant. Born 1st October, 1886, at Birmingham, England. Father, Edward John Charles, Constructional Engineer. Educated at Cheltenham College. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1906. Enlisted, 23rd October, 1915, from Langham branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 17th June, 1916, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 29th August, 1917. Principal actions: Beaumont Hamel, November, 1916; Serre, Grandcourt, Miraumont, Pys, Irles, Achiet-le-Grand, Le Sars, Bapaume, Bullecourt, Quéant, Pronville, Noreuil, Lagnicourt, Ypres salient, Messines, 1917.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th September, 1919. 197, 288.

Charles, Gordon—Private. Born 22nd June, 1895, at Norval, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Charles, Paper Baler in The Robert Simpson Company Limited. Educated at Streetsville Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1912. Enlisted, 6th April, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 170th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 75th Canadian Battalion, December, 1916; 12th Reserve Battalion, Witley, June, 1917; 75th Canadian Battalion, November, 1917; 12th Reserve Battalion, January, 1918. Principal actions:

Vimy Ridge, 1917; Bourlon Wood, 1918. Wounded, Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Bourlon Wood, 28th September, 1918. Demobilized, 11th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th November, 1919.

Chawner, William Henry—Lieutenant. Born 23rd November, 1894, at Drogheda, Ireland. Father, William J. Chawner, Civil Servant. Educated at Municipal Technical Institute and Skerry's College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1912. Enlisted, 16th October, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 27th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, 5th October, 1915; 7th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, 12th July, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 5th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Ypres, August; 1917. Received minor wounds in the arms and legs, July, 1916, shell shock, Somme, September, 1916. Demobilized, 11th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th May, 1919.

Chelew, George Morley—Sergeant. Born 12th August, 1895. Father, Alfred Chelew, Lumberman. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1911. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th March, 1919, to enter into business with his brother.

✠Child, James Martin—Captain, M.C. Born 20th October, 1893, at Leytonstone, Essex, England. Father, Tylney Harris Child, Accountant. Educated at Leyton County High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th November, 1912. Enlisted, 20th November, 1914, from Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, branch, in 2nd Canadian Overseas Contingent. Transferred to 13th Durham Light Infantry, 5th March, 1915, with the rank of Second Lieutenant; Royal Air Force, 1915, afterwards receiving a commission in the Regular Army, Manchester Regiment, attached to Royal Air Force. Promoted Lieutenant, April, 1916, and subsequently promoted Captain. On active service in France from May, 1916, to 10th February, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, 1917; Arras, St. Quentin, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"While leading a patrol he encountered four enemy scouts, one of which he destroyed. On another occasion he attacked one of two enemy two-seater

machines which he encountered over the enemy's lines. He disabled the machine and skilfully turned it towards our lines, where the enemy pilot was forced to land, and he and his observer were taken prisoner. On another occasion he attacked five enemy scouts, one of which he destroyed. He showed the greatest judgment and determination." (*London Gazette.*)

Also Awarded
THE BELGIAN ORDER OF LEOPOLD
and
THE BELGIAN CROIX DE GUERRE.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Killed on Active Service, 23rd August, 1918.

NOTE: During the visit of a number of Italian Generals to the French Front, the Royal Air Force was requested by the French authorities to provide an exhibition flight. Captain Child was chosen and was warmly congratulated for his efficiency and skill.

CHIPMAN, REGINALD WEMYSS—Lieutenant. Born 5th June, 1892, at Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Wilford Henry Chipman (deceased), late Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Middleton, N.S. Educated at Macdonald Consolidated School and Truro Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th April, 1908. Enlisted, 31st December, 1915, from Edmonton branch, in 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 151st Canadian Battalion; Canadian Machine Gun Depot, October, 1916; 17th Canadian Machine Gun Company, January, 1917; 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, June, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Amiens, Arras, Monchy, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

CHISHOLM, THOMAS GORDON—Lieutenant. Born 30th April, 1893, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Daniel Chisholm, Property Commissioner, City of Toronto. Educated at Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th November, 1908. Enlisted, 19th September, 1915, from Queen & Bathurst, Toronto, branch, in 92nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918.

Wounded in the foot, at Hill 70, 15th August, 1917. Demobilized, 5th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th May, 1919. 206.

Chisholm, William Graham—Sergeant. Born 24th September, 1892, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, D. Chisholm, Painter and Decorator. Educated at Higher Grade School, Kingussie. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th September, 1910. Enlisted, 28th July, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Principal action: Third battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916. Wounded (severely), by shrapnel, 2nd June, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th October, 1919. 54, 113, 146, 214.

Chittick, John William—Private. Born 11th September, 1894, at Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. W. Chittick, Blacksmith. Educated at Teeswater, Ontario, Continuation School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th August, 1913. Enlisted, 18th July, 1916, from Parry Sound branch, in Divisional Signalling Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, February, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1917.

Chivers-Wilson, Victor—Private. Born 26th May, 1889, at Cardiff, Wales. Father, Samuel Chivers-Wilson, Accountant. Educated at Public School, Regina. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1916. Enlisted, June, 1917, from Kindersley branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion. Service in England (medically unfit for active service). Subsequent occupation: Accountant, Western Motor Supplies, August, 1918.

Christie, Campbell Manning—Sergeant. Born 30th June, 1892, at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. Father, William A. Christie, Fruit Farmer. Educated at Public Schools and Guelph Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th August, 1909. Enlisted, 30th March, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 63rd (Edmonton) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 7th June, 1916; Canadian Section, General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, 28th August, 1918; Canadian Record Office, London, 11th July, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, 3rd September, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, June-July, 1916; Somme, August-September, 1916. Gun shot wound in the right arm and shoulder, 26th September, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1920.

✠Christie, Thomas Anderson—Sergeant-Major. Born 10th November, 1889, at Whithorn, Scotland. Father, Andrew Christie, Cabinet-Maker. Educated at Higher Grade School, Whithorn. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 16th October, 1914, from Broderick branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, 6th Brigade, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant-Major.

Died of Wounds, 8th June, 1916. Buried in Lyssenthoek Military Cemetery, Poperinghe, near Ypres.

Clancy, Benjamin Franklin—Private. Born 28th January, 1898, at New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Father, Thomas M. Clancy, Contractor. Educated at Hemmingford Model School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th November, 1915. Enlisted, 9th March, 1917, from Richmond branch, in Canadian Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, 17th June, 1917; 24th Canadian Battalion, 2nd September, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, Arras, 1918. Slight wound and contusion of the right foot, 8th November, 1917. Demobilized, 26th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th July, 1919.

✠Claringbold, John Osborne—Private. Born 3rd January, 1879, at Surrey, England. Father, Fred Claringbold, Military Tailor. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th March, 1914. Enlisted, 6th March, 1916, from Building Staff, Head Office, Toronto, in 166th (Queen's Own) Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, December, 1916; 3rd Machine Gun Battalion, April, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot) in the back, Passchendaele, 29th October, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Cambrai, 3rd October, 1918.

Note: Private Claringbold was one of five soldier brothers who fought in the Great War. He was a veteran of the South African War, for which he held the King's and Queen's Medals and five clasps. His father served for twenty-five years in the Imperial Forces; an elder brother also served twenty-seven years. His family, in all, has given over ninety years' service to the Empire.

Clark, Andrew Fordyce—Gunner. Born 18th December, 1896, at Newton Stewart, Scotland. Father, Rev. Andrew Clark, Clergyman. Educated at Ottawa Collegiate. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th July, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd December, 1915, from Commercial Drive, Vancouver, branch, in 46th (Queen's) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred

to 50th (Queen's) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 3rd February, 1916; 53rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 21st January, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, 1917. Multiple gun shot wounds, 27th September, 1917. Demobilized, 25th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th April, 1919.

Clark, Charles Edman—Private. Born 6th July, 1900, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. A. Clark. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1915. Enlisted, 29th February, 1916, from Ottawa branch, in 154th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 30th January, 1917; Eastern Ontario Regimental Depot, Seaford, 22nd May, 1917. Demobilized, 14th May, 1918, on account of being under age.

Clarke, Arnold Evelyn—Corporal. Born 28th December, 1896. Father, Edwin Evelyn Clarke, Planter (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Sherbrooke, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal.

Clarke, Desmond Percy Mackenzie—Private. Born 31st December, 1892, at Galway, Ireland. Father, Arthur E. Clarke, Art Dealer. Educated at Galway Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 27th February, 1918, from Hawarden branch, in 1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Reserve Battalion, Bramshott, June, 1918; 10th Canadian Battalion, August, 1918. Principal action: Cambrai, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Employed in office of Inspector of Taxation, Prince Albert, Sask., 27th May, 1919.

Clarke, Gordon Caldwell Alexander—Sergeant. Born 7th December, 1896, at Erie, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Father, John Albert Clarke, Dentist. Educated at Lower Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1915. Enlisted, 1st June, 1916, from Montreal branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column; 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 1st June, 1917; 13th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 7th January, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th August, 1918; Corporal, 15th January, 1919; Sergeant, 1st April, 1919. Principal actions: Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

✝Clarke, George Edward—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th February, 1890, at Canterbury, England. Father, Captain E. Clarke. Educated at Canterbury Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th March, 1912. Enlisted, 6th October, 1915, from Walkerton branch, in University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Royal Warwickshire Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, December, 1915. Principal action: Somme, July, 1916.

Killed in Action, 23rd July, 1916.

"Even during his first experience under fire he was as brave as a lion and a fine example to the men he was leading."—His Commanding Officer.

"I am proud to say he was fearless to the end."—His Company Commander.

Clarke, Robert McClelland—Lieutenant. Born 14th February, 1895. Father, Walter Clarke, Cattle Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th November, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Nelson branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 19th Royal Irish Rifles, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant. Wounded. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th April, 1920.

Clarke, Theophilus Arden—Private. Born 23rd May, 1897, at Morden, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Rev. Waddington Clarke, Clergyman. Educated at St. John's College School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th April, 1915. Enlisted, 10th February, 1916, from Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, branch, in Canadian Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Machine Gun Company, June, 1916; Canadian Motor Machine Gun Transport Company, June, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens (with Canadian Armoured Car Section), August, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel) in the left leg, 6th August, 1917; sniper's bullet in the head, 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 8th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 14th August, 1920, to accept a position with the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company of Canada Limited.

Clarke, Wilfrid Leslie—Sergeant, M.M. Born 9th December, 1891, at Listowel, Ontario, Canada. Father, F. O. Clarke,

Merchant. Educated at Listowel High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Gleichen branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 110th Canadian Battalion, 1st January, 1916; 58th Canadian Battalion, November, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 8th January, 1916. Service and principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Lens Front (trench warfare and raids), Winter of 1917-18.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
During a Bombing Raid at St. Pierre, Lens front,
13th January, 1918.

Wounded slightly, 9th April, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th October, 1919.

CLAYTON, RALPH EDWARD—Gunner. Born 5th February, 1897, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Edward Clayton, Merchant (retired). Educated at Public School and King Edward High School, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th January, 1916. Enlisted, 1st November, 1917, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, March, 1918.

CLEARY, THOMAS—Senior Writer, Mercantile Marine Reserve. Born 30th August, 1898, at Cooga, Kildysart, County Clare, Ireland. Father, John Cleary, Farmer. Educated at St. Mary's College, Dundalk. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th August, 1915. Enlisted, 10th February, 1917, from London, England, branch, in H.M.S. "Eaglet," at Liverpool, with the rank of Assistant Writer. Transferred to H.M.S. "Knight Templar," 3rd May, 1917; H.M.S. "Camito," 10th September, 1918; Senior Naval Officers' Staff, Liverpool, on demobilization duties, November, 1918, to July, 1919. Promoted Senior Writer, 28th June, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th October, 1919.

Mr. Cleary wrote as follows:

"H.M.S. 'Knight Templar' was torpedoed by a German submarine about two hundred miles south west of the Irish coast. Considerable difficulty was encountered at the time in taking to the boats, owing to a heavy gale blowing. The greater portion of the crew were rescued by American destroyers from Queenstown.

The remaining survivors were taken on board a British patrol boat. Six of the crew were killed on duty in the engine room as a result of the explosion of the boilers. The 'Knight Templar' was saved and towed safely into harbour."

CLELAND, DOUGLAS ROBERT—Sergeant. Born 1st November, 1894, at Limerick, Ireland. Father, James Cleland (deceased), late Superintendent of Shipping. Educated at King's Hospital, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd September, 1915, from Port Arthur branch, in 52nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, September, 1916; Sergeant, 17th February, 1917. Service: In action continuously with the 52nd Battalion. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919.

CLELAND, JAMES MILL—Lieutenant. Born 10th August, 1891, at Limerick, Ireland. Father, James Cleland (deceased), late Superintendent of Shipping. Educated at Villiers Endowed School, Limerick. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, 11th March, 1916, from Moosejaw branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 19th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 46th Canadian Battalion, 7th November, 1917; 15th Reserve Battalion, November, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 22nd February, 1917. Service: In action in France from November, 1917, until November, 1918. Wounded (machine-gun bullet), in the right thigh, 1st November, 1918, at the taking of Valenciennes. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th June, 1919.

(Brother of D. R. Cleland.)

CLEMENT, NOEL—Sergeant. Born 27th April, 1895, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Clement (deceased), late Principal, Public School. Educated at Heriot's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, 25th January, 1915, from Gleichen branch, in 12th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, January, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, August, 1918. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood (Ypres), Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded, contusion of the back and concussion—27th April, 1916; shrapnel wound in the forehead, 2nd June, 1916; gun shot wound in the right thigh, 1st October, 1918. Demobilized, 25th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th September, 1919. 109.

Clendinning, William Burgoyne—Private. Born 29th June, 1893, at Lurgan, Ireland. Father, James H. Clendinning, Linen Manufacturer. Educated at "The College," Lurgan. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1911. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Elbow branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Served in France from 20th December, 1914, up to second phase of the Second Battle of Ypres, including St. Eloi and Hill 60. Shell wound, fracturing skull, 3rd May, 1915. Demobilized, October, 1915, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th October, 1915.

Clery, William Valentine Patrick—Lieutenant. Born 14th February, 1892, at Bantry, County Cork, Ireland. Father, P. F. Clery, Bank Manager. Educated at St. Michael's College, Listowel, Ireland, and Skerry's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th April, 1911. Enlisted, 30th June, 1915, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 16th Battalion (The Canadian Scottish), June, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), 26th September, 1916. Demobilized, 3rd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank 6th May, 1919.

Cleveland, Charles Ashley—Private. Born 23rd January, 1895, at Richmond, Quebec, Canada. Father, E. F. Cleveland, Secretary -Treasurer, Town of Richmond. Educated at St. Francis College High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1912. Enlisted, 4th August, 1915, from Waterville branch, in 73rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Army Medical Corps Training Depot No. 4, in Canada; No. 4 Detachment Canadian Army Pay Corps. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Gun shot wounds (multiple), 11th April, 1917.

Close, Robert George—Private. Born 2nd February, 1895, in Ireland. Father, Robert Close (deceased), late Buyer, Pim Bros., Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, 18th September, 1917, from Milk River branch, with the rank of Private. Subsequent occupation: Farming in Alberta.

Cockburn, Gordon—Private. Born 29th June, 1887, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Robert Cockburn, Collector, Edinburgh & Leith Gas Commissioners (retired). Educated at Royal

High School, Edinburgh, and Rossall School, near Fleetwood, Lancashire. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th May, 1910. Enlisted, 15th June, 1915, from Shellbrook branch, in 53rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 28th Canadian Battalion, 7th June, 1916. Principal action: Ypres salient, June-July, 1916. Severe abdominal wound, 6th August, 1916.

NOTE: When we last heard from Mr. Cockburn he was still confined to bed in the 2nd Scottish General Hospital, Craigleigh, Edinburgh.

COCKERAM, ALAN—Captain, D.S.O. Born 6th December, 1894, at Topsham, Devonshire, England. Father, William Marchant Cockeram, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Reedham, Purley, Surrey, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th April, 1913. Enlisted, 4th November, 1914, from Brockville branch, in 21st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Devonshire Regiment, 26th September, 1916; 21st Canadian Battalion, 20th February, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 26th September, 1916; Lieutenant, 20th February, 1917; Captain, 22nd September, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Appointed
A Companion
of
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his platoon in an attack. On reaching his objective he came under heavy fire from a machine-gun. Taking two men with him, he immediately rushed forward, personally killed the gun crew, and then noticing that a booby trap was attached to the gun, he threw it backwards, on which the trap exploded. He then brought in the gun. During this operation he was wounded, but refused to leave his platoon, and later in the day, while on a reconnaissance with two N.C.O.'s, he met a party of the enemy, all of whom were killed. On the following morning this officer led his platoon in the open against a strong enemy counter-attack, and, after heavy hand-to-hand fighting, in which he personally accounted for several of the enemy, and was severely

wounded, the attack was repulsed. His fearlessness throughout was most marked."

(*London Gazette Supplement*, 7th March, 1918).

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Wounded, 15th August, 1917, by a bomb, causing temporary blindness; wounded, 26th August, 1918, in the foot and back. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1920.

COCKERAM, WALLACE—Sapper, M.M. Born 14th March, 1891, at Topsham, England. Father, William Marchant Cockeram, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Reedham, Purley, Surrey. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th December, 1912. Enlisted, 25th November, 1914, from West Toronto branch, in 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Signal Company, February, 1916. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
And repairing telephone lines under heavy fire,
Sanctuary Wood, October, 1916.

Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919.

(Brother of A. Cockeram.)

COFFIN, JOHN SHERRAN—Flight Cadet. Born 26th October, 1895, at Thorne Centre, Quebec, Canada. Father, Rev. James Moreton Coffin, Church of England Clergyman (deceased). Educated at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 25th April, 1918, from Montreal branch, in Canadian Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 19th August, 1918. Demobilized, 10th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

COFFIN, LELAND CHARLES—Private. Born 21st December, 1888, at Morell, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, David Henry Coffin, Farmer. Educated at Public School, and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the

Bank, 1st June, 1907. Enlisted, 16th August, 1914, from North Battleford branch, in 105th (Saskatoon) Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, February, 1915. Service and principal actions: Latter stage Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; with Battalion in the front line at Givenchy (1915), until wounded. Rifle bullet in the lung, broken ribs and pleurisy. Demobilized, 2nd October, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th March, 1916.

Coleman, Frederick Charles—Lieutenant. Born 14th December, 1890, at Hornsey, Middlesex, England. Father, William Henry Coleman, Stockbroker (deceased). Educated at Owens School, Islington, London, N., England. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1912. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Record Office, 24th June, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 20th October, 1914; Corporal, 15th July, 1915; Sergeant, 1st November, 1915; Staff Sergeant, 1st March, 1916; Staff Quartermaster Sergeant, 1st October, 1916; Sergeant-Major, 15th April, 1917; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Service: Proceeded to France with P.P.C.L.I., December, 1914.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War."

Invalided from France on account of illness. Demobilized, 18th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd December, 1918.

Colerick, Allan Bowie—Warrant Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 30th June, 1892, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry Colerick. Educated at London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1908. Enlisted, 1st April, 1918, from Montreal branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Warrant Officer. Service: Atlantic Coast patrol, minesweeping, and convoy work. Demobilized, 1st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th February, 1919.

Coll, Joseph Isidore—Corporal. Born 21st November, 1893, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, M. L. Coll, Manufacturer (retired). Educated at St. John High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1911. Enlisted, 30th April, 1918, from Sutton branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th August, 1919.

Colley, James Noel Bellasyse—Lieutenant. Born 13th August, 1879, at Church Stretton, Shropshire, England. Father, Rev. Alfred Noel Colley, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, England, and University of Toronto (B.A. 1908). Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Secretarial Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 220th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Forestry Corps, April, 1917; Central Ontario Regiment, 1918. Service: Staff Headquarters, Canadian Forestry Corps, London; Adjutant and Quartermaster, various Canadian Forestry Corps units, England and France. Demobilized 25th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919. 209.

Collier, John Dickson—Private. Born 21st September, 1890, at Callander, Scotland. Father, G. Collier, Contractor. Educated at Callander High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th May, 1911. Enlisted, 15th February, 1916, from Medicine Hat branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse, July, 1916; 27th Canadian Battalion, September, 1916; Works Group, July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Souchez, October, 1916; Attack by 6th Brigade in front of Vimy Ridge, 3rd May, 1917. Blown up in a dug-out, 20th November, 1916. Trench fever, 10th June, 1917. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th May, 1919.

Connolly, Felix James—Gunner. Born 17th April, 1897, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, John Connolly, General Yard Superintendent, Dominion Iron & Steel Company, Limited. Educated at Central School and Sydney Academy, Sydney, N.S., and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th July, 1915. Enlisted, June, 1917, from Sydney branch, in the Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, England, November, 1917. In training until returned to Canada in the Fall of 1918 as permanently unfit for further military service. Demobilized, 4th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank 13th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 17th January, 1920, on account of ill health.

Connon, Frederick Louis—Lieutenant. Born 18th August, 1895. Father, Frederick L. S. D. Connon, Commercial Traveller,

Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Claresholm branch. Wounded, October, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919.

Conover, Clinton Crosby—Lieutenant. Born 20th January, 1891, at Leamington, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. H. Conover, Manager, Martin Senour & International Varnish Company. Educated at Leamington Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1912. Enlisted, 1st July, 1917, from Inspection Department, Head Office, Toronto, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Cadet (3rd Air Mechanic). Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 1st November, 1917 ; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Service: Bombing Squadrons, Independent Air Force 99 and 49. Charge of Rigging and Sailmaking Departments, No. 1 Southern Aircraft Repair Depot, Farnborough, England. Made prisoner of War at Cambrai, 24th September, 1918, and was interned in Germany until 3rd December, 1918. Demobilized, 4th December, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th December, 1919.

Cook, Arthur—Sergeant, U.S. Army. Born 8th August, 1887, at Liverpool, England. Father, William S. Cook (deceased). Educated at St. Margaret's Higher Grade School, Liverpool. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th September, 1907. Enlisted, 15th March, 1918, from Portland branch, in 37th United States Engineers, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Principal actions: St. Mihiel, Meuse, Argonne, 1918. Demobilized, 3rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

Cook, William Tasker—Private. Born 17th February, 1894, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, William Johnstone Cook, Civil Servant, H.M. Customs. Educated at Grand Forks Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 1st July, 1915, from Grand Forks branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Reserve Battalion, 15th October, 1915; 7th Canadian Battalion, 3rd March, 1916; 1st Reserve Battalion, January, 1918; Canadian Postal Corps, October, 1918. Principal actions: Ploegsteert, Sanctuary Wood, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Wounded (gun shot), in the left arm, Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. Invalided from France, July, 1916—pleurisy. Demobilized, 16th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th July, 1919.

Cooke, Alfred Adam—Signaller. Born 1st March, 1896, at London, England. Father, Adam Thomas Cooke, Banker (deceased). Educated at John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, 15th May, 1916, from Hanna Branch, in 175th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th June, 1919.

Note: Mr. Cooke enlisted in the 31st Canadian Battalion in November, 1914, and was discharged as medically unfit in July of the following year, and, after being reinstated in the Bank, re-enlisted as above. 187.

Cooke, Roy Lambert—Private. Born 22nd November, 1890, Father, Charles H. S. Cooke, with Mackenzie, Mann & Company, Limited. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1909. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 2nd McGill Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, February, 1918.

Cooper, William Neill—Corporal. Born 29th December, 1894, at Ballymoney, Ireland. Father, William John Cooper, Farmer. Educated at Intermediate School, Ballymoney, and High School, Ballycastle. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 2nd October, 1915, from Champion branch, in 82nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe, 7th July, 1916; 10th Canadian Battalion, France, 17th July, 1916; Alberta Regimental Depot, Bramshott, 10th March, 1917; Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 5th May, 1917; Canadian Red Cross Officers' Hospital, London, 5th December, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st March, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound in the left shoulder (severe), 1st October, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th November, 1919.

Copley, Richard Cuthbert—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd July, 1895, at Kilkenny, Ireland. Father (deceased). Educated at Grammar School, Carrickmacross, and Arlington School, Portarlington. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd January, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd April, 1918, from Winnipeg branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada for pilot's certificate. Demobilized, 6th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Cordner, William John—Lieutenant. Born 10th June, 1893, at Belfast Ireland. Father, William John Cordner, Linen

Merchant. Educated at Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 2nd August, 1916, from Manager-in-Chief's Department, Sherbrooke, in Queen's University Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Cadet. Transferred to 7th Officers' Cadet Battalion, 4th September, 1916; 17th (Reserve) Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, 22nd January, 1917; 8th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, 4th March, 1917; 15th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, September, 1917; Machine Gun Corps, 20th January, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 19th December, 1916; Lieutenant, 19th June, 1918. Principal actions: Messines, Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Enemy Retirement, before Tournai, October, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), 22nd November, 1917. Demobilized, 21st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1920.

Corey, Irving Banfield—Lieutenant, D.F.C. Born 30th August, 1892, at Kingscroft, Quebec, Canada. Father, Hamilton Corey, Town Official. Educated at Hatley Academy, Hatley, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th November, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd November, 1915, from Bedford branch, in 87th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Training Schools, Royal Flying Corps, 17th October, 1917; No. 103 Squadron, Royal Air Force, France, 13th June, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 17th March, 1918; Lieutenant, 1st June, 1918. Service and principal actions: Somme, October-November, 1916; Lens, 1917. Day Bombing from 13th June, 1918, to cessation of hostilities.

Awarded
The Distinguished Flying Cross
for
"Distinguished services rendered during the war."
(*London Gazette*, 3rd June, 1919.)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th August, 1919.

Corkran, Richard Frederick—Sergeant. Born 11th October, 1893, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, Thomas W. Corkran, Electrical Engineer. Educated at Sherbrooke High School, and Gleason's Business College, Sherbrooke, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1912. Enlisted 22nd March, 1917, from Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, branch, in No. 80 Canadian Reserve Squadron, Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Air Mechanic. Transferred to School of Aerial Gunnery, July, 1917; School of Aerial Fighting, Royal Air Force, April, 1918.

Promoted First Air Mechanic, 1st July, 1917; Corporal, 1st November, 1917; Sergeant, 1st March, 1918. Service: Pay Sergeant, Royal Air Force Wing Pay Office. Demobilized, 2nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th May, 1919.

Coultis, John William—Lieutenant. Born 23rd August, 1893, at Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Coultis, Builder. Educated at Forest Public School and Forest Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th March, 1911. Enlisted, 26th August, 1915, from Ingersoll branch, in 70th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 60th Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, 15th June, 1916; 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 30th April, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 26th August, 1915. Principal actions: Somme, September-October, 1916; Vimy, April, 1917; Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the right knee, Ypres, 9th July, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th May, 1919.

Coultous, La Verne—Lance-Corporal. Born 29th January, 1895, at St. George, Ontario, Canada. Father, Frank Coultous, Carpenter. Educated at St. George Public School and Brantford Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1910. Enlisted, 1st March, 1916, from Carmangay branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 6th July, 1916; Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre, 14th October, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 2nd July, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st March, 1919. Service and principal action: Somme, 1916; employed in the Canadian Pay Office, London, England. Wounded (gun shot), in the right eye, 8th October, 1916. Demobilized, 28th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919.

✠Cowie, John—Private. Born 7th March, 1896, at Lochbuy Pitsligo, Scotland. Father, George Cowie, Farmer. Educated at Pitsligo School, Rosehearty Public School, and Burnett's Civil Service College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, 10th January, 1916, from Kamloops branch, in 163rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, 30th October, 1917.

Cowling, Edward Mervyn—Gunner. Born 8th December, 1895, at East Angus, Quebec, Canada. Father, Robert C. Cowling,

Insurance Agent. Educated at East Angus Academy and St. Joseph's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th March, 1912. Enlisted, 28th August, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 8th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 8th July, 1915; 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, later; 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1918. Service and principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; in North Russia, 1918. Wounded (gun shot) in the chest, 24th July, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th September, 1919.

Cowling, Herbert George—Lieutenant. Born 9th May, 1893, at East Angus, Quebec, Canada. Father, R. C. Cowling (retired). Educated at East Angus Model School, Cookshire Academy, and Le Collège St. Joseph, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1916, from East Angus branch, in 117th Eastern Townships Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 15th December, 1916; Royal Air Force, 1st September, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, August, 1917 (attached Light Railway unit for duty, 1918); Amiens, Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 3rd January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th January, 1919.

(Brother of E. M. Cowling.)

Cowperthwaite, Charles Allan—Gunner. Born 31st January, 1896, at Gibson, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Charles Scott Cowperthwaite, Engineer. Educated at St. Mary's Grammar School, Gibson, and Fredericton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1913. Enlisted, 27th April, 1918, from Halifax branch, in 10th Halifax Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Trained as a Signaller and employed as clerk in Orderly Room of 10th Siege Battery at Military Headquarters, Halifax. Demobilized, 2nd November, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th November, 1918.

Cox, Bertram Howard—Gunner. Born 13th December, 1894, at Barbados, British West Indies. Father, Charles Cox, Clerk. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1913. Enlisted, 13th March, 1916, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 28th June, 1919.

Cox, Lionel—Paymaster Lieutenant, R.N.R. Born 22nd December, 1890, at Strabane, County Tyrone, Ireland. Father, Henry Cox (deceased), late Senior Inspector of National Schools for Ireland. Educated at King's School, Ely, Cambridgeshire, England, and St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th September, 1910. Enlisted, 18th August, 1917, from Winnipeg branch, in H.M.S. "Victory," with the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.R. Transferred to H.M.S. "Glorious," September, 1917; H.M.S. "Maresfield," January, 1918; H.M.S. "Iron Duke," May, 1918; H.M.S." Conqueror," August, 1918. Promoted Paymaster Lieutenant, R.N.R., 18th August, 1919. Service: In action at Heligoland, November, 1917, and special service in H.M.S. "Maresfield" in the Mediterranean and at Gibraltar.

Note: The "Maresfield" belonged to a special arm of the Naval Service known as "Q" Boats or "Mystery Ships" which were engaged in hunting enemy submarines.

✠Cox, Ralph John—Gunner. Born 26th February, 1893, at Yeovil, England. Father, William Cox, Chief Warder, Detention Barracks, Halifax, N.S. Educated at St. Patrick's Boys' High School, Halifax, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1909. Enlisted, 28th September, 1916, from Vegreville branch, in 78th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 26th February, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th March, 1917.

Died, 20th May, 1919.

Craft, Henry Morgan—Sergeant. Born 14th December, 1893, at Oakland, California, U.S.A. Father, Harry M. Craft. Educated at Oakland High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1909. Enlisted, 12th June, 1918, from Moosejaw branch, in 115th Ammunition Train Motor Battalion, American Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Motor Transportation Administration Corps No. 2, Bordeaux, France, December, 1918. Promoted Corporal, August, 1918; Sergeant, December, 1918. Service: Engaged in ammunition supply, motor transportation to the Front, and administrative motor transport work in Bordeaux, France.

Craib, Patrick Shiach—Sergeant. Born 25th December, 1890, at Dufftown, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Peter Craib (deceased). Educated at Lossiemouth Higher Grade School, Morayshire, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th

September, 1912. Enlisted, 6th May, 1916, from Hawarden branch, in 229th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 19th Reserve Battalion, at Bramshott, England, 30th April, 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, 1st September, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 6th June, 1916; Sergeant, 10th October, 1916. (Medically unfit for active service). Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps for duty in London, England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd August, 1919.

Craig, Adam James—Corporal. Born 11th April, 1892, at Strathaven, Scotland. Father, Robert Craig, Merchant. Educated at Strathaven Academy and Hamilton Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st December, 1909. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, October, 1916; 3rd Brigade, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, October, 1917; 1st Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, February, 1917. Service: Employed as Instructor in the Officers' Machine Gun School, England, March to October, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918; and subsequent attacks on the Siegfried Wotan Switch and Hindenburg Line, Canal du Nord and Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the left arm, near Cambrai, 1st October, 1918. Demobilized, 15th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

✠Cram, John Mitchell—Lieutenant. Born 18th March, 1894, at Glendevon, Scotland. Father, John Mitchell Cram, Farmer. Educated at Glendevon Public School and Dollar Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1912. Enlisted, 19th January, 1916, from Briercrest branch, in 229th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Depot Battalion, Regina, 19th September, 1917; Royal Air Force, 15th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 19th January, 1916; Sergeant, 1st May, 1916; Lieutenant, 24th November, 1916.

Killed in an aeroplane crash at Armour Heights, 26th August, 1918.

✠Cramp, John—Private. Born 20th March, 1894, at Trafalgar, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Cramp, Farmer. Educated at Trafalgar, Ontario, and at Elliott Business College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1912. Enlisted, 8th August, 1914, from East Vancouver branch, in 7th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Served in the front line; for two months Bookkeeper at one of the Military Bases; Despatch

Bearer; Runner, Canadian Troops Headquarters, England. Slight scalp wound, 22nd May, 1915.

Died of pneumonia, 27th October, 1918.

Crane, Kenneth Harding—Lieutenant. Born 7th August, 1892, at Peterboro, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Crane, Manager, Dominion Bank, Peterboro. Educated at Peterboro High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1910. Enlisted, 14th April, 1917, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, September, 1917; Lieutenant, 30th April, 1918. Service: Engaged as Pilot with 149th Squadron, "Night Flying," for eleven months, in France. Demobilized, 23rd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1920.

Cranstoun, George Byron—Signaller. Born 13th April, 1895, at Merrickville, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Cranstoun, Lock Master. Educated at Merrickville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th August, 1912. Enlisted, 5th November, 1917, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley Camp; 15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, June, 1918; 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, December, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st October, 1919.

✠Crawford, Melville Sealy—Corporal. Born 10th May, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Archibald J. Crawford, Insurance Agent. Educated at University Schools, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th April, 1915. Enlisted, 13th May, 1918, from Parkdale branch, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Promoted Corporal.

Contracted illness en route to England and died of pneumonia in the Devonport Military Hospital the morning after arrival there —12th October, 1918.

Crawford, Vernon Clyne—Private. Born 25th December, 1890, at Albert, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, William H. Crawford, Farmer. Educated at Riverside Consolidated School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1913. Enlisted, 31st May, 1916, from Yellowgrass branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Battalion, while in France. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Slight gun shot wound, 29th September, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th July, 1919.

CREIGHTON, JAMES—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 27th February, 1877, at Dundee, Scotland. Father, Andrew Creighton, Mill Overseer. Educated at Elementary Schools in Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st September, 1913. Enlisted, 9th August, 1914, from Building Staff, Montreal branch, in 13th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant; Company Sergeant-Major, 26th April, 1915. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 24th April, 1915; Festubert, Messines, 1915. Wounded (gun shot) in the head, 20th August, 1915. Demobilized, February, 1917, on account of being unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th October, 1916.

NOTE: Mr. Creighton saw twelve years' service in the Imperial Forces and is in possession of The King's and Queen's South African Medals, and the Indian Frontier Medal.

CRIDLAND, LEONARD EDWIN—Private. Born 26th May, 1895, at London, England. Father, Leonard Cridland, Civil Servant, Board of Trade, London, England. Educated at Tiffins School, Kingston, and Christ's Hospital, Horsham. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1911. Enlisted, 1st May, 1916, from London, England, branch, in 2/5th Battalion, The Buffs, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 29th Battalion, The Middlesex Regiment; attached Royal Garrison Artillery. Service: Trained for Infantry; transferred to Home Service unit for duty as telephonist, Central Siege Artillery School, Lydd. Demobilized, 13th March, 1917, on account of being unfit for foreign service owing to defective eyesight. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th March, 1917.

CROFT, AINLEY THOMPSON—Captain, M.C. Born 15th May, 1891, at Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Rev. William I. Croft, Clergyman. Educated at Public Schools and Halifax Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1910. Enlisted, 1st July, 1915, from Windsor, N.S., branch, where he was Accountant, in 81st Hants Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Service: Trained for commissioned rank and on obtaining same was engaged in recruiting for 85th Battalion and was mobilized with them in October, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant (C.E.F.), August, 1915; Captain, November, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy, April, 1917; Lens, June, 1917; Passchendaele, October-November, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"As adjutant of the battalion he rendered valuable services reconnoitring under heavy fire. When his commanding officer was wounded and the second in command was killed shortly after he had taken over, Captain Croft took command of the battalion and carried on the attack with admirable skill and great gallantry, and captured the objective in spite of opposition. His fine example to the men was a great encouragement at a critical moment."

(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 11th January, 1919.)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th July, 1919.

CROMPTON, JOHN BOURCHIER—Captain. Born 8th December, 1897, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, R. W. Crompton, The Dominion Bank. Educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank 7th October, 1915. Enlisted, 19th October, 1916, from Queen & Bathurst, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Captain, 4th January, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Passchendaele, 1917.

CROMWELL, RAYMOND GEORGE—Flight Cadet. Born 6th October, 1894, at Cookshire, Quebec, Canada. Father, Thomas Cromwell, Builder and Contractor (deceased). Educated at Cookshire Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1913. Enlisted, 20th March, 1918, from Willow Brook branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained at Toronto flying camps preparatory for Overseas Service. Demobilized, 9th December, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With W. W. Tait, Portage la Prairie—Insurance and Accounting, 8th January, 1919.

CRONE, CHARLES HENRY—Sergeant. Born 31st December, 1895, at MacLainsboro, Illinois, U.S.A. Father, Alexander Crone, (retired). Educated at Foy High School, Waterford, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, 21st June, 1915, from Wadena branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, 17th March, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, 27th December, 1917. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres, 1916. Wounded (severe) in the left arm, 21st June, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th October, 1919.

✝Cronhelm, Edward William Arthur—Gunner. Born 3rd May, 1896, at Kilrush, County Clare, Ireland. Father, Rev. C. A. Cronhelm, Methodist Minister. Educated at Methodist College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1914. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Fort Frances branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Reserve Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, April and May, 1917.

Died, 8th May, 1917, of wounds received on 6th May, 1917.

Crook, George Leonard—Sergeant. Born 31st May, 1893, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alfred John Crook, Grocer (deceased). Educated at Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th December, 1910. Enlisted, 20th May, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant, 25th July, 1918. Served on Headquarters Staff, Canadian Reserve Artillery Brigade. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th August, 1919.

Crookston, John McCrindle—Company Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 9th April, 1892, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, William Crookston, Treasurer, Caledonian Railway Company, Scotland (deceased). Educated at Albert Road Academy, Glasgow, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th March, 1912. Enlisted, 18th March, 1917, from Fernie branch, in Canadian Forestry Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 41 Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, 31st May, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 24th May, 1917; Sergeant, 31st May, 1917; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 28th August, 1918. Service: Orderly Room Sergeant with No. 41 Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, in France, from 10th June, 1917, to August, 1918. Demobilized, 26th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

Crosbie, Herbert—Lieutenant. Born 9th January, 1893, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John Crosbie, Banker. Educated at St. Columba's College, Dublin, and Dublin University. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, 11th August, 1914, from Hanna branch, in 1st Canadian Division, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, June, 1915; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 26th March, 1918; 7th Royal Irish Regiment, 1st August, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, June, 1915; Lieutenant, May, 1917. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Wounded in the right thigh, 26th April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th April, 1920.

Crosby, Hazlett Saunders—Gunner. Born 25th December, 1896, at Hebron, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, H. S. Crosby, Provincial Manager, North American Life Assurance Company. Educated at Halifax County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1915. Enlisted, 19th January, 1916, from Halifax branch, in 11th Brigade Ammunition Column, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 11th Brigade Headquarters, Canadian Field Artillery, 24th May, 1916; 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 13th June, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916: Vimy, Hill 70, 1917. Gassed, 23rd August, 1917. Demobilized, 27th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Took up the study of Dentistry.

Crotty, Richard Evelyn Moore—Private. Born 14th November, 1891, at Virginia, Cavan, Ireland. Father, R. D. Crotty, Resident Magistrate (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1912. Enlisted, 19th October, 1915, from Cranbrook branch, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Crotty, William Houghton—Lieutenant. Born 2nd June, 1893, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, R. D. Crotty, Resident Magistrate (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 15th March, 1915, from St. Catherine & Metcalf, Montreal, branch, in 38th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and later to the Imperial Army, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

(Brother of R. E. M. Crotty.)

Crowe, Thomas Albert—Sergeant, U.S. Army. Born 20th June, 1896, At Sea, off Cape Horn. Father (deceased). Educated at Jefferson High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th May, 1915. Enlisted, 25th July, 1918, from Portland branch, in 13th United States Division, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 10th January, 1918; Sergeant, 11th January, 1918. Engaged in training recruits. Demobilized, 4th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th March, 1919.

Crozier, Joseph—Trooper. Born 17th August, 1893, at Lurgan, Ireland. Father, William J. Crozier (deceased), late Manager, Ireland Bros., Limited, Linen Manufacturers. Educated at Lurgan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 12th February, 1916, from Kincaid branch, in 229th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Pay Sergeant. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, France, 30th April, 1917;

Canadian Army Pay Corps, 1st July, 1918. (Reverted to the rank of Trooper to proceed to France). Principal actions: Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded (gun shot), in the right side, leg and hip, 26th October, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919.

CRUICKSHANK, HERBERT WILLIAM—Lieutenant. Born 9th October, 1893, at Banff, Scotland. Father, William Cruickshank (deceased). Educated at Ainsh Public School and Banff Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1911. Enlisted, 10th August, 1914, from Regina branch, in Legion of Frontiersmen, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 23rd August, 1914; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 25th September, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 25th September, 1917; Lieutenant, 25th March, 1919. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, 1915; Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Hindenburg Line, August-September, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming.

CRUICKSHANK. JOHN DUGUID—Captain. Born 13th February, 1888, in Scotland. Father, James Cruickshank, Teacher (retired). Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1907. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 79th Battalion (Cameron Highlanders), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), September, 1914; Canadian Army Pay Corps, August, 1915. Promoted Sergeant, April, 1916; Lieutenant, June, 1917; Captain, October, 1918. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915;. subsequently employed in Pay Office, London.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War". Wounded (shrapnel) in the left side and back, April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

CRYDERMAN, ARTHUR DOUGLAS—Private. Born 2nd March, 1896, at Walkerton, Ontario, Canada. Father, C. W. Cryderman, Druggist. Educated at Walkerton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1912. Enlisted, 30th April, 1918, from Elbow branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), with the rank of Private. Service: In training and on duty in the province of Quebec. Demobilized, 30th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th August, 1919.

CULVERWELL, FRANK JAMES—Flight Cadet. Born 15th April, 1898, at Bath, England. Father, James Culverwell, Mural

Painter. Educated at Bath School of Art. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1915. Enlisted, 22nd April, 1918, from Danforth & Broadview, Toronto, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Engaged in training for Pilot's certificate in Royal Air Force, at Toronto. Demobilized, 2nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1920.

Cummins, Hugh Charles—Gunner. Born 14th June, 1894, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, John R. Cummins; (retired). Educated at Cornwall High School and Cornwall Separate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd March, 1914. Enlisted, 21st May, 1917, from Bank Street, Ottawa, branch, in 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery Brigade, 15th February, 1918; 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, 10th June, 1918; 16th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 10th August, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. In Germany with the Army of Occupation. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Cunningham, Alexander Rentoul—Private. Born 2nd June, 1890, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, James Cunningham (retired). Educated at The High School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, 31st July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: Employed at 12th Brigade Headquarters as a Runner. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th June, 1919.

Curran, Veysie—Captain, M.C. Born 17th July, 1888, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Judge J. P. Curran, Judge of King's Bench of Manitoba. Educated at Public Schools, Manitoba. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th April, 1905. Enlisted, 31st March, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, where he was Assistant Accountant, in 43rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, September, 1915. Promoted Captain, 3rd August, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(New Year's Honours List)
1st January, 1919.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
28th May, 1918.

Wounded (shrapnel) in both thighs, 31st January, 1916; fractured ankle, 1st October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919. 27, 55, 75, 81, 82, 90, 291.

CURRIE, CLAUDE FRANCIS—Captain. Born 3rd October, 1893, at Superior, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Father, M. R. Currie (Late Captain. Killed in the Boer War). Educated at St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, and Morquetto University, Milwaukee, Wis-. consin. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th September, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Prince Albert branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant and later Captain and Quartermaster. Served with No. 1 Canadian General Hospital in France, from 15th May, 1915, to June, 1917; with No. 11 Canadian Field Ambulance, from June, 1917, till Armistice. Demobilized, 29th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Electrician.

✠CURRIE, JAMES CAMPBELL—Private. Born 18th April, 1890, at Kenora, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. H. Currie, Lumberman. Educated at Kenora Public and High Schools and Alberta University. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1908. Enlisted, May, 1916, from North Battleford branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 102nd Canadian Battalion, November, 1916. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917.

Killed in Action, 9th April, 1917.

CURRIE, MARTIN—Major, M.C. Born 10th May, 1874, at Newcastle-Under-Lynn, Staffordshire, England. Father, William Currie, Pawn Broker. Educated at St. Mary's School, Newcastle-Under-Lynn. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1913. Enlisted, 16th August, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 82nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 137th Canadian Battalion, October, 1915; 116th Canadian Battalion, 3rd January, 1917; on duty at Quebec, 6th November, 1918, until 13th October, 1919. Promoted Lieutenant, 16th August, 1915; Captain, October, 1915; Major, 26th August, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy, Avion, Lens, Méricourt, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(10th August, 1917)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his company with great courage, under heavy fire, during an intense gas attack, setting a fine example under exceptionally trying circumstances, leading his men through gas and machine-gun fire, and personally bombing the enemy. He himself saw to the evacuation of all the dead and wounded, captured two prisoners, and brought them back to the battalion headquarters single-handed."

(*London Gazette*, 26th September, 1917.)

Wounded in the head and slightly gassed, at Avion, 22nd-23rd July, 1917.

NOTE: When last heard from, Major Currie was still undergoing treatment in hospital in Winnipeg.

CURRY, FRANK WILLARD—Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.C.V.R. Born 29th December, 1895, at Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Father, Victor D. Curry, Book-keeper (deceased). Educated at Shelburne, N.S., Academy, and Acadia University. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd May, 1917, from Shelburne branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Assistant Paymaster. Transferred to H.M.C.S. "Niobe," 23rd May, 1917; H.M.C.S. "Seagull" Patrol Depot, 7th November, 1918. Served in Paymaster's branch, Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve. Demobilized, 28th February, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Manager for C. B. Transfer Company, Limited, Sydney, N.S., 13th March, 1919.

CURRY, VICTOR LESLIE—Petty Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 9th July, 1897, at East Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Father, Victor D. Curry, Bookkeeper (deceased). Educated at Winthrop Grammar School, and Shelburne High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1915. Enlisted 15th March, 1918, from Bridgewater branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve (H.M.C.S. "Niobe"), with the rank of Victualling Assistant. Promoted Petty Officer. Transferred to H.M.C.S. "Stadacona," 1st May, 1918; H.M.C.S. "Seagull," 10th May, 1918. Service: Engaged in Coast Patrol and Patrol Depot work. Demobilized, 19th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd April, 1919.

(Brother of F. W. Curry.)

Curtice, Reginald Henry—Sergeant. Born 15th June, 1891. Father, Frederick Henry Curtice, Type Foundry Owner. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th March, 1912. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant.

Cuthbert, John Thomas—Private. Born 4th January, 1894, Father, John Cuthbert, Cashier in Advertising Firm, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Moosejaw branch. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th March, 1919.

Cuthbertson, Lloyd Evan—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd September, 1897, at Wellburn, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Cuthbertson, Manufacturer. Educated at Stratford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th October, 1916. Enlisted, 1st March, 1918, from Parry Sound branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained for Commission as Pilot. Demobilized, 5th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918.

Dailey, James Johnston—Flight Cadet (Sergeant). Born 3rd September, 1890, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, John Mitchell Dailey, Insurance Manager. Educated at Wesley College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, 15th January, 1918, from Regina branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 4th September, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 27th January, 1918; Corporal, 5th February, 1918; Sergeant, 2nd March, 1918. Service: Employed in Battalion Orderly Room and trained for pilot's certificate in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 2nd January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Accountant, Masterson Motors, Chevrolet Dealers, Regina.

Daley, Warnock Bernard—Flight Cadet. Born 16th May, 1895, at Elgin, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, D. Andrew Daley (retired). Educated at Elgin Superior School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th February, 1916. Enlisted, 8th October, 1917, from St. John, N.B., branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 24th January, 1918. Engaged in training at Toronto, Borden and Leaside Flying Camps. Demobilized, 28th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th January, 1919.

Dalton, Norman Dameral—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 7th June, 1896, at London, England. Father, Goring Evans Dalton, West India Merchant. Educated at King's School, Canterbury (London Matriculation). Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Enlisted, 8th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st Battalion, Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Middlesex Regiment, October 1915; Machine Gun Corps, February, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, October, 1915; Lieutenant, May, 1917. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, 1914 (1914 Star); Hooge, Ypres, 1915; Somme, 1916; Ypres, Passchendaele, 1917; Somme, March, 1918; Armentières, April, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(King's Birthday Honours List)
(June, 1918)
for
Gallantry in Action at Passchendaele, November, 1917.

Wounded (machine-gun bullet), in the arm at the Somme, 1st July, 1916. Subsequent occupation: Regular Army.

Note: Lieutenant Dalton was made a prisoner of war at Merville, near Béthune, 12th April, 1918, during an enemy attack on the Portuguese sector. His Division, immediately prior to this engagement, had taken part in successfully checking the Great German Advance in the Villers Bretonneux line which commenced on 21st March, 1918.

He was taken to Lille and later to Rastatt, near Karlsruhe, and Nahr. He reached Basle (Switzerland) on 2nd December, 1918, and arrived at Dover nine days later. 282.

Dalton, Robert Abner Baillie—Private. Born 22nd October, 1892. Father, William Dalton, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th January, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Calgary branch.

D'Alton, Robert Patrick, Jr.—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th September, 1893, at Cork, Ireland. Father, Robert Patrick D'Alton (retired). Educated at Cork Grammar School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1917, from Herbert branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant,

13th June, 1918. Service: Employed as "Ferry Pilot" for some months. Demobilized, May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th October, 1919.

NOTE: "Ferry Pilot" was the term applied to Royal Air Force officers engaged in Cross Channel work between England and France. Their duties included the carrying of passengers and despatches, and the transportation of machines to and from the battle areas.

DALTON, WILBUR J.—Flight Cadet. Born 19th September, 1896, at Kingsville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Dalton, Farmer. Educated at Essex High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th April, 1918. Enlisted, 1st August, 1918, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 16th October, 1918. Service in Canadian Engineers in the Pay Office. Trained for Pilot's certificate in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 25th December, 1918.

DALTON, WILLIAM JOSEPH—Lieutenant. Born 3rd August, 1893, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Dalton, Chief Clerk of English Journals, House of Commons. Educated at Primary Schools and Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th August, 1910. Enlisted, 23rd October, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Units on demobilization duty, 1st November, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 30th November, 1916; Corporal, 7th June, 1917; Sergeant, 17th June, 1917; Lieutenant, 1st November, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Lens, Loos, 1918. After Armistice was Adjutant of a Demobilization Wing. Demobilized, 20th August, 1919. 174.

DANIEL, EDWARD HERBERT—Captain, M.C. Born 25th September, 1886, at Burton-on-Trent, England. Father, Henry Daniel (retired). Educated at Henley-on-Thames School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1907. Enlisted, 23rd October, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 29th (Vancouver) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 8th September, 1915; Lieutenant, 26th March, 1916; Captain, 8th August, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Passchendaele, November, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(King's Birthday Honours List)
3rd June, 1919.

Wounded (gun shot), in the left knee and right hand, 6th April, 1916. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th July, 1919.

DARCUS, RICHARD JAMES—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 11th August, 1894, at Dundrum, County Dublin, Ireland. Father, Solomon Henry Darcus. Educated at Private Schools and by Private Tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 31st December, 1914, from Medicine Hat branch, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, 2nd January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1915; Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, July, 1916; Lieutenant, 18th November, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "During the attack before Cambrai on September 29th, 1918, after the other platoon officers had become casualties, he, although wounded, re-organized the platoon, and pushed forward in face of heavy machine-gun fire, showing skilful leadership under very trying conditions. He continued leading his men successfully in the attack until again severely wounded and rendered unable to walk."
>
> (*London Gazette.*)

Wounded (gun shot) in the left jaw (slight), 9th April, 1917; both cheeks (slight), 22nd May, 1917; chest (severe), 30th October, 1917; left groin and hip (severe), 29th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1920.

DARLEY, DREWRY BRADSHAW—Staff Sergeant. Born 26th February, 1890, at Carrick-on-Shannon, Ireland. Father, Henry S. Darley, Captain, Imperial Army (deceased). Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th July, 1911. Enlisted, 28th April, 1915, from Nelson branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, June, 1916. Promoted Corporal, May, 1915; Sergeant, July, 1915; Staff Sergeant, April, 1918.

Service: Employed in Canadian Pay Office, London, on account of being medically unfit for active service.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War, for valuable services rendered in connection with the War."

Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919.

✠Darley, Frederick Farran Bradshaw—Private. Born 13th September, 1891, at Carrick-on-Shannon, Ireland. Father, Henry S. Darley, Captain, Imperial Army (deceased). Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin, and Dublin University. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Prince Rupert branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, February, 1915. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915. Dangerously wounded in the head, 24th April, 1915.

Died of Wounds, 22nd November, 1916.

Note: Previous to his fatal illness, Mr. Darley had made what was considered a wonderful recovery from his wounds. He was discharged from hospital in Ireland on 3rd May, 1916, as medically unfit for further service. He succumbed to his injuries on 22nd November, 1916.

(Brother of D. B. Darley.)

Darroch, Douglas Andrew Collingwood—Flight Cadet. Born 3rd September, 1898, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, James Alexander Darroch, with Sheldons Limited, Galt, Ont. Educated at Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd December, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Dundas branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained in Canada in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, November, 1918. Subsequent occupation: With the Regal Films, Limited, Toronto.

Darrow, Frank Rodger—Second Lieutenant. Born 9th February, 1896, at Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, John A. Darrow, Foundryman. Educated at Public School, High School, and Business College, Tillsonburg. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1912. Enlisted, 20th March, 1916, from Tillsonburg branch, in 168th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Battalion, 2nd January, 1917; Royal Air Force, 14th April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 15th February, 1919. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. 240.

Davidson, Alexander—Private. Born 26th October, 1895, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Alexander Davidson, House Agent. Educated at Normal College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Edmonton branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 48th Canadian Battalion, 15th April, 1916; 9th Canadian Machine Gun Company, June, 1916; 29th Canadian Battalion, June, 1917; Canadian Forestry Corps, November, 1917; Principal actions: The Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded (shrapnel) in the cheek, 5th November, 1917. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

Davin, James Andrew—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 9th October, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, J .A. Davin, Brewer. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 24th September, 1914, from Macleod branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred subsequently to Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Lieutenant, 2nd March, 1917. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Served as Adjutant 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column in France from April, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a forward ammunition re-filling point. During the advance of 27th September, 1918, near Inchy, he made a reconnaissance of passages over the Canal du Nord under heavy shell-fire. He then took a column of wagons forward and established an A.R.P.* 1,000 yards east of the Canal du Nord, which was heavily shelled at the time, from which point he kept up the supply of ammunition during the critical period of the advance."
>
> (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 4th October, 1919.)

Severely gassed, 18th May, 1915, during the Second Battle of Ypres. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919.

Davis, Donald—Lieutenant. Born 2nd September, 1895, at Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Father, William M. Davis, Consulting Engineer (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 10th January, 1913. Enlisted, 7th November, 1914, from Hastings & Cambie, Vancouver, branch, in 29th Canadian Battalion, with

*Artillery Refilling Point.

the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Pioneer Battalion, 2nd February, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, 2nd February, 1916. Demobilized, 18th February, 1919.

Davis, Milton Harold—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th June, 1896, at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, U.S.A. Father, John E. Davis, Cartage Agent. Educated at Ladysmith High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th January, 1914. Enlisted, 28th December, 1917, from Creston branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 11th July, 1918. Service: Flying Instructor on "Curtiss J. N. 4" aeroplanes in Canada. Demobilized, 15th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1920.

Davis, Winford Wallace—Lieutenant. Born 14th July, 1895, at Aylmer, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. C. Davis (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1910. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914, from East Vancouver branch, in 29th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Pioneer Battalion, 8th February, 1916, and subsequently to Canadian Engineers. Promoted Lieutenant, 2nd February, 1916. Wounded (gun shot), in the shoulder and breast, 24th March, 1916. Demobilized, 31st July, 1919.

Davison, Charles Wright—Bombardier, M.M. Born 5th January, 1890, at Delta, Ontario, Canada. Father, Daniel H. Davison, Contractor and Builder. Educated at Athens, Ontario, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1912. Enlisted, 18th October, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 3rd Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, 1st June, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At Vimy
15th June, 1918.

Wounded (slight) in the hip, June, 1917; crushed foot, 10th October, 1918. Demobilized, 9th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1920. 142.

Davison, John Arnold—Lieutenant. Born 24th October, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, R. C. Davison, Real Estate and Insurance Agent. Educated at St. Andrew's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 15th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Headquarters Staff, Military District No. 2, Royal Air Force. Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1915; Somme, September, 1916. Shrapnel wound in the head, 2nd September, 1916—skull trephined. Demobilized, June, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Employed with a firm of Paper Manufacturers, 1st January, 1919.

Davison, John Vance—Gunner. Born 5th December, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Major J. M. Davison, Insurance Agent. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th March, 1913. Enlisted, 1st January, 1916, from Gerrard & Pape, Toronto, branch, in 34th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, in France. Service and principal actions: In action with 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, from 5th December, 1916, at Lens, Hill 70, Vimy, Passchendaele (1917); Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th August, 1919.

Davison, Robert—Private. Born 28th May, 1898, at Hantsport, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, G. W. C. Davison (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 5th October, 1915. Enlisted, 31st May, 1916, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 193rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Forestry Corps, 3rd May, 1917. Demobilized, 13th August, 1919.

Dawson, Guy Herbert—Signaller. Born 26th May, 1897, at Bury, Quebec, Canada. Father, James W. Dawson, Farmer. Educated at Bury Model School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd December, 1915. Enlisted, 1st November, 1917, from Ormstown branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Signaller. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 30th December, 1917; Canadian Record Office, 18th March, 1919. Service: Orderly Room Clerk. Demobilized, 22nd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919.

Day, Frederic Austin—Lieutenant. Born 11th August, 1894, at Demerara, British Guiana. Father, B. A. Day (retired).

Educated at Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th December, 1912. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from Mirror branch, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, June, 1915; 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, November, 1915; General Staff, Canadians, August, 1916; 2nd Canadian Battalion, November, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 24th October, 1914; Corporal, 3rd January, 1915; Sergeant, 8th February, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 17th June, 1915; Lieutenant, 23rd July, 1916. Principal actions: Gallipoli, 1915; Tripoli Frontier and Suez Canal, 1915; Somme, 1st July, 1916; Vimy, 9th April, 1917; Fresnoy, 3rd May, 1917. Wounded, 1st January, 1916, at Gallipoli (Cape Helles), (slight); at the Somme, 1st July, 1916 (slight); at Fresnoy, 3rd May, 1917 (spinal). Demobilized, 23rd June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th September, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1920. 162.

Deans, William David—Lieutenant. Born 7th August, 1886, at Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, William Deans (retired), Hotel Keeper. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1907. Enlisted, 23rd September, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada. Promoted Sergeant, 15th September, 1916; Lieutenant, 29th November, 1916. Gun shot wound in the leg, 21st May, 1915. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919.

✠De Fallot, Carl—Captain. Born 17th July, 1884. Step Father, Rev. Professor A. Lloyd (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 4th June, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from St. John, N.B., branch.

Died of Wounds, 15th July, 1915.

De Geer, Walter Button—Gunner. Born 20th January, 1896, at Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. De Geer, Decorator. Educated at Uxbridge High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1915. Enlisted, 24th December, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th Canadian Siege Battery, 4th June, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, Monchy, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 26th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th May, 1919.

De Guerre, Harold Walker—Captain. Born 26th May, 1892, at Galt, Ontario, Canada. Father, Ambrose de Guerre (deceased), late Assistant Principal, Galt Collegiate Institute. Educated at Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th January, 1909. Enlisted, 29th November, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 111th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Training Brigade, 8th October, 1916; 4th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 4th January, 1917; 5th Reserve Brigade, 3rd March, 1917; Shorncliffe Headquarters, 15th April, 1917; 1st Canadian Battalion, 23rd March, 1918. (Reverted to the rank of Lieutenant to proceed to France, 23rd March, 1918). Service: Trench Warfare and Raids, 1918. Wounded (hand grenade), in both legs, 18th July, 1918. Demobilized, 14th July, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Turner, Spragge & Company, Bond Dealers, 21st July, 1919.

De Long, James Clarence—Gunner. Born 16th February, 1894, at Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Father, James Clarence De Long (deceased), late Receiving Telegraph Operator (Chicago Newspaper). Educated at Oakville, Ontario, Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, 10th January, 1917, from Belleville branch, in 7th (Cobourg) Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Brigade, in France, 15th November, 1917; 9th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 18th November, 1918. Service: Lens, Winter of 1917 and Spring of 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Slight wound in the wrist in enemy Air Raid at Shorncliffe, England, 25th May, 1917. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

De Montmorency, Frederick Harvey—Lieutenant. Born 23rd January, 1891, at Sutton-on-Trent, England. Father, Harvey Francis William de Montmorency, Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Appleby Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1911. Enlisted, 15th November, 1915, from Watrous branch, in 183rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, 5th April, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Avion, La Coulette, 1917. Trench fever and shell shock, 19th June, 1917. Demobilized, 11th June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1918.

De Montmorency, Herbert Branston—Major. Born 9th December, 1892, at Appleby, Westmoreland, England. Father,

Harvey Francis William de Montmorency, Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Appleby Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 79th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Border Regiment, January, 1915; Royal Air Force, March, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 30th January, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st September, 1915; Captain, 4th September, 1917; Major, 1st April, 1918. Principal actions: Gallipoli, Helles, and Suvla Landing, 1915; Somme, Arras, Messines, Third Battle of Ypres, 1916. Three machine-gun bullets in the right thigh, 8th August, 1915; high explosive shell wound in the back, 4th October, 1917. Subsequent occupation: Serving with Royal Air Force in the Army of Occupation.

NOTE: Major de Montmorency is one of four brothers who were on active service during the War. His sister served as a V.A.D. in England.

(Brother of F. H. de Montmorency.)

DENNING, JAMES ROY—Sergeant. Born 16th April, 1894, at Strathroy, Ontario, Canada. Father, James B. Denning, Woodworker. Educated at Strathroy Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th July, 1910. Enlisted, 8th August, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 14th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, December, 1917. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Sanctuary Wood, 1916. Wounded, in the arm (slight), May, 1915; in the arm (severe), June, 1916. Demobilized, 22nd June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th July, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1920.

DERBY, JOSEPH—Private. Born 4th January, 1897, at Banbridge, Ireland. Father, James Derby, Solicitor. Educated at Masonic School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 3rd August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917, as a Battalion Bomber.

✠DEUEL, RUSSEL SMITH—Lance-Corporal. Born 6th October, 1898, at Des Rivières Station, Quebec, Canada. Father, William R. Deuel, Telegraph Operator. Educated at Cowansville, Quebec, Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1913. Enlisted, 13th November, 1915, from St. Johns, Quebec, branch, in

87th Canadian Grenadier Guards, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Service: In action on the western front in France about three months. Officially reported missing, 15th May, 1917.

Officially reported as having died a prisoner of war in a German hospital, 28th June, 1917.

✠De Wind, Edmund—Second Lieutenant, V.C. Born 11th December, 1883, at Comber, County Down, Ireland. Father, Arthur H. De Wind, Civil Engineer (deceased). Educated at Campbell College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, April, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, April, 1917. Service: With the Machine Gun Section of the 31st Canadian Battalion in France from September, 1915, to April, 1917, when he returned to England on receiving a Commission. Returned to France in December, 1917.

Awarded

The Victoria Cross

"For most conspicuous bravery and self-sacrifice on the 21st March, 1918, at the Race Course Redoubt, near Grougie.

"For seven hours he held this most important post, and though twice wounded and practically single-handed, he maintained his position until another section could be got to his help.

"On two occasions, with two N.C.O.'s only, he got out on top under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, and cleared the enemy out of the trench, killing many.

"He continued to repel attack after attack until he was mortally wounded and collapsed. His valour, self-sacrifice and example were of the highest order."

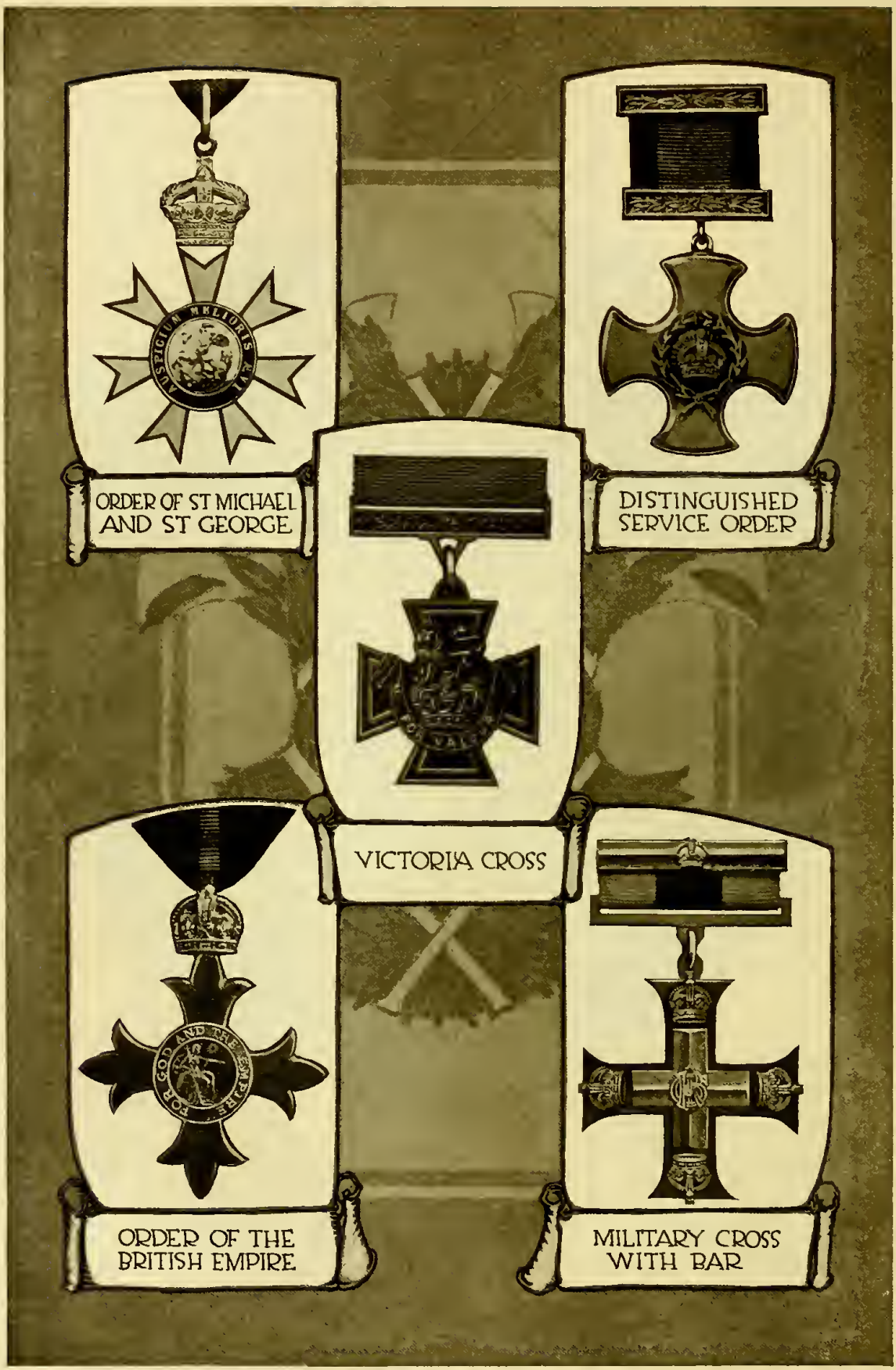
(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 15th May, 1919.)

Killed in Action at St. Quentin, 21st March, 1918.

Note: St. Quentin was the scene of the fiercest fighting of the Great German Drive on the 21st March, 1918. Mr. De Wind's Company was in the front line at that time and the Officer Commanding his Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel Cole-Hamilton (who himself was taken prisoner the same day), pays tribute to his "great courage and magnificent fighting at the head of his platoon."

We are informed that the British Government has presented a captured German gun to the village of Comber (his birthplace) as a memento of his heroism.

BADGES PRESENTED TO MR. H. V. F. JONES, ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER
By members of the London, England, staff serving with the Colours.

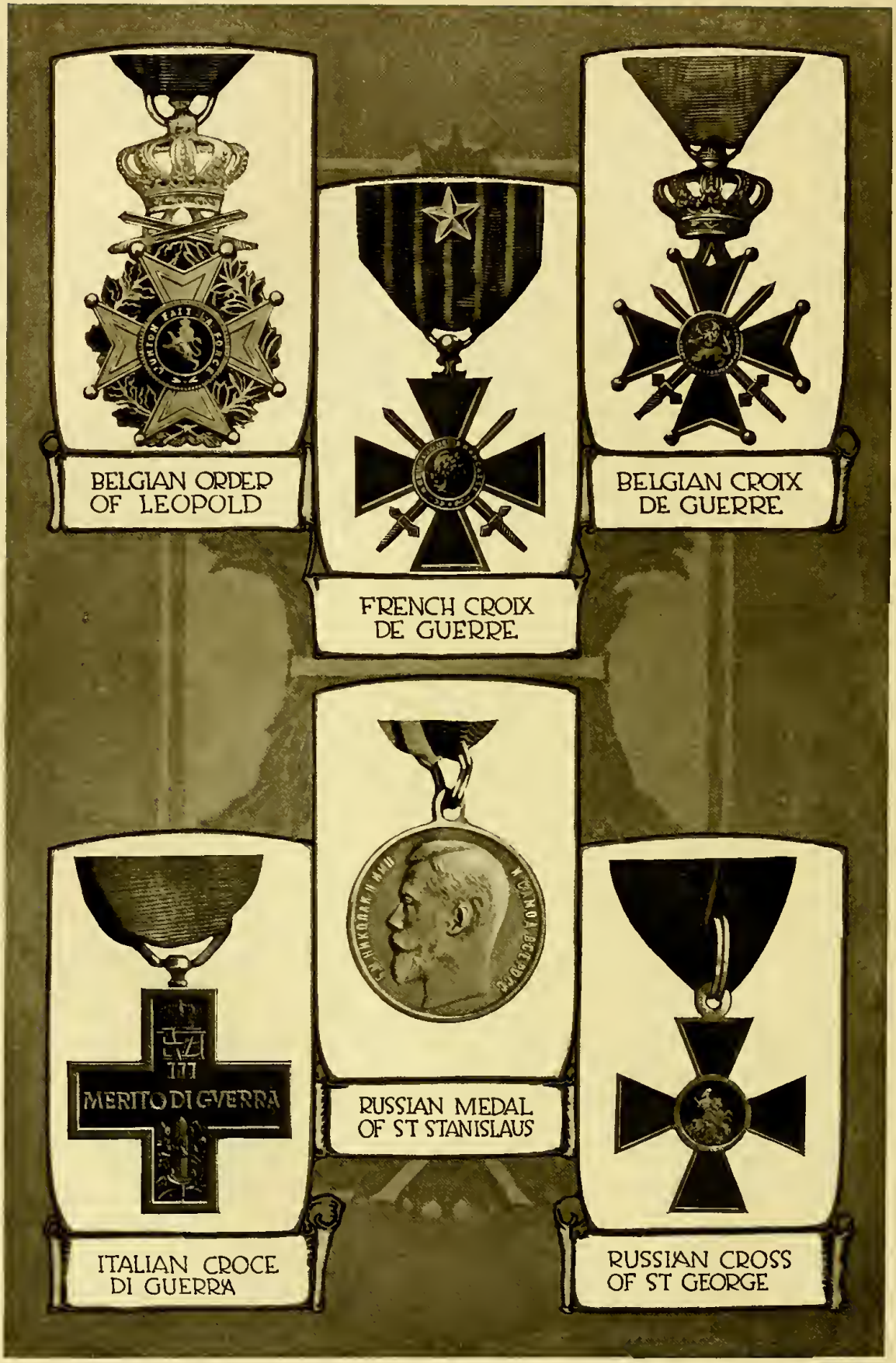


BRITISH HONOURS AWARDED TO MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE BANK

PLATE No. 11

BRITISH HONOURS AWARDED TO MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE BANK

Plate No. 12



FOREIGN HONOURS AWARDED TO MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE BANK

PLATE No. 13

We understand that arrangements were in course of completion at the time of his death for Mr. De Wind's transfer back to his old unit, the 31st (Alberta) Battalion. 63.

✝Dick, Christian Fraser—Private. Born 10th May, 1892, at Brookville, St. John County, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, John Montgomery Dick (deceased), late of Bank of New Brunswick. Educated at Public Schools, St. John, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1915. Enlisted, 15th May, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the hand, 10th May, 1917.

Killed in Action, 30th October, 1917.

Dickinson, James Snowden—Second Lieutenant. Born 12th May, 1897, at Melbourne, Australia. Father, James Dickinson, Physician (deceased). Educated at Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd March, 1914. Enlisted, 30th April, 1917, from Earlscourt, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, March, 1918. Service: Royal Air Force Instructor in Canada. Demobilized, 30th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th January, 1919.

Dierlamm, Wilfrid Roy—Sapper. Born 21st November, 1897, at Rodney, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. H. Dierlamm, Painter. Educated at Kitchener Collegiate and Technical Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th December, 1915. Enlisted, 15th June, 1918, from Walkerville branch, in Engineer Recruiting Depot, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to No. 2 Engineer Depot, 30th November, 1918. Service: Clerical duties in Orderly Room. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Dimock, Milford Cleveland—Private. Born 28th February, 1892, at Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, C. Henry Dimock, Merchant. Educated at Windsor Academy and Acadia College. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th December, 1911. Enlisted, 20th May, 1916, from Olds branch, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 202nd Canadian Battalion, February, 1917; 31st Canadian Battalion, May, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wound in the left leg, 6th November, 1917. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919.

Dinning, Gordon—Gunner. Born 18th December, 1886, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, Neil Dinning (retired). Educated at Sherbrooke High School and Stanstead College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 9th November, 1917, from Cranbrook branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 40th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and subsequently to 9th (Howitzer) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th August, 1919.

Dinsmore, George Hastings Stone—Captain. Born 4th July, 1893. Father, George Hastings John Dinsmore, Doctor (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1911. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Inspector's Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 74th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. 207.

D'Ivry, Viscount Gaetan Ogier—Captain. Born 11th September, 1895, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Raoul D'Ivry, Capitalist. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1913. Enlisted, 11th November, 1914, from St Catherine & City Hall, Montreal, branch, in 23rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to the Imperial Army, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, 5th June, 1915. Subsequently promoted Captain.

Dixon, George Henry, Jr.—Gunner. Born 14th December, 1892, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, George Henry Dixon, Clerk. Educated at Morgan's School, Castleknock, County Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th November, 1911. Enlisted, 16th April, 1916, from Hastings & Cambie, Vancouver, branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 28th November, 1916; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1st April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Le Cateau, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd September, 1919.

Doane, Charles Douglas—Gunner. Born 27th March, 1896, at Barrington, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Robert D. Doane, Manufacturer of Woollens. Educated at Barrington Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th July, 1912. Enlisted 9th October, 1917, from Halifax branch, in 10th (Halifax) Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Brigade, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 8th

December, 1917; 3rd Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, June, 1918. Principal actions: Lens-Arras Sector, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 10th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th June, 1919.

Dodds, Gilbert Leyland—Assistant Purser. Born 14th October, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Dodds, Government Steam Ship Inspector. Educated at Toronto University Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1916. Enlisted, 14th June, 1918, from Toronto branch, in Royal Naval Transport Service, with the rank of Assistant Purser. Service: Transporting troops on North Atlantic. Demobilized, 17th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th August, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920, to accept a position with a bank in Buffalo.

✠Dodge, Francis Everett—Private. Born 1st April, 1894, at Hantsport, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Frank E. Dodge, Master Mariner. Educated at Hantsport High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1910. Enlisted, 14th October, 1914, from Outlook branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Proceeded to France with the 2nd Canadian Division in September, 1915, and was engaged as a messenger at Brigade Headquarters.

Killed in Action, 12th October, 1915.

Note: Private Dodge and two companions were buried in a communication trench by the explosion of an enemy shell. When he was extricated twenty minutes later, life was found to be extinct. He was buried the same evening in the Military Cemetery at The Château, Mont Kemmel.

"An excellent soldier. His loss is keenly felt by the officers of his Company and by his comrades."—His Company Commander.

Doiron, Reginald Andrew—Lieutenant, M.M. Born 26th February, 1896, at Montague, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Matthew Doiron, Upholsterer. Educated at Montague High School and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th October, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd November, 1914, from Antigonish branch, in 23rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 8th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 27th May, 1915; 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 27th March, 1917; 45th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 16th September, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 2nd June, 1916; Corporal, 8th November, 1916; Lieutenant, 12th June, 1918. Principal actions: Givenchy, 1915;

Sanctuary Wood, The Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
(2nd January, 1918)
for
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining communication at Passchendaele.

Demobilized, 3rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th May, 1919.

DONALD, DUNCAN—Lieutenant-Colonel. Born 17th December, 1869, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Richard Donald, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Wellesley Public School, Toronto Collegiate Institute, Toronto University (B.A. 1891) and Osgoode Hall (graduated 1894). Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1912. Enlisted, 15th December, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, where he was Supervisor of Bank Premises, in 134th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Service: Officer Commanding 7th Brigade, Camp Borden, July, 1916; Officer Commanding 48th Highlanders; recruited details 19th, 35th, 58th and 74th Battalions: raised 92nd Battalion (48th Highlanders) and 134th Battalion (48th Highlanders); Officer Commanding 7th Training Brigade, Camp Borden, 1916; Officer Commanding 2nd Training Brigade, Toronto, 1916-17. Demobilized, 15th February, 1917, on account of ill-health. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th February, 1917.

NOTE: Lieutenant-Colonel Donald's military career dates from 1892, when he was commissioned as Lieutenant. He holds the Colonial Officers' Long Service Decoration. 246.

DONALD, JAMES WATT—Corporal. Born 31st July, 1892. Father, Alexander W. Donald (deceased), Secretary, Coal Company. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in 6th Universities Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th May, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1918, to accept a position in Calgary.

✠DONALD, WALTER LESLIE—Gunner. Born 29th October, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James P. Donald.

Educated at Lindsay Public Schools, and Woodstock Baptist College. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th November, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Vermilion branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1918. Service: In action continuously in France, from April, 1915.

Killed in Action at Cambrai, 30th September, 1918.

Donkin, Frederick Delmege—Private. Born 20th September, 1894, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Frederick Robert Donkin, Excise Department, Civil Service. Educated at Edinburgh Royal High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Delisle branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, December, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1917; Corporal, December, 1917; Sergeant, March, 1918. (Acting ranks while employed as Musketry Instructor). Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; the Advance from Arras to Mons, 25th August, to 11th November, 1918. Bullet wound in the neck and jaw, 2nd June, 1916. Demobilized, 25th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th March, 1919.

✠Doré, William Henry—Captain. Born 29th April, 1892, at Arichat, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Henry James Doré, Building Contractor. Educated at Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th December, 1909. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 44th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, in England, November, 1915. Promoted Captain, 26th April, 1917. Service: With No. 1 Squadron in France, April 1916. Returned to Toronto, Canada, and served with No. 87 Squadron as O.C. Later transferred to Fort Worth, Texas. Returned to the Front, May, 1918, with 107th Squadron.

Missing, and subsequently officially reported Killed in Action, 9th August, 1918.

Note: The following letter from the Adjutant-General, Ottawa, dated 24th February, 1919, was forwarded to us by Mrs. Doré, mother of the late Captain Doré.

"Captain Doré left aerodrome at 5.8 a.m. August 9th, 1918, with Second Lieutenant J. A. Wallace in a de Haviland 9 No. 5666. A formation of eight machines left the ground with him. Second Lieutenant Wallace was reported killed, by a message dropped over our lines from hostile aircraft. Captain Doré's machine was seen by other pilots to go down in flames." 102, 119, 134, 153.

Douglas, James Emmerson—Lieutenant. Born 16th April, 1895. Father, W. W. Douglas, Rancher. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1915. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Taber branch, in 718th Motor Transport Company, Royal Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Lieutenant.

Douglas, William Gordon—Gunner. Born 19th September, 1894, at Galt, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. W. Douglas, Carpenter. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1912. Enlisted, 7th September, 1916, from Hanna branch, in 74th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 13th May, 1917. Wounded slightly. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919.

Dow, John Campbell—Corporal, M.M. and bar. Born 16th August, 1893, at Spokane, Washington, U.S.A. Father, J. W. Dow, Rancher. Educated at British Columbia Public Schools, High School, Moosejaw, Saskatchewan, and Western Canada College, Calgary. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th August, 1909. Enlisted, 10th June, 1915, from Revelstoke branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Canadian Battalion, 26th July, 1915; Canadian Engineers, 10th January, 1916; 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, 19th August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1918; Corporal, August, 1918. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Arras, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining telephone communication during
enemy counter attacks
Hill 70
August, 1917.

Bar to the Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining uninterrupted communication during the
advance on Cambrai
September, 1918.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1920.

Downing, Thomas Allen—Gunner. Born 2nd May, 1894, at Swindon, England. Father, Thomas Allen Downing, Carpenter. Educated at Peter Symond's School, Winchester, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th March, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Kingston branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 13th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1919.

Dowsley, Colin Gray—Captain. Born 22nd November, 1889, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, David Henry Dowsley, M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon (deceased). Educated at Kingston and Ottawa Collegiate Institutes. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1907. Enlisted, 11th August, 1914, from Herbert branch, in 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 7th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1915; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 26th June, 1916. Promoted Captain, 26th June, 1916. Service: With 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery continuously until 28th May, 1917. Slightly gassed, December, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919. 64, 65.

Drake, Percy Charles—Lieutenant. Born 28th March, 1892, at London, England. Father, L. W. Drake, Chief Cashier, Lloyd's Bank, Limited, London. Educated at Private School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th January, 1910. Enlisted, 7th December, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Inns of Court, Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Rifleman. Transferred to Inns of Court, Officers' Cadet Battalion, September, 1916; 2/7th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment; Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, August, 1917; Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, June, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 19th December, 1916; Lieutenant, 19th December, 1917. Service: Machine Gun Officer in 2/7th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment, on the East Coast of England, from May, 1917, to August, 1917; proceeded to India in October, 1917, and was Company Commander from January, 1918, to June, 1918. In the line in the Coastal Sector on the Palestine Front from June, 1918, until sent to Hospital in September, 1918. Subsequently performed Regimental duties as Company Commander, and as Assistant Adjutant until invalided home to England in May, 1919, with recurring malaria. Subsequent occupation: Accepted a position in a manufacturing concern.

Dreher, Edwin Franklin—Corporal. Born 20th July, 1897, at Belton, Cass County, Missouri, U.S.A. Father, Edwin A. Dreher (deceased). Educated at Public Schools, Grandview and Amsterdam, Missouri. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th July, 1918. Enlisted, 24th September, 1918, from Seattle branch, in 11th Company, 166th Depot Brigade, U.S. Forces, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Company, 166th Depot Brigade, 23rd November, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 3rd October, 1918. Service: Duty Corporal in Infantry Training Cadre of 166th Depot Brigade, 24th September, 1918; Battalion Clerk of 1st Battalion, 166th Depot Brigade, 11th November, 1918. Demobilized, 8th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1919, on account of ill health.

Drummond, Arthur Clifford—Private. Born 22nd January, 1894, at Liverpool, England. Father, Charles Clifford Drummond, Secretary, McCorquodale & Company, London and Liverpool, England. Educated at St. Phillip's Church Schools, Liverpool. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 24th May, 1917, from Kingston branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 5th February, 1918; 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, 13th June, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Trench fever, June, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th September, 1919.

✠Drummond-Hay, Eric—Lieutenant. Born 26th November, 1897, at Belmont, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Edward Drummond-Hay, Lumber Manager. Educated in England. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, 15th June, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, March, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Killed in Action at the breaking of the Drocourt-Quéant Line, 2nd September, 1918.

Note: Lieutenant Drummond-Hay enlisted before he was eighteen, and saw thirteen months' continuous service at the front as a Private. He qualified for a Commission and passed brilliantly at the Officers' Training College at Bexhill, in March, 1918. He

was wounded in the arm during the fighting on the Drocourt-Quéant Line on 2nd September, 1918, but refused to leave his men until he was forced to go. He was instantly killed by a sniper on his way to the dressing station, later in the day.

Dubuc, Gustave Joseph—Second Lieutenant. Born 1st March, 1900, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, G. A. Dubuc, Physician. Educated at St. Boniface College, St. Boniface, Manitoba. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st February, 1916. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Regina branch, in 191st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, in France, June, 1917; 8th London Rifles, December, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1918; Corporal, June, 1918; Second Lieutenant December, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, August, 1917. Demobilized, April, 1919.

✠Duff, Graham—Sergeant. Born 5th May, 1896, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, Robert M. Duff, Merchant. Educated at Harbour Grace Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th February, 1913. Enlisted, 14th August, 1915, from Alberton branch, in 2nd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, September, 1915; Corporal, October, 1915; Sergeant, February, 1917. Served with his Battery from June, 1916, until April, 1918. Shell wound (buttock), 26th June, 1917.

Killed in Action, 27th April, 1918.

Note: Sergeant Duff had been accepted for the Royal Air Force and would have gone to England for training in a few days had he survived.

✠Duffus, Gordon Craig—Lance-Corporal. Born 25th November, 1894. Father, Alfred Duffus, Agent for Canadian Produce Importers. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Kamsack branch, in 78th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal.

Died of Wounds, 24th December, 1916.

✠Duley, Lionel Thomas—Lieutenant. Born 3rd December, 1897, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, T. J. Duley, Merchant Jeweller. Educated at Methodist College, St. John's. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1914. Enlisted, July, 1916, from St. John's, Newfoundland, branch, in Royal Newfoundland Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal,

August, 1916; Corporal, December, 1916; Second Lieutenant, March, 1917; subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Service: With his Battalion in action in France.

Killed in Action, 29th September, 1918.

Duncan, Charles Wilfred—Driver. Born 19th September, 1898, at Morden, Manitoba, Canada. Father, David Potter Duncan, Manager, Cockshutt Plough Company, Brandon. Educated at Miami Public School and Brandon Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th January, 1916. Enlisted, 16th October, 1916, from Weyburn branch, in Mechanical Transport, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Motor Transport Company, France. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Douai, Denain, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 13th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd December, 1919.

✠Duncan, Henry Aulus—Captain. Born 18th September, 1892, at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Father, Horace C. Duncan, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Sudbury. Educated at High School, Bridgewater, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1909. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Hamilton branch, in 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish) with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, July, 1916. Principal actions: Langemarck—Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September and October, 1916.

Reported missing, and subsequently officially reported Killed in Action, 9th October, 1916.

Note: Captain Duncan received command of his Company on the Ancre in 1916, and while acting in this capacity was reported as missing.

"He was an excellent officer, intelligent and alert in all conditions of warfare, much loved by his fellow officers and men, his men placing in him that confidence which they only give to an officer of proven efficiency."—A brother officer. 14.

Duncan, Horace Clark—Captain. Born 20th February, 1872, at London, England. Father, Henry Duncan (deceased). Educated at Totteridge Park, Totteridge, Herts., England, and Mercers School, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st January, 1901, from the Bank of British Columbia. Enlisted, 1st November, 1915, from Collingwood branch, where he was Manager, in 157th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Trained in Canada and England. Precluded from

service in France on account of age limitations. Demobilized, 4th January, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th December, 1916.

(Father of the late Captain H. A. Duncan.)

Duncan, John—Sergeant. Born 18th May, 1894, at Elgin, Scotland. Father, John Duncan, Farmer (retired). Educated at Rose's Academical Institution, Nairn, and Burnett's Civil Service College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th December, 1911. Enlisted, 11th November, 1914, from Yellowgrass branch, in 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, March, 1915; Corporal, May, 1915; Sergeant, February, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, March-April, 1916; Zillebeke, Ypres salient, June, 1916. Right foot blown off, 13th June, 1916. Demobilized, 30th November, 1917, on account of being unfit for further active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th October, 1918.

Duncanson, Frank Robert—Gunner. Born 7th October, 1892, at Dunfermline, Scotland. Father, Francis Duncanson, Building Contractor. Educated at Dunfermline High School, and Skerry's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1912. Enlisted, 19th April, 1917, from New Westminster branch, in Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 8th January, 1918; 12th Siege Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 10th October, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th June, 1919.

Dundas, Alfred Livingstone—Sergeant. Born 11th November, 1895, at Jubbulpore, C. S. India. Father, Major William Dundas, Recruiting Staff Officer, Cork, Ireland. Educated at Cork Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 12th June, 1915, from Kitsilano branch, in 11th Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 17th June, 1915; Canadian Army Service Corps, 19th January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 20th November, 1915; Corporal, 26th June, 1917; Sergeant, 10th September, 1918. Principal action: Raid at Dickebusch. Ill as the result of being buried and crushed at Dickebusch. Demobilized, 17th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919. 177.

Dunn, David Stanley—Lieutenant. Born 25th July, 1889, at Gagetown, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, J. R. Dunn, Barrister. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th November, 1906. Enlisted, 16th June, 1916, from Gilroy branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 210th Canadian Battalion, 27th January, 1917; Royal Air Force, 30th April, 1918 (seconded). Promoted Lieutenant, 27th January, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th October, 1919.

Dunn, Joseph—Private. Born 3rd May, 1894, at St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada. Father, Michael Dunn, Carpenter. Educated at Separate School and Collegiate Institute, St. Thomas. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th April, 1912. Enlisted, 17th January, 1918, from Bassano branch, in Canadian Machine Gun Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Infantry Works Company, 29th December, 1918. Service: Five months with the 3rd Canadian Infantry Works Company, in France and Belgium. Demobilized, 23rd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th August, 1919.

Dunn, Walter Clarence—Flight Cadet. Born 8th December, 1897, at Beachburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, William H. Dunn, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Pembroke Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th November, 1916. Enlisted, 9th September, 1918, from Wiseton branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, 2nd January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th April, 1919.

Note: Mr. Dunn made two unsuccessful efforts to enlist prior to his acceptance by the Royal Air Force.

Dunsford, Martin—Captain. Born 12th January, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. Dunsford, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Peterboro. Educated at the High School of Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th September, 1909. Enlisted, 17th January, 1916, from Peterboro branch, in 129th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 18th Battalion, 4th October, 1916. Promoted Captain, June, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Hill 70, 15th August, 1917.

Mentioned in Despatches
(30th December, 1917)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Gun shot wound in the left thigh and right shoulder, 15th August,

1917. Demobilized, 17th February, 1919, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th June, 1920. 208.

Durrant, Francis Eric—Private. Born 24th March, 1896, at Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Charles W. Durrant, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, East Vancouver. Educated at Fairview School, King Edward High School, Vancouver, and Vancouver Business Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 20th November, 1916, from Kitsilano, Vancouver, branch, in Mechanical Transport, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 4th July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Served from 3rd September, 1917, to 28th December, 1917, as Battalion Scout in 47th Canadian Battalion, and from 29th December, to termination of hostilities as Observer in 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade Intelligence Section. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

Duthie, Thomas Arthur—Sergeant. Born 11th November, 1894, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Joseph Duthie, Manufacturer (deceased). Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1911. Enlisted, 31st December, 1915, from Wadena branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to District Headquarters, Military District No. 10, January, 1916; Canadian Army Service Corps, September, 1917; subsequently Instructor at Manitoba Military Convalescent Hospital. Promoted Sergeant, January, 1916. Service: With Pay and Records Branch, Military Headquarters. Later, Instructor under Soldiers' Re-establishment schemes. Demobilized, 30th November, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd February, 1918.

Duthie, William Smith—Lieutenant. Born 22nd May, 1892, at Portessie, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Lewis Duthie, Steam Drifter Owner (deceased). Educated at Rathven Public School, and Buckie Higher Grade Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1911. Enlisted, 24th June, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in 3rd Universities Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to The Gordon Highlanders (51st Division), 7th July, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1915; Corporal, September, 1915; Second Lieutenant, July, 1916; Lieutenant, January

1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Arras, 9th April, 1917; Roeux, 23rd April, and 16th May, 1917. Fractured skull, 16th May, 1917. Demobilized, May, 1918, on account of being unfit for further military service, due to wounds received in action. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1920. Subsequent occupation: With the H. K. McCann Advertising Company, Limited, Toronto. 257.

Eamer, Lorne Robert—Driver. Born 27th April, 1899, at Lunenburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, Daniel A. Eamer, Carpenter. Educated at Cornwall High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th December, 1915. Enlisted, 10th May, 1917, from Cornwall branch, in 75th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to "B" Battery, Canadian Reserve Artillery, December, 1917; 20th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, France, April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Earle, Clarence Wylie—Gunner. Born 4th October, 1894, at Brockville, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. E. Earle (retired). Educated at Brockville Public Schools and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th October, 1912. Enlisted, 18th January, 1917, from Belleville branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Artillery Reserve, England, 22nd April, 1917; 1st Canadian Heavy Battery, France, 17th November, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, November, 1917; Lens, December, 1917; Arras, August, and September, 1918; Cambrai, September, 1918. Demobilized, 8th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919.

Edgar, William Sandford—Corporal. Born 1st June, 1893, at Bray, Ireland. Father, S. Edgar, Estate Agent. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, 13th August, 1914, from Portage la Prairie branch, in 18th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Battalion; Lord Strathcona's Horse, April, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1917; Corporal, February, 1918. Principal actions and service: Festubert, Trench Work at Dickebusch, Ploegsteert, Givenchy, 1915; Somme, 1916; St. Quentin, Advance east of Péronne, 1917. Demobilized, 14th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th January, 1919.

Edmonds, Arnold—Corporal. Born 25th June, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, William George Edmonds, Merchant (deceased). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin, and Denstone College, North Staffordshire. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th June, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 15th June, 1917. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the head and the hand, October, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1919.

Edmunds, Harold Howard—Private. Born 27th December, 1894, at London, England. Father, T. H. Edmunds, Accountant. Educated at Acton County School, Middlesex, England, and at London University. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1912. Enlisted, 8th July, 1916, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 227th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Reserve Battalion, 22nd April, 1917; 2nd Central Ontario Regimental Depot, 1st April, 1919; No. 1 Detachment, Canadian Army Pay Corps, 7th June, 1919. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1916; Sergeant, September, 1917; reverted to Private on transfer to Canadian Army Pay Corps. Service: Engaged in clerical work (on account of being medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 8th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

Egan, Nicholas Joseph—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 17th December, 1890, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, John J. Egan, Magistrate. Educated at Blackrock College, Dublin, and Leipsic University, Germany. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th September, 1912. Enlisted, 11th April, 1915, from Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 6th November, 1915, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Loos, April, 1916 (gas attack). Bombing operations at Hohenzollern Redoubt, 1917.

Awarded

The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry. Captain Manning and Second Lieutenant Egan, by skilful and determined handling of their bombing parties, drove off three determined bomb attacks by the enemy in greatly superior numbers. They continued to

command their parties after they had both been wounded." (*London Gazette*, 27th July, 1916.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Severe gun shot wound in the left thigh. Demobilized, August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1920.

✠ELDERKIN, WILLIAM ARTHUR—Private. Born 7th July, 1889, at Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, J. Alfred Elderkin, Farmer and Fruit Grower. Educated at Wolfville Public Schools and Acadia College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1907. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Blaine Lake branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres (Sanctuary Wood), 1916.

Killed in Action, 24th June, 1916.

NOTE: We are informed that Private Elderkin was on look-out duty in the front line at the time of his death, during an attack by the enemy with gas and liquid fire.

ELLETT, JOHN FREDERICK—Sergeant. Born 13th November, 1896, at Sandy Lake, Strathcona, Alberta, Canada. Father, F. Ellett, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th November, 1915. Enlisted, 16th May, 1916, from Stony Plain branch, in 202nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion, 27th May, 1917. Demobilized, 11th July, 1919.

ELLIOT, STUART CHESSER—Lieutenant. Born 2nd December, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, William Elliot, Contractor. Educated at Trinity Academy, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Watson branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 13th June, 1918; Lieutenant, 13th June, 1919. Service: With 85th Scout Squadron, Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 28th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th November, 1919.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD HERBERT PERCY—Gunner. Born 1st April, 1896. Father, E. M. Elliott, Treasurer, County of Peterboro. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1913.

Enlisted, February, 1918, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Elliott, George Thomas—Corporal, D.C.M. Born 10th November, 1898, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Elliott, Baker. Educated at Ottawa Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1914. Enlisted, 23rd August, 1915, from Ottawa branch, in 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 15th November, 1915. Promoted Bombardier, 1st June, 1917; Corporal, 4th August, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, to Bonn, Germany, 1918.

Awarded

The Distinguished Conduct Medal

"On 17th August, 1918, during an attack south of Maucourt, he time after time patrolled the lines, repairing breaks under heavy fire and sending back valuable information. Again on 2nd September, acting as runner, he carried important messages under heavy fire. On both dates he showed conspicuous gallantry and rendered excellent service."

(*London Gazette* Supplement, March 9th, 1920.)

Also Awarded

The Belgian Croix de Guerre.

Demobilized, 26th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Resumed studies, 1st August, 1919.

Ellis, Reagh Havelock—Second Lieutenant. Born 13th June, 1896, at Alberton, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, George B. Ellis, Farmer. Educated at Prince of Wales College and Normal School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1916. Enlisted, 12th January, 1918, from Alberton branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 4th September, 1918. Service: Pilot in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 6th December, 1919, to accept a position with the Sydney office of Armour & Company.

Ellis, Wilfred Dancy—Private. Born 18th September, 1895, at Croydon, England. Father, Joseph Ellis (retired). Educated at Hampton Grammar School, Hampton-on-Thames,

England. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1912. Enlisted, 4th February, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 4th Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion, France, December, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 10th February, 1916; Corporal, 3rd March, 1916. (Reverted to ranks on proceeding to France). Principal action: Lens Front, 1917-1918. Gun shot wound in the right knee, January, 1918. Demobilized, 9th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th January, 1919.

✠Elsley, Lloyd—Lieutenant. Born 24th November, 1895, at Kingsmill, Ontario, Canada. Father, David W. Elsley, Farmer. Educated at Hawkesville Public School and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1913. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Collingwood branch, in 129th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 77th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Lieutenant, 7th February, 1916. Service: Engaged as an observer in the Royal Flying Corps, in France.

Killed in Action, 5th April, 1917.

Note: Lieutenant Elsley and his pilot failed to return from an observation patrol over enemy territory on 5th April, 1917. It was afterwards learned from German prisoners that an aeroplane bearing the same number, and of the same class as Lieutenant Elsley's had been brought down some sixty miles behind the German lines, both the occupants being killed. On enquiry by the Red Cross Society, this statement was verified and the plane located, but no clue could be obtained as to the location of the grave of either officer.

Elwood, John Yeates—Gunner. Born 2nd August, 1898, at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Edward Lindsay Elwood, Judge, Court of Appeal. Educated at Regina Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th March, 1915. Enlisted, 20th July, 1916, from Regina branch, in 77th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 13th October, 1916. Proceeded to France, July, 1918. Transferred to 9th Canadian Siege Battery, shortly after Armistice. Service: Attached to the 67th (Imperial) Brigade, 1st Army, near Lens, until after Armistice. Demobilized, 13th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th June, 1919.

Emerson, George Moore—Captain, O.B.E. Born 8th February, 1895, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, Judge Emerson. Educated at St. Bonaventure's College, St. John's, Newfoundland, and Ampleforth College, York, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th December, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd September, 1915. from Windsor, N.S., branch, in Royal Newfoundland Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1915; Corporal, November, 1915; Sergeant, December, 1915; Second Lieutenant, April, 1916; Lieutenant, September, 1917; Captain, March, 1918. Principal action: Gueudecourt, 1916.

Appointed
An Officer of the Order of the British Empire
for
Services in Organization Work.

Gun shot wound in the right thigh, 12th October, 1916. Demobilized, 31st August, 1919.

✠Emmerson, Frederick Laurier—Private. Born 28th October, 1895, at Petitcodiac, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Frederick W. Emmerson, Judge of Probates, Westmoreland County. Educated at Aberdeen High School, Moncton, and Acadia Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1915. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Moncton branch, in 104th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, December, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917.

Killed in Action, 1st May, 1917.

Emtage, Gerald Nurse—Bombardier. Born 21st September, 1892, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Father, George A. Emtage, Planter. Educated at Lodge School, Barbados, B.W.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 20th December, 1915, from Mansonville branch, in 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Signaller. Promoted Bombardier, 25th August, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the right ankle, 29th October, 1917. Demobilized, 15th July, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920.

Evans, Frank Charles Studdart—Private. Born 22nd April, 1898. Father, H. P. D. Evans, Manager, Molsons Bank,

Ridgetown, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th March, 1918. Enlisted, 16th May, 1918, from Walkerville branch, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Proceeded Overseas, 27th July, 1918. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Depot, November, 1918. Service in England.

Evans, Neil Fred—Second Lieutenant. Born 13th February, 1893, at Nanticoke, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles R. Evans, Manufacturer's Agent. Educated at Hagersville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1912. Enlisted, 12th October, 1917, from Market, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 9th December, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1918; Second Lieutenant, February, 1919. Service: With Canadian Army Service Corps, Motor Transport, Bramshott, and training in Royal Air Force in England. Demobilized, 11th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th April, 1919.

Evans, Thomas Humphrey—Corporal. Born 22nd November, 1889, at Mawphlang, India. Father, Robert Evans, Missionary. Educated at Grammar School, Bangor, North Wales. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1911. Enlisted, 14th August, 1915, from Lethbridge branch, in 68th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Pioneers, 5th October, 1915; 7th Canadian Battalion, May, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1916; Corporal, 24th October, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September, and October, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Hill 70, August, 1917; Bullet wound in the left arm, 15th August, 1917. Demobilized, 11th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Salesmanship.

✠Exshaw, Edward Haliday—Private. Born 9th January, 1895, at Dungannon, Ireland. Father, T. C. Exshaw, Accountant, Provincial Bank of Ireland. Educated at King's Hospital, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Salmon Arm branch, in 15th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Hill 70, 1917. Severely wounded in the chest at Hill 70, 16th August, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 16th August, 1917.

Eyres, Lawrence Herbert—Gunner. Born 3rd August, 1898, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, H. W. Eyres, Grain Broker. Educated at Mulvey School, Winnipeg, and Kelvin Technical School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th August,

1915. Enlisted, March, 1917, from Winnipeg branch, in 76th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, September, 1917; 2nd Canadian Siege Battery, October, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. 299.

Faichney, William Stirling—Gunner. Born 11th April, 1893, at Stirlingshire, Scotland. Father, B. Faichney, Estate Factor (deceased). Educated at Strathblane Public School, Woodside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, and Hillhead Higher Grade School, Glasgow, Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1911. Enlisted, 26th December, 1916, from Ottawa branch, in 253rd (Queen's University) Highland Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 11th April, 1917. Trained in Canada only, on account of being medically unfit for active service. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th April, 1917.

Falconer, Ian Croil—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 10th October, 1893. Father, Rev. R. H. Falconer, Secretary, National Bible Society of Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, December, 1915, from San Francisco branch (unit unknown). Transferred to The Royal Scots, Special Reserve, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "During a night attack on our outpost line, this officer, seeing that the enemy had got behind his post, led out a party under heavy fire and drove them back with heavy losses. He displayed conspicuous gallantry in the engagement, and it was owing to his leadership and initiative that the outpost line was able to hold out."
>
> (*London Gazette*, 11th October, 1918.)

Wounded, March, 1917. Subsequent occupation: Employed with Hatch, Carter & Company, Tientsin, China. 219.

Falkner, Ivan Port—Lieutenant. Born, 17th February, 1894, at Sawston, Cambridge, England. Father, John Charles Falkner, Superintendent of Schools. Educated at Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1912. Enlisted, 13th February, 1915, from Elbow branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred

to 65th Canadian Battalion, June, 1915; 53rd Canadian Battalion February, 1916; 13th Canadian Battalion, May, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, June, 1915. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, Ypres, 1916. Blinded, July, 1916 (sight subsequently recovered); compound fracture of the left thigh, November, 1916. Demobilized, 10th July, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th December, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1919, on account of ill health.

✠Falkner, William Harold—Second Lieutenant. Born 18th June, 1888, at Lancaster, Ontario, Canada. Father, Dr. Alexander Falkner, Physician. Educated at Public and High Schools, Williamstown. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1909. Enlisted, 20th May, 1916, from Ottawa branch, where he was Accountant, in 74th Canadian Battalion. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 19th November, 1916, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service: Trained in England in the Royal Flying Corps. In France from 22nd September, 1917, as Inspector and Test Pilot on machines.

Killed on Active Service at Doullens, France, on 20th October, 1917, owing to engine failure after a long flight, and buried at Doullens with full Military Honours, 22nd October, 1917. 239.

Falle, Theodore de Carteret—Captain, M.C. Born 5th August, 1887, at Brampton, Cumberland, England. Father, Very Reverend Samuel Falle (Dean of Jersey). Educated at Cheltenham College and Oxford University. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th April, 1912. Enlisted, 17th November, 1914, from Pincher Creek branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1st October, 1915; 7th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 7th May, 1916; 1st Royal Irish Fusiliers, 17th May, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, May, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 1st October, 1915; Lieutenant, 17th July, 1916; Captain, 5th October, 1916. Principal actions: Loos, Somme, 1916; Messines Ridge, 1917; Bailleul, Neuve Eglise, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry during operations. On three occasions he made a personal reconnaissance under heavy machine-gun fire, and returned with reports which were of the utmost value. His coolness

and disregard of danger were most marked throughout the advance." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 2nd December, 1918.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
(October, 1916)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.
Awarded
PARCHMENT CERTIFICATE
16th (Imperial) Division
(7th June, 1917)
for
Gallantry in Action.

Wounded (gun shot) in the hand, 7th June, 1917.

✠FANE, ROBERT FRANK—Private. Born 30th April, 1897. Father, Sidney Lee Fane, Art Decorator (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1915. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Vermilion branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion.

Killed in Action, 11th November, 1917.

FARMER, DONOGH ERNEST—Sergeant. Born 16th July, 1899, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, William Farmer, Contractor. Educated at Grand Forks, B.C., Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1916, from Grand Forks branch in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, December, 1917; Sergeant, March, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Somme, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 11th July, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Assistant Experimental Engineer, Portland Gas and Coke Company.

FEE, JOHN ROBERT—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 8th December, 1894, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. W. M. Fee, M.A., Clergyman. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1915. Enlisted, 7th July, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Company Sergeant-Major. Gun shot wound in the right leg, 15th November, 1916. Demobilized, 26th November, 1918.

FENNELL, JOHN FREDERICK—Corporal. Born 4th January, 1891, at Abberley, Worcestershire, England. Father, G. Fennell,

Surveyor. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1915. Enlisted, 14th February, 1916, from High River branch, in 137th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Demobilized, 2nd July, 1919.

Ferguson, James Alexander—Flight Cadet. Born 20th January, 1892, at Belgrave, Ontario, Canada. Father, Andrew Ferguson, Farmer. Educated at Union School No. 17, Belgrave, Ontario; Wingham High School, and Spotton Business College, Wingham. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1911. Enlisted, 24th March, 1918, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training for Pilot's Certificate in Canada. Demobilized, 4th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

✠Ferguson, Roderick Mackenzie—Second Lieutenant. Born 5th December, 1894, at Ashford, Kent, England. Father, John Macrae Ferguson, I.S.O., Civil Servant (retired). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Kingston branch, in 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Gordon Highlanders, 10th February, 1916, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Trench Warfare, Winter of 1915-1916; Beaumont-Hamel (Somme), 1916.

Killed in Action at Beaumont-Hamel, 13th November, 1916.

"He died a noble death, leading his platoon, in the performance of his duty."—His Commanding Officer's letter, 17th February, 1917.

Fernie, Frederick—Sergeant. Born 14th June, 1892, at Alloa, Scotland. Father, James A. Fernie, Farmer (retired). Educated at Stanley House, Bridge of Allan. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1909. Enlisted, 15th August, 1914, from Innisfail branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Headquarters, London, England, September, 1915. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1916. Principal action: Festubert, May, 1915. Wounded, 24th May, 1915. Demobilized, 15th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th October, 1919.

Fernie, William Hobbs—Lieutenant. Born 7th October, 1889, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Fernie, Wholesale Confectioner. Educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh,

and University of Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th July, 1911. Enlisted, 11th March, 1916, from Inspector's Department, Winnipeg, in 197th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, May, 1916; Lieutenant, August, 1916. Service: Engaged in recruiting work in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. Demobilized, 23rd May, 1917. Subsequent occupation: Secretary-Treasurer, The Pacific Marine Insurance Company, Vancouver, B.C., 1st December, 1917.

Fice, Percy Wellington—Lieutenant. Born 17th April, 1896. Father, Charles Edward Fice, Commercial Traveller. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th July, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Toronto branch.

Fidler, Ernest William—Staff Sergeant. Born 20th April, 1896, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, J. Ernest Fidler. Banker. Educated at Brockville and Woodstock Collegiate Institutes. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1911, Enlisted, 20th May, 1917, from Parry Sound branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to No. 2, Special Service Company, 1st August, 1917; 2nd Battalion, Canadian Garrison Regiment, 1st July, 1918; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 9th December, 1918. Promoted Staff Sergeant, 10th August, 1917. Service: Employed on Pay Office work from August, 1917, until demobilized. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919.

Field, Charles Alfred—Gunner. Born 5th December, 1896, at Revelstoke, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Charles M. Field, Insurance Agent and Notary Public. Educated at Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1915. Enlisted, 27th November, 1916, from Vernon branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, on arrival in England, 5th June, 1917; 22nd (Howitzer) Battery, in France, 12th November, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; minor engagements in the vicinity of Vimy and Lens, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

Findlay, Harry Frank Gordon—Lieutenant. Born 12th December, 1896, at Haiderabad, Sindh, India. Father, Charles Gordon Findlay, Inspector of Indian Civil Service. Educated at Stanley House, Bridge of Allan, Scotland. Entered the service of

the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, 7th June, 1915, from Rivers branch, in 44th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Reserve Battalion, September, 1915; Canadian Pay Office, April, 1916; No. 1 Cavalry Cadet Squadron, May, 1916; Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry, September, 1916; Air Ministry Audit Staff, London, 8th March, 1917; Royal Air Force, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 7th September, 1916; Lieutenant, 6th March, 1918. Principal actions: Bullecourt, Lens, 1917 and 1918. Demobilized, 28th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd October, 1919.

Findlay, Joseph Masson—Private. Born 4th February, 1892, at Elgin, Scotland. Father, William Findlay (deceased). Educated at West End School, Elgin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1911. Enlisted, 30th August, 1915, from Swift Current branch, in 68th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 39th Canadian Battalion, 4th October, 1915; 48th Canadian Battalion, 16th October, 1915; 29th Canadian Battalion, 3rd April, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Hill 70, Lens, August, 1917. Wounded in the left buttock, 2nd October, 1916; in the chest, back and left shoulder, 21st August, 1917. Demobilized, 28th January, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th March, 1918.

Note: During an attack on the suburbs of Lens on 21st August, 1917, while stalking an enemy sniper, Private Findlay and three companions were severely wounded and cut off from their Battalion. Their wounds were dressed by an enemy stretcher-bearer. The position was rushed soon afterwards and they were liberated.

✠Findlay, Kenneth Campbell—Lance-Corporal. Born 3rd September, 1896. Father, Joseph George Findlay, Coffee Planter. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Retlaw branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Regiment. Promoted Lance-Corporal.

Killed in Action, 7th October, 1916.

Findlay, William Henry—Second Lieutenant. Born 31st May, 1894, at Coonoor, Nilgiris, South India. Father, Joseph George Findlay, Coffee Planter. Educated at Stanley House,

Bridge of Allan, Scotland, and Victoria College, St. Heliers, Channel Islands. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1911. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Director of Medical Services Headquarters Sub-Staff, September, 1915; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, August, 1918. Promoted Corporal, February, 1916; Sergeant, May, 1916; Second Lieutenant, August, 1918. Service: In France from February, 1915; served with Director of Medical Services from September, 1915, until commissioned in Imperial Forces.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for Valuable Services rendered in connection with the War." Wounded in the foot, May, 1915.

(Brother of K. C. Findlay.)

Finlay, Guy Borthwick—Second Lieutenant. Born 20th July, 1899, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, G. H. Finlay, Chicago Corn Exchange. Educated at New Westminster High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th August, 1915. Enlisted, 1st December, 1916, from New Westminster branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 24th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 14th March, 1917; Royal Air Force, 1st July, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 14th February, 1919. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 19th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th June, 1919.

✠Fisher, Ivan Myrrel—Lance-Corporal. Born 29th November, 1894, at Killarney, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Frederick Fisher. Educated at Great Falls, Montana, Public School, and Red Deer, Alberta, School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th January, 1911. Enlisted, 25th October, 1915, from Monitor branch, in 51st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion, upon arrival in France, 11th May, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal.

Died of Wounds, 16th August, 1917.

Note: Private Fisher was employed as a despatch carrier at the time of his death. He was recommended for the Distinguished Conduct Medal for his gallantry on the morning of 16th August, 1917, when he crossed the enemy barrage eight times. He was severely wounded in the head, body, and legs, and did not recover consciousness. He died at No. 7 Casualty Clearing Station.

Fisher, Robert Oswald—Gunner. Born 7th September, 1892, at Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Fisher, General Store Owner. Educated at Hagersville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Greenwood branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "B" Battery, Canadian Reserve Artillery, England. Service: Employed as a Driver at Canadian Reserve Artillery Headquarters, in England. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th June, 1919.

Fisher, Stanley Elsworth—Sergeant. Born 25th June, 1894, at Dundas, Ontario, Canada. Father, Elmer E. Fisher, Retail Grocer. Educated at Dundas Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th July, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1915, from London, Ontario, branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1915; Sergeant, June, 1917. Service: With Canadian Army Medical Corps in England, at Shorncliffe, Folkestone, Shoreham, Hastings and Seaford. Demobilized, 20th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th September, 1919.

✝Fitton, Edmund—Private. Born 22nd March, 1892. Father, William Fitton, Forester. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Nelson branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion.

Died of Wounds, 29th July, 1916.

Fitton, Horace Cecil Malone—Lieutenant. Born 2nd June, 1892, at Simcoe, Ontario, Canada. Father, Cecil H. Fitton, Dentist. Educated at Ridley College. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1909. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Flight Officer. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 15th May, 1917. Service: Belgian Coast Patrol, November, 1916–October, 1917; Special Naval Aerial experimental work, from October, 1917, to cessation of hostilities. Demobilized, 10th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th February, 1919.

Fitzgerald, Maurice LeMoine—Corporal. Born 21st September, 1891, at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. A. Fitzgerald, Banker. Educated at Guelph Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th May, 1909. Enlisted, 8th

March, 1916, from Elfros branch, in 223rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, 1st October, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 29th December, 1917; Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Iwuy, 1918. Slight wound in the left shoulder, 11th October, 1918. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 14th February, 1920.

Fitz Gerald, Terence Duncan—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th September, 1895, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. Fitz Gerald (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 16th May, 1912. Left Parry Sound branch, 17th May, 1916, to take up military duty. Enlisted in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Imperial Army, as Second Lieutenant, 14th December, 1917.

Flann, John Davis—Sergeant. Born 18th June, 1888, at Buckie, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Thomas Flann, Master Mariner. Educated at Buckie Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1913. Enlisted, 5th April, 1918, from Peterboro branch, in 75th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant, 14th June, 1918. Service in Canada as Orderly Room Sergeant. Demobilized, 28th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th December, 1918.

Fleming, Kenneth Lionel—Private. Born 18th November, 1895, at Folkestone, Kent, England. Father, Inglis Fleming, Architect (retired). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Vernon branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 8th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th January, 1920.

Note: Private Fleming served continuously with the 54th Battalion in France, and was never wounded, although on one occasion he had the front of his tunic shot away, and on another the heel of his boot was blown off!

Fletcher, Karl Pope—Sergeant. Born 2nd July, 1897, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Charles Pope Fletcher (deceased). Educated at Mount Allison Academy.

Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, 25th March, 1915, from Charlottetown branch, in 11th Brigade Ammunition Column, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Trumpeter. Transferred to 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 24th May, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 15th November, 1917; Sergeant, 26th December, 1917. Service and principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Upon returning to Canada, detailed for duty with the British and Canadian Recruiting Mission in the United States. Demobilized, 4th September, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Training for foreign service with National City Bank of New York.

✠Flower, Frederick Godfrey—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th August, 1894, at Oporto, Portugal. Father, Frederick William Flower, Mercantile Manager. Educated at Oporto British School, Richmond Hill School, England, and University of London (Matriculation, 1911). Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd March, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 30th March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, November, 1915; Corporal, December, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 5th July, 1917. Service: With his Battery in France and Flanders from July, 1916, to March, 1917. Returned to France as a Pilot in Royal Flying Corps.

Killed in Action, 18th December, 1917.

Note: Mr. Flower was on a bombing expedition near Poperinghe, Belgium, when he was attacked by four enemy planes and his machine set on fire, and brought down. He was buried at Lozinghem Military Cemetery.

He was one of four brothers who saw active service. One brother, Second Lieutenant A. C. Flower, was killed in 1916.

"We have lost one of the best and most conscientious pilots in the squadron, and the best of good fellows."—His Flight Commander.

"A wonderfully good soldier who did splendid work while with his Battery. His sense of duty and his courage and devotion left nothing to be desired."—Officer Commanding 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery. 339.

Floyd, Thomas Clive—Major, M.C. Born 4th February, 1894, at Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Floyd, Furniture Dealer. Educated at Fort Frances High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th July, 1909. Enlisted, 28th

November, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 8th July, 1916. Promoted Captain, October, 1916; Major, June, 1917. Principal actions: The Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(Vimy Ridge, 1917)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded he led his Company to the final objective through heavy fire." (*London Gazette.*)

Wounded in the right cheek, 5th September, 1916; in the neck, 8th October, 1916; in the left hand, right knee, and left ankle, 9th April, 1917; in the right arm, 8th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919. 149.

FOLEY, ERNEST GEORGE—Corporal. Born 8th July, 1893, at Limerick, Ireland. Father, The Rev. Archdeacon Foley, B.D., Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Avoca School, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1913. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Melville branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 29th Canadian Battalion, April, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1915; Corporal, March, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Ypres, 1916. Wounded (five compound fractures), 26th June, 1916. Demobilized, January, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to amputation of the left leg at thigh. Subsequent occupation: Cashier in shipping firm's office, January, 1917.

FOLK, DEE CRAIG—Private. Born 10th September, 1897, at Putnam, Ohio, U.S.A. Father, C. W. Folk, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th October, 1915. Enlisted, 5th April, 1916, from Carmangay branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 14th March, 1917. Demobilized, 19th May, 1919.

FORBES, DUNCAN—Flight Cadet. Born 6th April, 1891, at Dundee, Scotland. Father, Duncan Forbes, Confectioner. Educated at Central High Grade School, Aberdeen, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st May, 1911. Enlisted, 19th March, 1918, from Moosomin branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, March, 1918;

Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, March, 1918; Sergeant, March, 1918. Completed course of training as Flight Cadet with Royal Air Force in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th December, 1918.

✝Forbes, Ian Grant—Flight Cadet. Born 31st May, 1888, at Manchester, England. Father, John Grant Forbes, Shipping Agent (deceased). Educated at Manchester Grammar School, and Gordon's College, Aberdeen (where he was medallist and dux); also classes at Aberdeen University. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1907. Enlisted, 15th August, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada.

Died of pneumonia, at Military Base Hospital, Toronto, 30th October, 1918.

✝Forbes, John Atholl McGregor—Private. Born 25th November, 1893, at Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Duncan I. Forbes, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Parkhill, Ontario. Educated at Public School, Lunenburg, N.S., Collegiate Institute, Moosomin, Saskatchewan, and High School, Humboldt, Saskatchewan. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1914. Enlisted, 20th December, 1915, from Humboldt branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 1st July, 1916. Served in the trenches in the Ypres salient, from 14th August, 1916, to 11th September, 1916.

Killed by a sniper, 11th September, 1916.

Forbes, Robert John—Lieutenant. Born 8th December, 1889, at Braemar, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Forbes, Superintendent, County Roads. Educated at Maple Grove School, West Zorra, Ontario, and Woodstock Collegiate Institute, Woodstock, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th June, 1909. Enlisted, 27th November, 1914, from Medicine Hat branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 10th April, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Shrapnel wound in the right ankle, 3rd May, 1917. Demobilized, 30th March, 1918, on account of being unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th March, 1918.

Ford, Herbert Ashley—Lance-Corporal, M.M. Born 27th April, 1891, at Gravenhurst, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. Ford, Postmaster, Duncan, B.C. Educated at Duncan School. Entered

the service of the Bank, 16th June, 1909. Enlisted, 19th October, 1915, from Seattle branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 19th June, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, Third Battle of Ypres, 1916; Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
Amiens, 8th August, 1918.

Wounded (shrapnel), September, 1916, and September, 1918. Demobilized, 4th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th February, 1919.

FORD, JAMES—Sapper. Born 11th June, 1891, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, Robert Ford (deceased), Chief of Shipping Department, J. M. Campbell's, Glasgow. Educated at Cargill-Newbigging Public School, Perthshire. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, 6th March, 1916, from Watrous branch, in No. 10 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Lieutenant. (Discharged, medically unfit.) Re-enlisted as a Private in 6th Universities Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, June, 1916. (Discharged, medically unfit, September, 1916.) Re-enlisted as an Acting Sergeant, in 13th Light Railway Operating Company (Canadian), 3rd March, 1917, and proceeded Overseas 11th April, 1917. Reverted to the rank of Sapper to proceed to France, December, 1917. Service: Operated forward area light railways in France and Flanders. Demobilized, 11th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Montreal.

FORDER, GEORGE ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL—Staff Sergeant. Born 20th April, 1895, at Jerusalem, Palestine. Father, A. Forder, Missionary. Educated at Taunton College, Taunton, Somerset, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th January, 1915. Enlisted, 26th August, 1915, from Lethbridge, branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Record Office, London, July, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 1915; Sergeant, 1917; Staff Sergeant, 1918. Service: Group Clerk, Canadian Record Office, London. Demobilized, 21st March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Assistant Finance Officer in the Military Governorate, Jerusalem, 1st May, 1919.

Forhan, Leslie George Hodgers—Lieutenant. Born 2nd September, 1893, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Thomas W. Forhan, Merchant. Educated at Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1911. Enlisted, 26th December, 1915, from Strathcona branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 49th Canadian Battalion, 5th November, 1916. Service: On active Service in France from November, 1916, to January, 1917. Returned to England (sick), 26th January, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th August, 1920.

Forster, William Burton—Major, M.C. Born 30th May, 1888, at Wexford, Ireland. Father, Major-General J. Burton Forster, C.B., British Army, (late) in command of 57th (West Lancashire) Division. Educated at Dollar Academy, Dollar, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd December, 1914, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred as Captain and Adjutant to 27th Canadian Battalion, 28th April, 1916. Appointed Brigade Major, 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 18th January, 1918. Appointed Staff Officer to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, at Canadian Corps Headquarters, 26th March, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st February, 1915; Captain, 28th April, 1916; Major, 31st May, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Hill 60, Sanctuary Wood, The Somme, 1916; Cambrai, Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Valenciennes, Cambrai, Hindenburg Line, Mons,1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
for
Services at the Battle of Vimy
(King's Birthday Honours, June, 1917.)
Also Awarded (In the Field)
The French Croix de Guerre
With Silver Star and Palms
for
Gallantry in Action at
The Capture of Mézières, near Amiens
(8th August, 1918.)
Mentioned in Despatches (twice)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
Somme, 2nd January, 1917,
and 16th March, 1918.

Wounded (broken ankle), by an aerial bomb, Arras, 30th August, 1918. Demobilized, 18th September, 1919. Subsequent occupation: In partnership with Wade & Jack, Livestock Dealers, Calgary. 49, 95, 131.

Fortye, Alexander Vennor—Private. Born 29th June, 1896. Father, R. H. Fortye, Accountant. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Exeter branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th February, 1920.

Foster, James Russell—Gunner. Born 5th June, 1898, at Wicklow, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry Foster (deceased). Educated at Cobourg Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1916. Enlisted, 18th May, 1917, from Bloor & Lippincott, Toronto, branch, in 71st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 23rd November, 1917; 33rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 13th February, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1919, to take a course in Forestry at the University of Toronto.

Fowler, John Charles Masson—Lance-Corporal. Born 8th June, 1894, at Aberdeen, Scotland.. Father, David Fowler (deceased). Educated at Central Higher Grade School, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Fort William branch, in Signal Company, Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade Signals, August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Fowler, John Gerald—Sergeant. Born 15th June, 1895, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John B. Fowler, Stock and Share Broker. Educated at Cork Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 10th August, 1914, from Moosejaw branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion (60th Rifles), with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, 1st January,

1915. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915. Grenade wound—fracture of both jaws—Festubert, 24th May, 1915. 43.

Fowler, Richard Tarrant—Regimental Sergeant-Major. Born 14th July, 1891, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John B. Fowler, Stock and Share Broker. Educated at Cork Grammar School, and Royal University (Matriculation). Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, 20th August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Medical Corps, 22nd January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 29th March, 1915; Corporal, 26th February, 1916; Sergeant, 16th May, 1916; Staff Sergeant, 8th June, 1917; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st November, 1917; Regimental Sergeant-Major, 19th February, 1919. Service and principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, May, 1915. Administrative work from March, 1916, till demobilization, with Medical Service.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for Valuable Service rendered in connection with the War."

Invalided to England suffering from nephritis. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd November, 1919. 43.

Fowler, William Alexander—Captain. Born 23rd February, 1889. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 60th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Pay Sergeant, and subsequently Lieutenant and Captain.

✠Fowler, William Henry—Private. Born 7th August, 1893, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John B. Fowler, Stock and Share Broker. Educated at Cork Grammar School, and National University, Cork. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Herbert branch, in 7th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action; Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915.

Killed in Action, 27th April, 1915.

Note: Mr. W. H. Fowler was one of three brothers in the service of The Canadian Bank of Commerce, all of whom enlisted with the First Canadian Contingent, and saw service in France early in 1915. A fourth and younger brother was a Second Lieutenant in the 3rd Leinster Regiment, and was killed in October, 1916.

(Brother of J. G. and R. T. Fowler). 43.

Fox, Charles James—Sergeant. Born 31st July, 1893, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, John Fox, Engineer. Educated at Skerry's Institute and St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 5th January, 1915, from Edmonton branch, in 51st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Battalion, July, 1915; General Headquarters Third Echelon, France, October, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, October, 1918. Service and principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Orderly Room Clerk in General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, Rouen, France, from October, 1916.

Mentioned in Despatches

Shrapnel wound—fracture of the left arm. Demobilized, 15th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th October, 1919.

Fox, Ernest Sidney—Lieutenant. Born 9th December, 1895. Father, John Fox, Comptroller of Post Office Savings Bank, Colombo, Ceylon. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Left Elbow branch to return to England to take up military duty, 15th May, 1915. Enlisted in London Scottish Regiment, with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, as Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

Foxall, Edwin—Sapper. Born 17th September, 1896, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, James Foxall, Agent, Bank of Ireland, Mountmellick, Queen's County, Ireland. Educated at Dundalk, County Louth, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Enlisted, 29th January, 1916, from Grandview branch, in 107th (Manitoba) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company, 1st June, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th May, 1919.

Fraser, Alexander—Captain. Born 17th January, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Thomas Fraser, Wine and Spirit Merchant. Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th July, 1912. Left Sherbrooke branch, 31st December, 1914, and enlisted November, 1915, in 4th Battalion, The Royal Scots, Q.E.R., with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Seconded to the Labour Corps, October, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, July, 1917; Captain, October, 1917. Service and principal

actions: Egyptian Campaign, January, 1916, to July, 1917; Scottish Command, October, 1917—administrative duties.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
of
General Sir Archibald Murray
6th July, 1917,
for
Services as Transport Officer of 4th Royal Scots.

Torpedoed on H.M.T. "Arcadian" in the Mediterranean, April, 1917—wounded in the head and arm. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th July, 1919.

FRASER, GEORGE HANLON BEVIS—Bombardier. Born 11th September, 1898, at Morewood, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Fraser (retired). Educated at Russell High School and Alberta College. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1915. Enlisted, 14th June, 1916, from Kerrobert branch, in 77th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, November, 1916; 1st Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Battery, April, 1917; 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery Staff, February, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, November, 1917. On active service from November, 1917, to Armistice. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Joined la Banque d' Hochelaga, 1st July, 1919, as Teller.

✠FRASER, GEORGE WILLIAM ALEXANDER—Sergeant. Born 9th December, 1891, at Fermoy, Ireland. Father, John Fraser, Army Pensioner. Educated at St. Andrews, Lhanbryde, Morayshire, Scotland, and Milne's Institute, Fochabers, Morayshire, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915; St. Eloi, (Sanctuary Wood), 1916.

Killed in Action at St. Eloi, 13th June, 1916.

Recommended for a Commission two days before being killed in action.

NOTE: A younger brother of Mr. Fraser was an officer in the Royal Air Force, and died on active service.

FRASER, JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON—Captain. Born 2nd March, 1893, at Croy, Inverness, Scotland. Father, Donald Cameron Fraser, Government Contractor. Educated at Ardersier,

Inverness, Public School, and Hopeman Higher Grade Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th June, 1911. Enlisted, 31st October, 1914, from Kindersley branch, in 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders), 24th January, 1915; Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), as Adjutant, October, 1917. Promoted Sergeant shortly after enlistment; Second Lieutenant, 26th March, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917; Captain, 29th October, 1917. Principal actions and service; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; retained at home as Officer Instructor in charge of Recruits. Wounded—multiple—(severe) in the head, face, neck, left thigh and right hand, 5th August, 1916.

Fraser, Peter Wilkie—Gunner. Born 3rd August, 1894, at Allanfearn, Inverness-shire, Scotland. Father, Hugh Fraser, Station Master. Educated at Elgin Academy, Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th January, 1910. Enlisted, 16th June, 1916, from Kerrobert branch, in 77th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 22nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 10th November, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Gassed, 6th September, 1918. Demobilized, 20th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919.

Freeman, Herbert Arthur Cecil—Sergeant. Born 4th June, 1892, at Greenwich, London, England. Father, Rev. Herbert Fitzackerby Freeman, Church of England Clergyman. Educated at St. John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1913. Enlisted, 16th June, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, in Canadian Army Service Corps, Motor Transport, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Headquarters, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, London, March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, December, 1916; Sergeant, February, 1917. Employed with Investigation Department of Director of Supplies and Transport, March, 1917, to March, 1918, and at Headquarters, Argyll House Accounts Branch, Quartermaster-General's Department. Demobilized, 23rd September, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: With London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited.

✝Freeman, James—Private. Born 22nd September, 1889, at Luthermuir, Marykirk, Scotland. Father, James Freeman, Bootmaker. Educated at Luthermuir Public School. Entered the

service of the Bank, 28th March, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Outlook branch, in 43rd Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Service: On active service in France from November, 1916.

Died of pleuro-pneumonia, at No. 23 Casualty Clearing Station, France, 26th February, 1917.

✝Frijs, Count Ove Krag Juel Vind—Private. Born 6th October, 1890, in Barony of Juellinge, Denmark. Father, Count Jens Christian Kray Juel Vind Frijs, Baron of Juellinge in the Peerage of Denmark. Educated at Rungsted, Denmark. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th November, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Hafford branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Ypres, 1915.

Killed in Action, by a sniper, 15th November, 1915.

"A very gallant gentleman, an honour to the Kingdom from which he came. His charm of manner, his attractive appearance, his courage and his willingness to work, made him more than popular with us all. We have had several casualties in our platoon but none caused so deep a feeling of sorrow."—Extract from a letter from some of his comrades.

Note: Count Frijs was shot through the head while repairing a parapet under enemy fire. He died instantaneously. He is buried in the military cemetery at Kemmel, a little village about ten kilometres south of Ypres.

Frost, Reginald Hanby—Second Lieutenant. Born 26th August, 1890, at London, England. Father, Walter Frost (retired). Educated at City of London College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1916. Enlisted, 31st May, 1916, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in 216th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 255th Canadian Battalion. January, 1917; Canadian Pay Office, London, June, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1916; Sergeant, September, 1916. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, as Cadet, June, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, November, 1918. Service: Employed in the Canadian Army Pay Office, June, 1917, to June, 1918. Demobilized, 7th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919.

Fuke, Harry John—Private. Born 26th November, 1895, at Exeter, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. E. Fuke, Contractor. Educated at Exeter High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th June, 1912. Enlisted, 15th April, 1918, from Parkhill branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 23rd January, 1919. Demobilized, 31st August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th November, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Fuke was rejected on medical grounds in 1916 and again in 1917.

GAINE, ARNOLD—Lieutenant. Born 8th October, 1892, at South Shields, England. Father, George G. Gaine, Master Mariner. Educated at Chester Road School, Sunderland. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1911. Enlisted, 23rd November, 1914, from Keremeos branch, in 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 24th February, 1915; 103rd Canadian Battalion; 8th Infantry Brigade Headquarters, 30th November, 1916; 7th Infantry Brigade Headquarters, 1st January, 1917; Canadian Forestry Corps; attached Independent Air Force with Aerodrome Construction Company, 30th August, 1918; Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp, as Adjutant, 1st February, 1919; Canadian Forestry Corps Base Depot, England, 15th May, 1919. Promoted Captain and employed on Headquarters Staff, 1st January, 1917, later reverting to Lieutenant to proceed to France. Service: Employed in England and in France in an administrative capacity. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st March, 1920.

GAIR, WILLIAM RANDOLPH—Private. Born 13th April, 1897, at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada. Father, K. Gair, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th January, 1917. Enlisted, 1st March, 1917, from Shaunavon branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Cavalry Reserve Depot, 8th November, 1918; Canadian Reserve Cavalry Regiment, 23rd December, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the shoulder, 9th October, 1918. Demobilized, 24th February, 1919.

✠GALAUGHER, WILLIAM NELSON—Lieutenant. Born 12th July, 1888, at Omemee, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Galaugher (deceased). Educated at Public and High Schools, Omemee. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th July, 1907. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Chatham branch, where he was Accountant, in 24th (militia) Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Subsequently joined the First Canadian Division.

Killed in Action, 20th March, 1915.

GALBRAITH, JOHN FRANCIS—Second Lieutenant. Born 7th December, 1895, at Rathnew, County Wicklow, Ireland. Father,

Thomas Galbraith (retired). Educated at Royal School, Cavan, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, 9th May, 1918, from Red Deer branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant. Service: Under course of training in aviation until the Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1919.

Galbraith, John Happell, Jr.—Sergeant. Born 11th February, 1893, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, John Happell Galbraith, Book Agent. Educated at Biggar High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1910. Enlisted, 5th September, 1915, from Edmonton branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, May, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, September, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, Ypres, 1916. Gun shot wound in the right lung, liver, left arm and right leg, 26th September, 1916. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th August, 1919.

Galbraith, William James Boyd—Lance-Corporal. Born 15th May, 1894, at Teulon, Manitoba, Canada. Father, D. G. Galbraith (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1915. Left Winnipeg branch, 4th August, 1915, to take up military duty. Enlisted, in 184th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion, 12th February, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 29th March, 1917. Wounded. Demobilized, 31st December, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

✠Garden, Clarence Scott—Lieutenant. Born 1st October, 1891, at Seaforth, Ontario, Canada. Father, George F. S. Garden, Grocer. Educated at Seaforth and Guelph Public Schools, and Kitchener Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th April, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1917, from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, December, 1917; Lieutenant, May, 1918. Service: Training in Canada and England.

Killed in a flying accident, 2nd June, 1918 (a spinning nose dive from 2,000 feet to 900 feet and straight nose dive to earth), at Hooton Hall, Cheshire, England. Buried with full military honours in the old church graveyard at Eastham, England.

Note: Lieutenant Garden was rejected as medically unfit for service in the Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1914.

GARDEN, ROBERT BUCHAN—Private. Born 10th May, 1897, at Buckie, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Charles William Garden, Insurance Agent. Educated at Buckie Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th January, 1913. Enlisted, 30th September, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 48th Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 92nd Canadian Battalion; 15th Canadian Battalion, 7th August, 1916; attached to 3rd Canadian Trench Mortar Battery, 23rd January, 1917, to 2nd September, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Hill 70, August, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Amiens, August, 1918; Neuville-Vitasse, August and September, 1918. Shrapnel wound (slight), in the left knee, 15th August, 1917; gassed and buried by shell-fire, 14th September, 1917; fractured femur—gun shot wound in the left thigh, 2nd September, 1918.

GARDNER, JOHN HARTLEY—Gunner. Born 30th March, 1897, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, S. W. C. Gardner, Linen Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th August, 1913. Enlisted, 16th August, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Field Artillery in France. Shrapnel wound in the right foot, 21st September, 1917. Demobilized, 3rd December, 1918.

GEAR, CLEMENT MANNING H.—Private. Born 24th August, 1893, at Acton, Middlesex, England. Father, Arthur Gear, Artist (Portrait Painter). Educated at Ardingly College, Sussex. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1915, as a temporary clerk. Enlisted, 21st January, 1917, from London, England, branch, in 9th Royal Sussex Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion, 23rd April, 1918. Principal actions: St. Quentin, March, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

GEDDES, HAROLD EDWARD—Second Lieutenant. Born 27th January, 1888, at Port Elgin, Ontario, Canada. Father, David Geddes, Merchant. Educated at Port Elgin High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 11th May, 1917, from Charlottetown branch, where he was Accountant, in University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Imperial Army as candidate for commission, 31st December, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 29th July, 1918. Service: The British Advance from August to November, 1918. Demobilized, 12th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th March, 1919.

Geddes, Robert—Flight Cadet. Born 30th September, 1889, at Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, Robert Geddes, Farmer. Educated at Tough Public School, and Burnett's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th July, 1909. Enlisted, 11th April, 1918, from Innisfail branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Promoted Flight Cadet. Service: Trained in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Course not completed owing to Armistice. Demobilized, 1st December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Geddes, William Cameron—Private. Born 11th November, 1896, at Belgrave, Ontario, Canada. Father, William J. Geddes, Carpenter. Educated at Belgrave Public School, and Wingham Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th December, 1913. Enlisted, 24th April, 1918, from Dresden branch, in Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 21st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th January, 1919.

Genest, Maurice Alphonse—Lieutenant. Born 21st November, 1897, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, Joseph Edouard Genest, (late) Protonotary of Sherbrooke, Quebec. Educated at St. Charles Seminary, Sherbrooke. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th September, 1915. Enlisted, 9th August, 1917, from St. Joseph de Beauce branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, December, 1917; Lieutenant, April, 1918. Served as Scout Pilot at the front. Wounded in the thigh by a machine-gun bullet; leg broken as the result of landing in a shell-hole. Demobilized, 13th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Three Rivers, August, 1919.

George, Eric Hereford—Gunner. Born 3rd February, 1899, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Francis W. B. George, Broker. Educated at Macleod Public and High Schools, and Bishop Pinkham's College, Calgary. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1917, from Macleod branch, in 78th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe, 15th March, 1917; 61st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, France, April, 1918. Service in France from 1st April, 1918, to the Armistice. Demobilized, 23rd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1920.

Gibson, Alfred James Edward—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 12th September, 1890, at Lisbellaw, County Fermanagh, Ireland. Father, The Rev. Canon Gibson, LL.D., Rector of New Ross, Ireland. Educated at The Grammar School, Drogheda, County Louth, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1912. Enlisted, 28th July, 1915, from Red Deer branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to the Royal Irish Rifles, as Second Lieutenant, 4th August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1915; Lieutenant, 4th February, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Messines, June, 1917; Ypres, July and August, 1917; Cambrai, November, 1917; St. Quentin, March, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in reorganizing his company after the other officers had become casualties, and leading them to their objective with the greatest gallantry and a total disregard of personal danger. His fine leadership won the confidence and praise of every N.C.O. and man in the Company, so that they followed him without hesitation to the assault. He afterwards displayed untiring energy in consolidating the position and in attending to the comfort of his men."—(Messines, 7th June, 1917.)
>
> (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 17th September, 1917.)

Concussion, and arm temporarily paralyzed, 23rd October, 1916; two machine-gun bullets through the lower abdomen, 24th March, 1918. Taken prisoner of war during the Great German Advance, 24th March, 1918. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd October, 1919.

Gibson, Alexander Stuart—Sapper. Born 25th May, 1891, at Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Fleming Gibson, Commercial Traveller (deceased). Educated at Sarnia Public School, and London, Ontario, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th January, 1916. Enlisted, 3rd March, 1916, from Elgin branch, in 184th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Reserve Battalion, 107th Canadian Battalion, and 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company. Principal actions:

Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele. 1917. Demobilized, 4th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 12th March, 1919.

Gibson, Donald Patzki—Second Lieutenant. Born 2nd May, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alfred Edward Gibson, Banker. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Winnipeg Preparatory School, and Toronto University. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th March, 1913. Enlisted, 23rd March, 1917, from Galt branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

Died in Leeds Hospital, England, July, 1918.

"He was most popular with all his brother officers and I held the highest opinion of him both as an officer and also as a gentleman.

"I am of opinion that his death was due to his trying to carry on with his work without reporting sick. When he finally reported that he was ill, he was sent into Hospital and had every attention, but, it was too late, gangrene had set in and there was practically no chance of saving his life. Adhesions, resulting from an operation for appendicitis, had been the cause of much ill health. I saw him in Hospital the morning after the operation, he was quite cheerful and did not realize that he was seriously ill. He said to me: 'It will be some time before I am at work again'."—His Commanding Officer.

Note: Second Lieutenant Gibson had been in bad health for some years, and made several unsuccessful attempts to enlist before he was finally accepted.

Gibson, Herbert Murray—Second Lieutenant. Born 23rd July, 1892, at Lisbellaw, County Fermanagh, Ireland. Father, Rev. Canon Gibson, LL.D., Vicar of New Ross. Educated at Drogheda Grammar School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1912. Enlisted, 17th February, 1915, from Blaine Lake branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Fort Garry Horse, 25th June, 1915; 5th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 26th June, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1915; Corporal, July, 1917; Second Lieutenant, June, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; German Retreat, March, 1917; trench warfare, May and June, 1917; Cambrai, November, 1917; Final Offensive, October and November, 1918.

(Brother of A. J. E. Gibson.)

Gibson, Oliver Taylor—Private. Born 29th July, 1898, at Drumbo, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Gibson, Farmer.

Educated at Drumbo Public School, and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1917. Enlisted, 20th May, 1918, from Ayr branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Infantry training. Demobilized, 21st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1920.

Gibson, Robert Black—Lieutenant, M.C., M.M. Born 26th September, 1893, at Stevenston, Ayr, Scotland. Father, William Gibson (retired). Educated at Irvine Royal Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th November, 1911. Enlisted, 18th February, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, February, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, November, 1915; Lieutenant, October, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded

The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty east of Arras, from 26th to 28th August, while in command of the Signal Company's cable detachments. The country over which it was necessary to build the lines was most difficult for cable carts, and was heavily shelled. In spite of all difficulties, he pushed ahead with his work, and, by his coolness, energy and fine example, accomplished what often appeared impossible feats." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 1st February, 1919.)

Also Awarded

The Military Medal

for

Bravery in the Field

At Vimy Ridge.

Mentioned in Despatches

for

Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Demobilized, 4th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919. 174.

Gifford, Joseph Spon—Lieutenant. Born 22nd January, 1896, at London, England. Father, Joseph Arthur Gifford, Lumber Merchant. Educated at Bishop's College School. Lennoxville.

Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1913. Enlisted, 8th February, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Promoted Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, 22nd February, 1915; Lieutenant, 15th September, 1918. Served continuously with his Battalion as Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant and as Quartermaster. Subsequent occupation: With Guelph Patent Cask Company, Scotstown.

Gilbert, Irby Woodron—Gunner. Born 9th March, 1895, at Bishop's Crossing, Quebec, Canada. Father, Albert Gilbert, (deceased). Educated at East Angus Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th September, 1912. Enlisted, 7th October, 1916, from Maisonneuve, Montreal, branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Reserve Battery, November, 1916; 14th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917; 27th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Slight shrapnel wound in the leg, 2nd May, 1917. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Gilbert, William Alexander—Cadet, D.C.M. Born 21st April, 1895, at Kingstown, Ireland. Father, William Gilbert, Merchant. Educated at Enniskillen School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd April, 1913. Enlisted, 27th August, 1915, from Dauphin branch, in 79th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, June, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded

The Distinguished Conduct Medal

> "For devotion to duty during period of 8th July, to 17th September, 1918. He has at all times shown marked devotion to duty, and cheerfulness, especially under trying circumstances.
>
> "On one occasion, during an advance, he took command of a Platoon after the Officer had become a casualty and by his skilful leadership and determination was instrumental in getting his men to their final objective under a heavy machine-gun barrage, with slight casualties." (*London Gazette*, 1st January, 1919.)

Shrapnel wound through the right knee, 15th September, 1916. Demobilized, 21st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919.

✠Gildea, John Arthur Knox—Second Lieutenant. Born 23rd November, 1891, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Arthur Knox Gildea, J.P., D.L., County Mayo, Ireland. Educated at Castle Park School, Dalkey, Eastbourne College, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1912. Enlisted, 7th July, 1915, from Wetaskiwin branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, as Second Lieutenant, 4th December, 1915.

Killed in Action, 11th July, 1916, at the Somme, "whilst cheering and encouraging his men under very trying conditions." Buried at or near Mametz Wood, France.

Gillespie, John William—Lieutenant. Born 15th July, 1899, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Gillespie (deceased). Educated at Upper Canada College, Appleby School, Oakville, and University of Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd December, 1915. Enlisted, October, 1916, from College & Dovercourt, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: Flying in France from June, 1917, till end of August, 1917. Demobilized, March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: On the staff of the Winnipeg Electric Light and Power Company.

Note: Lieutenant Gillespie was brought down behind the German lines in France on 20th August, 1917, and was a prisoner of war in Germany from that time until repatriated on 2nd January, 1919.

✠Gillespie, Norman Alexander—Private. Born 14th January, 1892, at Rathfriland, County Down, Ireland. Father, Johnston Hunter Gillespie, Head Master (deceased). Educated at Methodist College, Belfast, and Queen's University, Belfast (Matriculation). Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in 15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Gassed and wounded, and taken prisoner of war at the Second Battle of Ypres, 23rd April, 1915.

Died of Wounds in a German Hospital, 25th April, 1915.

✠Gillespie, Victor Allan—Private. Born 3rd August, 1890, at Monaghan, Ireland. Father, Joseph Gillespie, Provision Merchant. Educated at Sligo Collegiate School. Entered the

service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 1st December, 1915. from Monitor branch, in 2nd McGill University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Severely wounded in the chest.

Died of Wounds, 1st October, 1917. Buried at Aubigny Cemetery, France.

Gillespie, Wilfred Walsh—Private. Born 3rd September, 1898. Father, F. J. Gillespie, Real Estate Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1915. Enlisted, October, 1916, from Duncan branch, in 231st (Seaforth Highlanders) Battalion, with the rank of Private (Drummer). Demobilized, on account of being unfit for military service, and returned to duty with the Bank, 29th March, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1918.

Gillies, Robert George—Driver. Born 25th August, 1895, at Paris, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Gillies, Lumber Manufacturer. Educated at Paris High School, and Exeter Continuation School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th February, 1913. Enlisted, 28th December, 1917, from Walkerville branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley Camp, England, 17th February, 1918; 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 17th August, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th July, 1919.

Gilmore, Lloyd Elmo—Gunner. Born 31st August, 1896, at Ringwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. E. Gilmore, Real Estate Agent. Left Toronto branch to take up military duty, 26th February, 1916. Enlisted, in Canadian Reserve Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Brigade, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 31st July, 1918. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919.

Gilmour, Cecil Richard—Private. Born 23rd November, 1895, in Ireland. Father, Bryce Gilmour, Civil Servant. Educated at Ballymoney Intermediate School, and Ballycastle High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1914. Enlisted, 12th November, 1914, from South Porcupine branch, in 20th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Record Office, October, 1917. Principal action: St. Eloi, 1916. Wounded, causing loss of the right leg, 12th May, 1916. Demobilized, 21st November, 1919.

Girling, Richard Charles—Gunner. Born 29th June, 1899, at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada. Father, R. H. Girling, Teacher. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st July, 1916. Enlisted, 7th August, 1917, from Cranbrook branch, in 5th Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 15th May, 1919.

Gisborne, Frederick Newton—Sergeant. Born 10th October, 1892, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Francis H. Gisborne, K.C., I.S.O., Parliamentary Counsel, House of Commons. Educated at Elgin Street Public School, Ottawa. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th August, 1909. Enlisted, 24th April, 1918, from North Victoria branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Y.M.C.A. Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 4th December, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 10th May, 1918; Sergeant, 9th October, 1918. Employed as instructor in the Canadian Tank Corps. Demobilized, 17th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th November, 1919.

Gisborne, Lionel Reginald—Gunner. Born 30th May, 1897, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Francis H. Gisborne, K.C., I.S.O., Parliamentary Counsel, House of Commons. Educated at Model School, and Ashbury College. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1915. Enlisted, 24th November, 1916, from Ottawa branch, in 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 9th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 16th October, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

(Brother of F. N. Gisborne.)

Glasgow, Allan Patteson—Lieutenant. Born 21st March, 1892, at Cookstown, Ireland. Father, William James Glasgow, Clerk of Union, Cookstown. Educated at Cookstown Academy and London University. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, 8th September, 1914, from Wadena branch, in 16th Canadian Light Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 26th April, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1917; Corporal, September, 1917; Lieutenant, January, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, Ypres, 1915; Somme, Lens, 1916; Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the thigh, 15th October, 1916; in the hand, 27th September, 1918. 17, 27.

Glazbrook, Howard Michael—Flight Cadet. Born 8th August, 1898. Father, Reginald M. Glazbrook, Rancher. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1915. Enlisted, 12th May, 1918, from Cumberland branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919. Retired from the service of the bank, 23rd August, 1919. Reinstated, 16th August, 1920.

Glenn, James Ferguson—Private. Born 4th January, 1893, at Aghadowen, County Londonderry, Ireland. Father, J. F. Glenn, Auctioneer. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 24th June, 1915, from Kamloops branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 3rd May, 1918. Demobilized, 20th August, 1919. 190.

Glover, Philip Sydney Clabon—Lieutenant. Born 11th May, 1894. Father, George Henry Glover, Journalist. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th February, 1911. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 14th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

Godden, Bertram—Lieutenant. Born 18th April, 1885, at Greenspond, Newfoundland. Father, Samuel Godden, Store Manager, Dominion Iron & Steel Company, Limited. Educated at Methodist College, St. John's, Newfoundland. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1907. Enlisted, 1st March, 1916, from Elbow branch, where he was Accountant, in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, 1st December, 1916; 10th Canadian Battalion, 15th May, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 1st May, 1916; Lieutenant, 15th June, 1916. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918. Wounded—bullet through the left leg below the knee—Amiens, 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th February, 1919.

✠Godsman, Francis Forbes—Private. Born 29th April, 1891, at New Aberdour, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, Francis Godsman, Merchant. Educated at Ellon Public School, and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, February, 1915, from Granum branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 137th Canadian Battalion, August, 1916; 50th

Canadian Battalion, March, 1917. Service: Engaged in the operations at Vimy Ridge and Lens.

Died of Wounds, received near Lens, 21st June, 1917. He was buried at The Military Cemetery, Villers-au-Bois, France.

✝Godwin, Arthur George Herbert—Private. Born 12th October, 1896, at Kettisford, Somerset, England. Father, Edward Richard Godwin, Farmer (deceased). Educated at St. Anne's School, Redhill, Surrey, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1915. Enlisted, 12th October, 1915, from New Westminster branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders), with the rank of Private. Served with his Battalion in France, until January, 1917. Returned to France, 5th June, 1917. Gun shot wound in the jaw, 13th January, 1917, while on patrol in No-Man's-Land.

Killed in Action, while voluntarily carrying a despatch, 21st August, 1917.

Golden, Achilles Daunt—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 23rd February, 1891, at Donaghmore, Queen's County, Ireland. Father, John Daunt Golden (deceased). Educated at St. Joseph's College, Dumfries, Scotland. Matriculated at Glasgow University, 1908. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th October, 1910. Enlisted, 18th February, 1915, from Prince Rupert branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Cavalry Brigade, 17th December, 1915; Canadian Artillery School, England, 29th December, 1916; 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, October, 1917; 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 14th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 12th March, 1915; Sergeant, 19th October, 1916; Lieutenant, 9th June, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Lens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded

The Military Cross

"For marked gallantry and initiative on September 2nd, 1918. He was in charge of a single gun which advanced in close support of the infantry. During the whole day, under heavy fire, he kept close with the advance. When the infantry were held up in front of Villers-lez-Cagnicourt by machine-gun fire from woods, he turned his gun on these woods so successfully that half an hour later the infantry swept through with hardly a casualty. Later, coming across several enemy 77 mm. guns, he turned two of

them about and did good execution against enemy personnel and transport, inflicting heavy casualties." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 30th July, 1919.)

Wounded (slight), in the hand and jaw, Passchendaele, 9th November, 1917; wounded (severe)—left arm blown off and right shoulder injured—Canal du Nord, 27th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th November, 1919. 264.

Golden, Thomas Leo—Lieutenant. Born 5th January, 1893, at Donaghmore, Queen's County, Ireland. Father, John Daunt Golden (deceased). Educated at St. Joseph's College, Dumfries, Scotland. Matriculated at Glasgow University, 1909. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1911. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Wetaskiwin branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, 28th October, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 26th May, 1915; Corporal, 12th October, 1915; Sergeant, 1st July, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 28th October, 1917; Lieutenant, December, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Somme, 1916; Equancourt, Guyencourt, Saulcourt, 1917; St. Quentin (German Advance), 21st March, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the leg, 23rd May, 1915; gun shot wound in the left leg and head, 9th May, 1918. Demobilized, 19th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th July, 1919.

Note: During the initial stages of the German Advance on the morning of 21st March, 1918, Lieutenant Golden and his battery were surrounded by the enemy during the heavy fog that prevailed, before they were aware of the magnitude of the advance.

The battery, which had been firing at a slow rate, was ordered to cease fire, and the gun crews were instructed to proceed to the enemy lines as prisoners of war. Lieutenant Golden and his party, under cover of the dense fog, managed to evade their escort, and made their way through to the British lines without mishap.

(Brother of A. D. Golden.) 18, 51.

Gomez, Ernest Patrick—Private. Born 24th May, 1895, at Gibraltar, Spain. Father, Adolfo Gomez, Mining business (deceased). Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Gibraltar. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th April, 1915. Enlisted, 27th April, 1918, from Cowansville branch, in 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Tank training in Canada. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919.

✠Goodale, Walter Henry—Lieutenant. Born 14th August, 1894, at Peterborough, England. Father, John Goodale, Farmer (deceased). Educated at King School, Peterborough, and King School, Grantham. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1914. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Wadena branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, (R.C.) with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 15th Reserve Battalion, attached Royal Air Force, Independent Squadron, May, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1917; Lieutenant, May, 1917. Principal action: Festubert, May, 1915. Returned to England for Commission in March, 1917.

Killed in Action, 1st August, 1918.

Note: Lieutenant Goodale was engaged with the Independent Air Force in long distance bombing.

His formation was attacked by enemy anti-aircraft and aeroplanes, after having bombed the town of Trèves, and he was last seen being driven down, hit in both petrol tanks. He and his observer, Second Lieutenant Prentice of the United States Army, were buried in St. Jure Cemetery, Alsace-Lorraine. 23, 30.

On the outbreak of war, Lieutenant Goodale was at Fishing Lake, a summer resort near Wadena. He undertook to enlist immediately if he could swim across the lake, a distance of two miles. He was successful and enlisted that day, being the first man to do so from Wadena.

Goodchild, Charles Henry—Private. Born 27th May, 1874, at Maidenhead, England. Father, Arthur Goodchild, Carpenter. Educated at Maidenhead National School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th July, 1914. Enlisted, 28th May, 1918, from London, England, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Service: Employed as a Medical Orderly, being over age for active service. Demobilized, 10th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd February, 1919.

Goodfellow, John Kemp—Private. Born 23rd July, 1894, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, D. K. Goodfellow, Accountant. Educated at Public School and High School, Montreal, and St. Clement's Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1918, from Montreal branch, in 1st Depot Battalion (1st Quebec Regiment), with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 20th August, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

Gooding, Wyatt Kaylor—Gunner. Born 23rd February, 1887, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, Charles Ernest Gooding, Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Lodge School, Barbados, British West Indies. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank; resigned, 31st May, 1912; reinstated, 22nd July, 1913. Enlisted, 24th April, 1917, from New Westminster branch, in 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 10th Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 10th January, 1918; 12th Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 21st January, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

✠Gordon, Charles—Lieutenant. Born 10th November, 1892, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, James Trail Gordon, Joiner. Educated at Ferryhill Public School, and Robert Gordon's Technical College. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th August, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, September, 1915; Lieutenant, April, 1916. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, St. Eloi, Somme, 1916.

Killed in Action, 26th September, 1916.

Note: The Chaplain of his Battalion describes Lieutenant Gordon's death as follows:

"He fell in one of the grandest charges ever made. It was at eleven o'clock at night when they rallied all that was left of the Battalion (about 120 men) to take an enemy trench. It had been attempted earlier in the day but barbed wire and machine-guns held them up. Charles took charge of a few men and advanced at the head of them. He fell, but his men gained their objective."

✠Gordon, David Elder—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th September, 1893, at Greenock, Scotland. Father, David Elder Gordon, Inspector of Weights and Measures. Educated at Greenock Higher Grade Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 9th August, 1914, from Saskatoon branch, in 105th (Saskatoon) Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, at Valcartier, September, 1914; 12th Royal Scots, September, 1915. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 12th September, 1915. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Somme, July, 1916. Wounded (bullet) in the leg, 22nd April, 1915.

Killed in Action, by a sniper, at Longueval (Somme), 14th July, 1916.

Note: The late Lieutenant Gordon was well known in athletic circles in Saskatoon. 134, 337.

Gordon, Glen Napier—Captain. Born 1st December, 1895, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Gordon, Real Estate Owner. Educated at Stratford Collegiate Institute and Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1914. Enlisted, 6th August, 1914, from Stratford branch, in 1st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, 14th June, 1916. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, 1915. Wounded and taken prisoner of war at Givenchy, 16th June, 1915. Exchanged to Holland in April, 1918. Released from internment after the Armistice. Shrapnel wound in the arm and leg, and concussion, 15th June, 1915. 218.

Gordon, James Archibald—Sergeant. Born 9th September, 1895, at Seaforth, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Gordon, Farmer. Educated at Seaforth Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1913. Enlisted, 19th April, 1918, from Milestone branch, in 1st Depot Battalion (Saskatchewan Regiment), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th District Depot, 15th March, 1919. Promoted Corporal, 6th September, 1918; Sergeant, 2nd December, 1918. Service: Clerical work in Battalion Orderly Room in Canada. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th May, 1919.

Gordon, William Thompson—Flight Cadet. Born 18th May, 1898. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1916. Enlisted, April, 1917, from Winnipeg branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, Motor Transport Section, with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to the Royal Air Force as Flight Cadet. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

Gossage, Brookes Ferrar—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 26th June, 1894, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Arthur Gossage, Banker. Educated at Gravenhurst Public and High Schools, Galt Collegiate Institute, and Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th December, 1911. Enlisted, 8th April, 1915, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 13th Battery, 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortars, August, 1917; 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, May, 1917. Principal

actions: St. Eloi, Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, Hooge, 1916; Hill 70, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded

THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer, with another, made a daring reconnaissance of the Brigade zone, being continually sniped from high ground and trees. They obtained the exact location of the Infantry when the information was urgently required and cleared up an obscure situation." (*London Gazette*, December 2nd, 1918.)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

NOTE: We quote the following from a letter from Mr. Gossage, written at Rosrath, near Cologne, after the entry of the Canadian Corps into Germany:

"As far as I can make out the feeling of relief that the war is over overcomes any of their feelings, and, of course, it is policy to be nice to a conquering army, but the thing which we expected and which we have seen very little of is sullenness. Treachery, of course, I think is out of the question as it would be fatal for the country. The stores are all well stocked but prices are terrible, 1,000 marks for a suit of clothes, 125 marks for boots, etc., an egg 2 marks (50c. pre-war)." 302.

GOSSEL, DANIEL AUGUSTUS—Flight Cadet. Born 13th October, 1892, at Ripley, Ontario, Canada. Father, Chrystal Gossel, Farmer (deceased). Educated at School Section No. 6, Bruce County, Ontario, Ripley Continuation School, and Wingham Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th April, 1911. Enlisted, 8th May, 1918, from Regina branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 30th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th January, 1919.

GOWDY, NORMAN STANLEY—Sergeant. Born 2nd June, 1890, at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. Father, Joseph Gowdy, Wholesale and Retail Dealer. Educated at Guelph Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1907. Enlisted, 26th March, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 67th (University) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to No. 2 Artillery Depot, 16th October, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 1st July, 1918; Sergeant, 1st November, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work at Toronto Artillery Brigade Headquarters. Demobilized, 23rd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th January, 1919.

Graham, Frederick Allison—Sergeant, M.M. Born 6th November, 1894, at Campbellton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, David F. Graham, Undertaker. Educated at Campbellton Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th December, 1912. Enlisted, 28th August, 1914, from Sydney branch, in 6th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 48th (Howitzer) Battery, 1st June, 1916. Promoted Bombardier, September, 1916; Corporal, February, 1918; Sergeant, February, 1919; Service: In every engagement with the Canadian Corps from the Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915, until Armistice.

Awarded
The Military Medal
(August, 1917)
for
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining communications.

Gun shot wound in the right shoulder, 25th October, 1916; gassed, 18th August, 1917. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st May, 1919.

Graham, Howard Welling—Sergeant. Born 10th January, 1873, at Arichat, Richmond County, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles Graham (deceased). Educated at Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1903, from the Halifax Banking Company. Enlisted, 29th October, 1915, from Rainy River branch, where he was Manager, in 85th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 185th Canadian Battalion, April, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1915; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, April, 1916. Reverted to ranks, February, 1918, to proceed to France, but failed to pass Medical Board. Taken on strength of Headquarters Sub-Staff, Witley Camp, with the rank of Sergeant. Service: Employed as Company Quartermaster-Sergeant in England, and engaged in clerical duty on Headquarters Sub-Staff, Witley Camp, England. Demobilized, 11th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th January, 1919.

Grainger, James—Gunner. Born 18th September, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Thomas Grainger (deceased). Educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th May, 1911. Enlisted, 1st September, 1916, from South Hill branch, in 68th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Artillery, February, 1917; 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition

Column, August, 1917; 23rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, November, 1917. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Invalided to England with paratyphoid fever, August, 1918. Demobilized, 15th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th June, 1919.

Grant, John—Corporal. Born 1st April, 1889, at Friockheim, Forfarshire, Scotland. Father, Andrew Grant, Stationmaster. Educated at Arbroath High School, and Skerry's College, Dundee. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd January, 1910. Enlisted, 4th November, 1917, from Saskatoon branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Medical Corps, February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, March, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work in Registrar's Department, Canadian Army Medical Corps. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

Grasett, John Elliot—Private. Born 16th October, 1884, at Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. J. Grasett (retired). Educated at Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd October, 1902. Enlisted, 1st September, 1916, from Bengough branch, where he was Manager, in 177th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 19th Canadian Battalion, August, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 26th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919.

Gravel, Christopher Arthur—Signaller. Born 5th November, 1894, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Louis Gravel, Butcher. Educated at La Salle Academy and Ashbury College. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th January, 1916. Enlisted, 1st December, 1917, from Treherne branch, in 74th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 9th (Howitzer) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Graves, Archibald Frank—Lieutenant. Born 9th October, 1894, at London, England. Father, Frederick Robert Graves, Engineer. Educated at Latymer Secondary School, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 1st April, 1915, from Nelson branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th June, 1915; Corporal, 27th June, 1915; Sergeant, 1st September, 1915; Lieutenant, 14th December, 1916. Principal

actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, Bourlon Wood, Valenciennes, 1918. Gun shot wounds in the foot and hip, 1st March, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919.

GRAY, JACK CAMPBELL—Private. Born 5th June, 1900, at Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. Father, Dougal Gray, Customs Inspector. Educated at London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th February, 1917. Enlisted, 28th May, 1918, from Parkhill branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 11th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th December, 1918.

✠GRAY, JAMES EVERETT—Lance-Corporal. Born 14th October, 1897, at Maple Valley, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel W. Gray, Farmer. Educated at Weyburn Public School and Weyburn Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th August, 1915. Enlisted, 4th October, 1915, from Weyburn branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 3rd July, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wound through the left lung, 28th October, 1917, at Passchendaele.

Died of Wounds at No. 4 General Hospital, Camiers, France, 28th December, 1917.

"One of the cleanest and nicest boys I have met, both in thought and action, and a most efficient signaller."—His Section Commander.

GRAY, WILLIAM JOHN—Lieutenant. Born 5th September, 1890, at Maple Valley, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel W. Gray, Farmer. Educated at Weyburn High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th July, 1909. Enlisted, 6th August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 19th Alberta Dragoons, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 20th August, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1915; Corporal, September, 1915; Sergeant, July, 1916; Second Lieutenant, August, 1916; Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916. Taken prisoner of war, 20th September, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th April, 1919.

NOTE: While on duty over the enemy lines as an observer, Mr. Gray was shot down and captured five miles south-east of

Péronne. He was interned at the following prison camps: Gutershohe, Osnabruck, Clausthal, Aachan and Stralsund. He was released on 8th December, 1918, and served on the Repatriation Staff at Copenhagen until returned to England, 21st January, 1919.

(Brother of J. E. Gray). 7, 218.

Greacen, Robert—Lieutenant. Born 28th September, 1894, at Monaghan, Ireland. Father, Robert Greacen (deceased). Educated at Campbell College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 5th April, 1915, from Langham branch, in 53rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Reserve Battalion, July, 1915; 6th Royal Irish Rifles, October, 1915; 7th Royal Irish Rifles, 16th Irish Division, France; 2nd (Regular) Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles (36th Division), France, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 5th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 10th July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Instructor, Northern Command Signalling School, 1916; Messines, Frezenburg, 1917; Kemmel, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right arm, 16th August, 1917; Machine-gun wounds in the right leg, September, 1918. Demobilized, 14th January, 1919.

Note: When last heard from, Lieutenant Greacen had not yet recovered from his wounds.

Greacen, Thomas—Captain. Born 17th September, 1893, at Monaghan, Ireland. Father, Robert Greacen (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Elgin branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 4th Canadian Battalion, 27th March, 1916. Promoted Captain, 20th December, 1917. Trench mortar wound in the face (slight) and the left ankle, 13th April, 1916; gun shot wound (multiple), 9th July, 1916. Demobilized, 9th April, 1919.

(Brother of Robert Greacen.)

Green, Percy Albert—Bombardier. Born 19th May, 1893, at Coleshill, Warwickshire, England. Father, William Green (deceased). Educated at Coleshill Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1916, from London, England, branch, in 2/5th The Buffs, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Honourable Artillery Company, March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, 25th September, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele Ridge, July-December, 1917; Amiens, Advance from Amiens to Le Cateau and Landrecies, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st December, 1919.

Greey, Paul Bascom—Lieutenant. Born 22nd August, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, John G. Greey, Manufacturer. Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 22nd February, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 48th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 20th March, 1916; 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 1st May, 1917; School of Gunnery, Witley, England, 1st January, 1918; 3rd Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Company, 10th March, 1918; 33rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 15th November, 1918; Military District II, Toronto, 21st March, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 4th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed with a manufacturing firm.

Gregory, Charles Ronald—Signaller. Born 4th December, 1893, at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, C. Ernest Gregory, K.C., Barrister. Educated at Collegiate Institute, Windsor, N.S. (King's College School), and St. Francis Xavier's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th August, 1915. Enlisted, 17th April, 1917, from Fredericton branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 77th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, Regina, September, 1917; and subsequently to 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Principal actions: Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 26th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th July, 1919.

Grieve, George Beveridge—Sapper. Born 19th January, 1896, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Grieve (deceased). Educated at Boroughmuir High School, and Portobello High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, 1st November, 1914, from Greenwood branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, May, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

Griffith, William Fraser—Lieutenant. Born 1st February, 1893, at London, England. Father, Frank Griffith (retired). Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School. Entered the service of

the Bank, 10th November, 1909. Enlisted, 10th October, 1914, from Lloydminster branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, June, 1917. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Ypres, 1916; Passchendaele Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel), in the arm, 6th June, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th June, 1919.

Grover, Jasper Keeler—Private. Born 16th June, 1894, at Norwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Maitland Grover, Barrister. Educated at Dewson Public School, Harbord Collegiate Institute, and Duncan (B.C.) High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th May, 1912. Enlisted, 27th November, 1915, from Parksville branch, in 103rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 29th Canadian Battalion, 6th October, 1916. Service: Eleven and a half months on the Western Front: Vimy, Lens, Hill 70, 1917. Wounds: Compound fracture of the skull, shrapnel penetrating the brain; shrapnel wounds in the right thigh and chest; compound fracture of both great toes. Demobilized, 29th October, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1919, on account of ill health due to wounds.

Note: We are indebted to Mr. Grover for the following account of a phase of the taking of Hill 70 by the Canadian Corps in August, 1917:

"The 29th Battalion had been in the trenches six days when ordered to make this attack. There had been a previous attack on 15th August, 1917, in which the 4th and 5th Brigades advanced about two miles. We were supporting the advancing party. On the 21st we went over to capture the last German trench in front of the city of Lens. On arriving at the German trench we found it manned by the Prussian Guards, who put up a very stiff fight, and in some parts came from their positions to meet us. I saw, myself, thirteen of my own men shot down by snipers. It took us more than a day, steady fighting, to wrest this trench from the Guards.

"After this battle, sixty-five men of the 29th Battalion answered Roll Call."

Grover, Trevor Michael—Lieutenant. Born 29th September, 1885, at Norwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Maitland Grover, Barrister. Educated at Norwood High School.

Entered the service of the Bank, 17th April, 1913. Enlisted, 25th January, 1916, from College and Dovercourt, Toronto, branch, in 166th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 11th Infantry Brigade. Service: Employed as Brigade Staff Officer with the 11th Infantry Brigade at the Front.

NOTE: Lieutenant Grover produced numerous sketches while at the Front, and several of his pictures appeared in the "Canadian Courier." He also published a book of etchings or drawings entitled "The Career of John Silverthorn, Banker," which appeared in the Toronto "Saturday Night" some years ago.

(Brother of J. K. Grover.)

GUAY, RÉNÉ—Private. Born 28th October, 1894, at Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. Father, Jean François Guay, Civil Engineer. Educated at Commercial School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1913. Enlisted, 19th April, 1918, from Willow Bunch branch, in 1st Depot (Saskatchewan) Battalion. Transferred to 260th Canadian Battalion (Siberian Expeditionary Force), 15th August, 1918. Enlisted as a Corporal, later reverting to Private on joining the Canadian North Russian Expeditionary Force. Demobilized, 8th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th August, 1919. 332.

GUBBINS, HUGH POWER NEPEAN—Lieutenant. Born 25th March, 1894, at Wimbledon, England. Father, J. H. Gubbins, Diplomatic Service. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th August, 1915. Enlisted, 10th January, 1916, from Elgin branch, in 107th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Imperial Forces as Second Lieutenant, 20th November, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant.

GUDGIN, HARRY OSWALD.—Lieutenant. Born 29th June, 1885, at Orleston, Kent, England. Father, Frederick Gudgin, Schoolmaster and Author. Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1907. Enlisted, 18th May, 1916, from Wadena branch, where he was Manager, in 214th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain and Paymaster. Transferred to Headquarters Military District No. 12, May, 1917; Western Ontario Regiment, December, 1917; 11th Reserve Battalion, February, 1918; Tank Corps, May, 1918. Reverted to Lieutenant, December, 1917, on joining the Western Ontario Regiment. Served at various times as Paymaster, Adjutant, Platoon Commander, Temporary Company Commander, Tank Commander, and Reconnaissance Officer.

Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Student in Chartered Accountancy, June, 1919.

GUNN, ANDREW MACKAY—Lieutenant. Born 5th June, 1893, at Durness, Sutherlandshire, Scotland. Father, Alexander Gunn, Estate Overseer. Educated at Golspie Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 12th January, 1915, from Watrous branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion, 12th June, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 5th July, 1916; Corporal, 3rd September, 1916; Sergeant, 9th April, 1917; Lieutenant, 26th January, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Demobilized, 27th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th May, 1919.

✠GUY, FREDERIC JAMES—Private. Born 1st June, 1894, at Dromore, County Tyrone, Ireland. Father, Frederic Andrew Guy, J.P. for County Tyrone, Estate Agent, formerly of Ulster Bank Limited, Belfast. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th April, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Saskatoon branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, February, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal (reverting on transfer to P.P.C.L.I.). Service: With Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in France. Wounded in the face and left eye (severe), 18th April, 1916.

Killed in Action, at Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917, and buried on the crest of Vimy Ridge overlooking the village of Vimy.

GWYTHER, RALPH EDWIN WILLIAM—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th December, 1893, at Waltaire, Madras, India. Father, Henry Thomas Gwyther, Civil Engineer, Indian State Railways (deceased). Educated at Bedford Grammar School, Bedford, England, Chanter's, Simla, and George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1910. Enlisted, 25th September, 1916, from North Vancouver branch, in 6th Field Company, Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, November, 1917; Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal; Probationary Flight Officer, November, 1917; Second Lieutenant, September, 1918. Service: Seaplane Patrols in the North Sea and in the English Channel. Injured in an aeroplane accident, 2nd May, 1917. Demobilized, 17th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th September, 1919.

✝Hales, George Reid—Private. Born 22nd May, 1892, at Dundee, Scotland. Father, James Anderson Hales, Foundry Pattern Maker. Educated at North Clepington Board School, Morgan Academy, and Skerry's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Radisson branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Service: With his Battalion in France.

Killed in Action, 15th September, 1916.

Halliday, Henry Alexander—Lieutenant. Born 13th February, 1894. Father, George Halliday, Foreman Builder. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Herbert branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th April, 1919.

Hamilton, Andrew Lorne—Colonel, C.M.G. Born 2nd May, 1871. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 5th April, 1887. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Quebec branch, where he was Manager.

Appointed
A Companion
of
The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael
and St. George.
Mentioned in Despatches.

✝Hamilton, Eric—Lieutenant. Born 21st March, 1896. Father, James Hamilton, Doctor (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Princeton branch, in 1st Canadian Contingent. Transferred to Somerset Light Infantry as Second Lieutenant, in 1915, and subsequently to the Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, May, 1915.

Killed in an air fight on or about 15th February, 1917.

Hamilton, Ronald Lorne—Lieutenant. Born 23rd February, 1896, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father. Colonel A. L. Hamilton, C.M.G., formerly Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1915. Enlisted, 13th December, 1915, from Prince Arthur and Park, Montreal, branch, in No. 9 Canadian Field Ambulance, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Central Ontario Regiment, 25th February, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 27th January, 1918. Demobilized, 30th September, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Took up the study of Medicine.

Hamilton, William Thorburn—Private. Born 24th September, 1891, at Hamilton, Scotland. Father, Robert Hamilton (deceased). Educated at John Neilson Institution, Paisley, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th May, 1910. Enlisted, 25th March, 1916, from Vermilion branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles. Gun shot wound in the right arm, 17th June, 1917. Demobilized, April, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th April, 1918.

Hampton, Percy Reginald—Lieutenant. Born 9th May, 1897, at Cavan, Ireland. Father, James H. Hampton, Chartered Accountant. Educated at Royal School, Cavan. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 6th June, 1917, from Balmy Beach, Toronto, branch, in No. 4 School of Military Aeronautics, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to 78th Squadron, July, 1917; Y Squadron, July, 1917; 91st Squadron, August, 1917; Aerial Gunnery Squadron, September, 1917; 62nd Service Squadron, October, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 22nd September, 1917; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Principal action: German offensive, Spring of 1918. Taken prisoner of war. Face injured, and feet and arm burnt, 3rd May, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th December, 1920.

Note: Lieutenant Hampton accounted for two enemy aeroplanes in one day. 254, 255, 256, 266, 267.

✠Hanna, Robert Nassau—Private. Born 26th March, 1894, at Brookvale, County Monaghan, Ireland. Father, Thomas William Hanna, Farmer, J.P. Educated at Monaghan Model School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Bassano branch, in 82nd Canadian Battalion with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, April, 1917.

Killed in Action, 28th April, 1917, at the taking of Arleux.

✠Harding, Alan Wilfred—Private. Born 11th November, 1895, at Buxton, England. Father, L. G. Harding, Photographer. Educated at Buxton College. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th November, 1912. Enlisted, 1st March, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 158th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 24th Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, Loos, Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, 6th November, 1917, at Passchendaele.

Hardyman, Ferdinand Napier—Lieutenant. Born 25th June, 1897, at Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Father, Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman, Schoolmaster. Educated at Monkton Combe, Bath, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th March, 1914. Enlisted, 19th August, 1914, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 2nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 119th Canadian Battalion, 13th January, 1916; 8th Reserve Battalion, 19th November, 1917, to 13th January, 1919. Promoted Lieutenant, 31st March, 1916. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 22nd to 24th April, 1915. Multiple wounds—in the head, right lung, left thigh, right shoulder and arm, 24th April, 1915. Demobilized, 18th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, 19th February, 1919. 33.

Harley, George Ernest—Captain. Born 11th July, 1894, at Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Rev. A. W. M. Harley, Church of England Clergyman. Educated at King's Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S., and University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1912. Enlisted, 29th November, 1914, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 2nd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 10th March, 1917; 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 15th November, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 10th December, 1914; Lieutenant, 10th March, 1917; Captain, 10th August, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919.

Harlow, Archibald Alfred George—Major. Born 14th December, 1889, at Aldershot, England. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel George H. Harlow, Commandant No. 2 Remount Depot, Woolwich (Regular Army). Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1912. Left Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, to return to England to take up military duty, 18th September, 1914. Enlisted, 7th October, 1914, in Remounts Section, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred as Officer in Charge Supplies and Transport, Halton Sub-District; Adjutant, 308th Company, Royal Army Service Corps, 14th May, 1915; 56th Divisional Train, 1st July, 1916; 35th Divisional Train, 7th October, 1917; 33rd Divisional Train, 10th April, 1919. Promoted Captain, 27th June, 1915; Major, 1st October, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Arras, Easter, 1917; Ypres, August, 1917; Passchendaele, November, 1917; The German Advance, March, 1918; Ypres, September, 1918; Gheluvelt, Menin, Courtrai; with the Army of

Occupation in Germany, 1918. Demobilized, 12th February, 1920. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th February, 1920.

NOTE: Major Harlow reached France, on duty, six weeks after leaving Winnipeg.

HARMAN, GEORGE MARK MILTON—Petty Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 24th April, 1892, at Hastings, England. Father, George Harman, Real Estate Agent. Educated at Hastings Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1911. Enlisted, 10th May, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in Pacific Division, Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Ordinary Seaman. Promoted Petty Officer. Transferred to Overseas Division, 1st July, 1918; Lansdowne Patrol, 11th July, 1918; H.M.C.S. "Niobe," 3rd February, 1919. Demobilized, 1st September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th September, 1919.

HARRAGIN, ALBERT REGINALD TENNANT—Lieutenant. Born 4th March, 1894, at Aberdeen, South Dakota, U.S.A. Father, T. F. W. Harragin, Magistrate. Educated at Halifax County Academy, Halifax, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1910. Enlisted, 28th December, 1914, from Nokomis branch, in 43rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 16th July, 1915, Estates Branch, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 2nd October, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 2nd January, 1915; Sergeant, 19th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 7th July, 1916. Principal actions and service: Ploegsteert, 1915; Headquarters Sub-Staff, Bailleul, Pay Office, London, and Estates Branch, London, as Officer in Charge Effects (Non-Commissioned Officers and men). Demobilized, 6th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1920.

HARRINGTON, ALLAN GORDON—Lieutenant. Born 18th January, 1896, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Wallace Henry Harrington, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Halifax Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st October, 1911. Enlisted, 30th October, 1915, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in Halifax Composite Battalion Draft, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 17th Reserve Battalion, 30th January, 1916; 1st Canadian Pioneers (France), 1st May, 1916; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1st November, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th July, 1919.

HARRIS, ALEXANDER DOUGLAS—Sergeant. Born 7th February, 1886, at Dorset, England. Father, T. H. Harris, Farmer. Educated at Heathfield School, Parkstone, Dorset, and St. Olave's Grammar School, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1907. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 16th Battalion (The Canadian Scottish), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Headquarters, Canadian Troops, Shoreham, 26th December, 1916; Headquarters, Canadian Forestry Corps, May, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 10th April, 1916. Principal actions and service: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Headquarters, Administrative work in England from 29th February, 1916.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War."

Gun shot wound in the abdomen, Ypres, 23rd April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

✠HARRIS, CECIL ALFRED—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th April, 1888, at London, England. Father, George Gibson Harris, Fruit and Potato Factor. Educated at Dulwich College, and London University (Matriculated 1906). Entered the service of the Bank, 12th March, 1906. Enlisted, July, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4/4th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment and attached to 1/4th Suffolk Regiment. Promoted Second Lieutenant, December, 1915. Principal actions: Lesboeufs (Somme), 1916. Wounded, 31st October, 1916—piece of shell casing in the brain.

Died of Wounds, 3rd November, 1916.

HARRIS, HERBERT KITCHENER—Private. Born 23rd September, 1897, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, I. Harris, Insurance Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1915. Enlisted, 27th September, 1916, from Montreal branch, in 245th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 3rd July, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

✠HARRISON, CECIL DYNE—Flight Cadet. Born 1st November, 1891, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Francis Edgar Harrison, Postmaster, Vancouver, B.C. Educated at Queen's School, Vancouver, and University School, Victoria, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd April, 1908. Enlisted, 14th October, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 29th (Vancouver) Battalion,

with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, August, 1915; Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, August, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Injured in a collision near Ypres while serving as a Despatch Rider, 26th October, 1915, and invalided to England.

Died as the result of an accident, 27th June, 1918. Buried with full Military Honours at Denham, England.

NOTE: The late Mr. Harrison was well known in athletic circles in Vancouver, as a keen boxer, oarsman and swimmer.

We are indebted to Mr. F. E. Harrison (father of the late Mr. C. D. Harrison) for the following particulars of the tragic accident which caused his death. The extract is from a letter written by the Commandant of the Royal Air Force Camp at Denham:

"His death was due to cerebral hemorrhage consequent to a fall. He was boxing in a tournament with a fellow cadet in the penultimate bout, and was winning on all points when a blow from his opponent made him stagger, and in recovering his balance, his foot slipped, and he fell backwards, striking his head on the floor, and was rendered unconscious, in which condition he was taken to hospital, where he passed away several hours later. It was his kismet—he was enjoying his life, his work, his play and his surroundings, and died just as much for his country as any man who laid down his life on the battlefield."

✝HARRISON, FRANK—Sergeant. Born 14th September, 1888. Father, George Harrison, Cotton Mill Manager. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1907. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915.

Killed in Action, 23rd May, 1915.

✝HARRISON, HERBERT JAMES—Sergeant. Born 16th October, 1894, at Tullywinney, Ireland. Father, James Harrison, Farmer. Educated at Newry Model Schools, and Intermediate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1912. Enlisted, 27th June, 1916, from Gleichen branch, in 211th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 20th March, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 10th April, 1917. Service: Engaged in construction and maintenance of Light Railways with the French and Imperial Armies. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th June, 1919.

✠Harrison, Herbert William—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th March, 1890. Step-Father, Douglas V. Eskell, Real Estate Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1913. Left Niagara Falls branch, to take up military duty, 15th April, 1915. Subsequently joined Lincolnshire Regiment (attached 1st Battalion), with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.
Died of Wounds, 9th June, 1917.

Harrison, Percival Rudolph—Corporal. Born 22nd June, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Brown Harrison, Shipper. Educated at Dewson Street School, Toronto, and High School of Commerce and Finance. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th April, 1916. Enlisted, 27th October, 1916, from Parkdale, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Corps Troops Motor Transport Company, June, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th April, 1918; Corporal, 18th January, 1919. Service: Lorry Driver, and later Despatch Rider at Canadian Corps Headquarters. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 21st October, 1919.

Harrison, Thomas Robert Knowles—Trooper. Born 27th May, 1896, at Neepawa, Manitoba, Canada. Father, W. G. Harrison, Lumber Dealer (deceased). Educated at Neepawa School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th July, 1915. Enlisted, 13th October, 1917, from Bengough branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Canadian Light Horse, 10th April, 1918; Signalling Corps, Canadian Reserve Cavalry Regiment, 5th August, 1918. (Medically unfit for active service.) Demobilized, 16th February, 1919.

Hart, Arthur Gilbert—Sapper. Born 4th February, 1893, at York, England. Father, William Hart, Jeweller. Educated at The Haughton School, York, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Dundas branch in 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles. Discharged, December, 1914. Re-enlisted, January, 1917, from New York agency, in Canadian Divisional Signal Company, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Canadian Engineers Reserve Battalion, January, 1918. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th March, 1919.

Hart, Harry—Private. Born 25th January, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, 4th January, 1916, from Stationery Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 124th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 11th December, 1916. Gun shot wound in the face, 28th March, 1917; in the right arm, 10th November, 1917, Demobilized, 19th November, 1918.

✠Hart, Victor Oliver Augustus—Private. Born 22nd August, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Victor Emanuel Hart (deceased) (late Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Parliament Street, Toronto, branch). Educated at Toronto schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1917, from West Toronto branch, in Mechanical Transport, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Battalion, August, 1917. Principal action: Amiens, 1918. Wounded in the hand and hip, 9th August, 1918.

Died of Wounds, at No. 48 Casualty Clearing Station, France, 11th August, 1918.

Hartle, Donald Bertrand—Lieutenant. Born 16th June, 1893, at Minden, Ontario, Canada. Father, D. J. Hartle, Merchant. Educated at Lindsay Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1911. Enlisted, 4th March, 1917, from Orangeville branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, England, 20th August, 1917, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st March, 1918. Service and principal actions: German Offensive, Spring of 1918; subsequently engaged in the transporting of aeroplanes to fighting squadrons in France. Fractured ankle as the result of a crash in France, April, 1918. Demobilized, 1st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd May, 1919.

Hartwick, Harry Ernest—Lieutenant. Born 17th July, 1891, at Ridgetown, Ontario, Canada. Father, Nelson Hartwick, Superintendent, Lake Erie Coal and Navigation Company. Educated at Ridgetown Collegiate Institute, and St. Thomas Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1912. Enlisted, 2nd March, 1916, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 119th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 10th April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 8th May, 1916. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

Demobilized, 21st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 16th March, 1920, to accept a position with the First and Old Detroit National Bank.

HARVIE, ANDREW KENNEDY—Captain, M.C. Born 11th December, 1887, at Cambuslang, Scotland. Father, John Harvie, Merchant. Educated at Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th June, 1906. Enlisted, 13th November, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 90th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 78th (Winnipeg Grenadiers) Battalion, in England, 13th August, 1916, and proceeded to France with that Unit on same date. Promoted Captain. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917; Amiens, Bourlon, Cambrai, (as Adjutant), 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"On September 27th, 1918, while following closely behind the attacking troops, he came across a company which was badly disorganized through having lost all its officers. He promptly took them in hand and in spite of heavy shell and machine-gun fire, led them through the village. The situation at this stage was very critical and his prompt action enabled the battalion commander to reinforce the line and repel a strong enemy counter-attack."

(*London Gazette*, 17th February, 1919.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919. 168, 204.

HAWKINS, LLOYD ARTHUR S.—Lieutenant. Born 11th October, 1896, at Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Hawkins, Tailor. Educated at Public School, and Welland High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1912. Enlisted, 15th November, 1915, from Niagara Falls branch, in 19th Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 5th June, 1917. Service: Instructor in Flying; Communication duty, London to Paris. Injured in an aeroplane accident, 3rd July, 1918. Demobilized, 28th September, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With International Nickel Company, 6th November, 1919.

Hayes, Leonard James—Private. Born 22nd June, 1895. Father, James Hayes, Sea Captain (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Vermilion branch, in 194th (Highland) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

Hayes, Robert John—Private. Born 15th November, 1896, at Wexford, Ireland. Father, J. Hayes (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Enlisted, 4th March, 1916, from Milestone branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 12th June, 1919.

Hayward, Earl Gibson—Flight Cadet. Born 18th April, 1893, at Eastwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, John A. Hayward, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Woodstock Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st November, 1910. Enlisted, 22nd December, 1917. from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in Canada for Pilot's Certificate. Demobilized, 30th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd January, 1919.

Hazelton, Hubert George—Lieutenant. Born 4th February, 1898, at Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Hazelton, Variety Stores Proprietor. Educated at Waterloo Public School, Kitchener and Waterloo Collegiate Institute, and Kitchener Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd April, 1913. Enlisted, 14th September, 1915, from Waterloo branch, in 71st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 36th Reserve Battalion, November, 1915; Canadian Machine Gun Depot, May, 1916; 27th Canadian Battalion, January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1917; Corporal, September, 1917; Sergeant, December, 1917; Lieutenant, March, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 1918. Shrapnel wound in the face, Hill 70, 20th August, 1917; bullet wound in the foot, Amiens, 10th August, 1918. Demobilized, 6th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919.

Hazlewood, Roy Ewart—Private. Born 8th May, 1893, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. James H. Hazlewood, Minister. Educated at Jarvis Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1912. Enlisted, 13th October, 1917, from Market, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Army Service

Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, Motor Transport Company. Principal actions: Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 15th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank to accept a position with the Acton Publishing Company Limited, 6th October, 1919.

Heard, Albert Charles Decker—Private. Born 1st September, 1898, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Thomas Marshall Heard, Superintendent of repair work, Wallace's Shipyards Limited, North Vancouver, B.C. Educated at North Vancouver Public Schools, and North Vancouver High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th December, 1915. Enlisted, 29th May, 1916, from Phoenix branch, in 225th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, 15th January, 1917. Not on active service. Taken ill with pleurisy at St. Johns, Quebec, in March, 1917, and after six months in various military hospitals, was invalided home and demobilized, 31st October, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Clerk, Local Audit Office, G.T.P. Railway, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Heaslip, Robert Erle—Captain, M.C. Born 13th September, 1895, at Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. R. Heaslip (deceased). Educated at Hagersville and Cayuga Public Schools, and Cayuga High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th October, 1912. Enlisted, 5th January, 1915, from Cayuga branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 17th Reserve Battalion, 1st January, 1916; 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), 14th June, 1916. Promoted Captain, 5th May, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917; Amiens, Cagnicourt, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"At Sailly-en-Ostrevent, on 8th October, 1918, he was given the undertaking of getting his company across the river Trinquis, to form a bridgehead for use in later operations. He got his men across a narrow plank bridge, and then moved them into assembly positions. At dawn he made a surprise attack, gallantly leading his men forward in face of heavy fire, and succeeded in capturing 25 of the enemy and three machine-guns. He established a

bridgehead in the face of the enemy, and held it against three heavy enemy counter-attacks."
(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 10th December, 1919.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Shrapnel wound in the knee, and gassed severely, 10th October, 1918. Demobilized, 5th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st December, 1919, to accept a position with the International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited.

HEATHCOTE, ROLAND LOFTUS—Gunner. Born 24th September, 1890, at Chiswick, England. Father, Frederick William Heathcote (deceased). Educated at South Park School, Victoria, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th October, 1906. Enlisted, 4th August, 1918, from Seattle branch, in Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Heavy Artillery training at Victoria, B.C. Demobilized, 4th December, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Joined Bank of Italy in San Francisco, 20th December, 1918.

HEFFERNAN, MICHAEL RICHARD—Lieutenant. Born 3rd April, 1885, at Cuckoo Hill, Cahir, County Tipperary, Ireland. Father, John Hickham Heffernan, J.P., Farmer. Educated at High School, Clonmel, and Albert College, Glasnevin. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th December, 1911. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Strathcona branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Reserve Battalion. Promoted Lieutenant, January, 1916. Not on active service on account of being medically unfit. Engaged in recruiting service. Subsequent occupation: Farming in Ireland.

HEGAN, JOHN BLACK—Gunner. Born 18th December, 1892, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, James Black Hegan, Civil Engineer. Educated at Public School, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1910. Enlisted, 9th November, 1917, from Middleton branch, in Prince Edward Island Heavy Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Stationed on Garrison Duty at Fort Ives, Halifax Harbour. Demobilized, 30th June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th July, 1918.

✝Henderson, James Alexander Carlyle—Signaller. Born 5th June, 1898, at Ullapool, Scotland. Father, James T. Henderson, Registrar of the Parish of Lochbroom. Educated at Ullapool Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1915. Enlisted, February, 1917, from London, England, branch, in 190th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: On active service in France and Belgium and on the Italian Front. Flesh wounds (remaining on duty), March, 1918, during the German Advance.

Died of influenza, while on active service, 28th October, 1918. 233, 253.

Henderson, James Leslie—Captain. Born 11th April, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James B. Henderson, Wholesale Merchant. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1913. Enlisted, 30th November, 1915, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in 124th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain. Service: Pioneer work in France and Flanders. Subsequent occupation: In the wholesale business.

Henderson, John Sherwood—Driver. Born 6th July, 1892, at Cookstown, County Tyrone, Ireland. Father, Matthew Johnston Henderson, Linen Manufacturer (deceased). Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1911. Enlisted, 18th March, 1916, from Milestone branch, in 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Principal actions: Lens, Loos, La Bassée Front, 1917-18; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th July, 1919.

✝Henderson, William—Private. Born 4th December, 1890, at Eccles, Lancashire, England. Father, Joshua Henderson, Bank Manager. Educated at Manchester Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th May, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Portage la Prairie branch, in 226th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Reserve Battalion, December, 1916, and subsequently to 42nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1916, reverting to the ranks to proceed to France, November, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Passchendaele, 12th November, 1917, from concussion while in a German "pillbox."

Note: The German "pillbox" was a trench fort constructed of concrete and steel, and proved to be a formidable obstacle

during an advance. The Passchendaele battle area contained an exceptionally large number of these structures.

Hennessy, Denis John—Gunner. Born 11th March, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James D. Hennessy, Bank Employe. Educated at St. Helen's School, Toronto, and De La Salle Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1911. Enlisted, 1st May, 1918, from Head Office, Toronto, in 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 85th (Siberian) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Service: Artillery instruction at Toronto, Petawawa, and New Westminster, B.C. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

Henry, Hugh Macdonald—Captain. Born 28th October, 1893, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, W. A. Henry, Barrister. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th December, 1911. Enlisted 1st March, 1916, from Middleton branch, in 219th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. On Command to Royal Flying Corps, 7th August, 1917; appointed Paymaster to Base Depot, Canadian Forestry Corps, 31st December, 1918. Demobilized, 4th October, 1919.

✠Henry, Roy Ewart Gladstone—Corporal. Born 26th July, 1893, at Harriston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel M. Henry, Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Harriston Public and High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th December, 1910. Enlisted, 1st December, 1915, from Paris branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1917; Corporal, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, St. Julien, 1917; Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the left arm (causing blood poisoning), 28th August, 1917.

Killed in Action, 28th September, 1918.

Henry, Richard Irwin—Private. Born 29th April, 1891, at Coleraine, Ireland. Father, Thomas Henry, Merchant (retired). Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1911. Enlisted, 7th June, 1915, from Shellbrook branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 3rd February, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, April, 1917. Slight wound in the right shoulder, 27th March, 1916. Demobilized, 17th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th February, 1919.

We publish illustrations of the bronze memorial tablets erected at the various branches of the Bank, to commemorate the active service of our staff.

Herd, Alexander Higgins—Corporal. Born 29th November, 1893, at Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland. Father, John Herd, Musician. Educated at Callander High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 31st May, 1916, from Kerrobert branch, in 232nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, and subsequently to 46th Canadian Battalion. Promoted Corporal, 10th February, 1919. Principal actions and service: Cambrai, Mons, 1918; Instructor in Infantry branches (Bayonet Fighting and Physical Training) for one year. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Heric, Robert John—Private. Born 5th April, 1896, at St. Clements, Ontario, Canada. Father, Victor Heric, Merchant. Educated at St. Clements School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th October, 1911. Enlisted, 1st March, 1918, from Lindsay branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regiment, Kingston, with the rank of Private. Service: Infantry training in Canada. Demobilized, 23rd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th March, 1919.

Herne, Leslie Colrick—Lieutenant. Born 12th March, 1898, in Glamorganshire, Wales. Father, Edmund Herne, Barrister. Educated at Wycliffe College, Gloucestershire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th June, 1913. Enlisted, 15th May, 1915, from East Vancouver branch, in 47th (New Westminster) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th (British Columbia) Battalion, in France, in 1915; Royal Flying Corps, 1917. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Service: In action in France in 1915. Wounded (severely)—shot through the thigh—at Passchendaele.

Heron, Verden Ewart—Flight Cadet. Born 17th January, 1895, at Moorfield, Ontario, Canada. Father, T. W. Heron, Civil Service, Ontario Government. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1911. Enlisted, 25th March, 1918, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained for Pilot's Certificate in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 2nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Heroux, Joseph Arthur—Flight Cadet. Born 21st June, 1893, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, J. U. Heroux,

Builder (retired). Educated at Preliminary School, Sherbrooke, and St. Charles College, Sherbrooke. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1912. Enlisted, 15th April, 1918, from St. Johns, Quebec, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained in Mohawk Aviation Camp for Pilot's Certificate in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 17th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th January, 1919.

Hess, Cleveland—Second Lieutenant. Born 25th January, 1890, at Gladwin, Michigan, U.S.A. Father, B. Hess, Farmer. Educated at Paris, Ontario, High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1909. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1918, from Toronto branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 30th August, 1918. Service: Employed as Instructor, School of Aerial Fighting, Beamsville, Ontario. Demobilized, 15th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd January, 1919.

Heston, Alexander Wiley—Corporal. Born 9th June, 1896, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Father, George L. Heston, Railway Engineer (deceased). Educated at Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th June, 1911. Enlisted, March, 1917, from Portland branch, in Company "B," 162nd United States Infantry, with the rank of Corporal. Transferred to Company "E," 104th United States Infantry, 25th May, 1918. Promoted Corporal, April, 1917. Principal actions: The Aisne-Marne Drive, July, 1918; St. Mihiel Salient Drive, September, 1918; Meuse-Argonne, October-November, 1918. Demobilized 21st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919.

Hewat, Andrew Rutherford—Gunner. Born 15th September, 1892, at Rockwood, Ontario, Canada. Father, T. J. Hewat, Carpenter (deceased). Educated at Georgetown High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd June, 1909. Enlisted, 15th March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. With Army of Occupation at Cologne. Demobilized, 18th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th October, 1919. 235.

Heyland, Alfred Thomas—Private. Born 26th July, 1895, at Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Arthur Rowley Heyland, Mining Engineer. Educated at Victoria High School.

Entered the service of the Bank, 7th December, 1914. Enlisted, 26th January, 1918 (previously rejected on medical grounds), from Greenwood branch, and subsequently joined the 31st Canadian Battalion, in France, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 14th February, 1918. (Reverted to the rank of Private on reaching England.) Principal action: Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th June, 1919.

Hicks, Ralph Stanley—Lieutenant. Born 17th June, 1891' at Bayside, Ontario, Canada. Father, C. S. Hicks, Grocer' Educated at Albert College, Belleville, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1909. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Gleichen branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Regiment and Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Depot, June, 1916; 8th Canadian Machine Gun Company, October, 1916; 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Battalion, September, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1915; Corporal, March, 1915; Sergeant, May, 1915; Lieutenant, March, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; later operations from Valenciennes to Mons, 1918. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919. 189.

Hicks-Lyne, Richard Temple Eales—Captain, M.C. Born 7th July, 1892, at Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, England. Father, James Philip Hicks-Lyne, East India Merchant (deceased). Educated at Merchant Taylor's School, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 10th January, 1916, from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, in 166th Queen's Own Rifles Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 12th Reserve Battalion, 1st January, 1917; 75th Canadian Battalion, 26th August, 1917. Promoted Captain, April, 1916. Reverted to Lieutenant in order to proceed to France, 25th August, 1917. Promoted Captain, 23rd December, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917, and continuous trench warfare terminating in the British Offensive on 8th August, 1918; Amiens, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations in and around Bourlon Wood and north of Cambrai, September 27th-30th, 1918. Throughout the whole operation, while in command of his company, he displayed marked courage and

initiative in handling his men. During the operation north of Cambrai, on September 30th, he personally led his company in the attack until severely wounded. His fine example and leadership were largely responsible for the good work done by his company in pushing on to their objective."

(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 30th July, 1919.)

Machine-gun bullet wound in the back, and shrapnel wound in the left forearm, 30th September, 1918. Demobilized, 9th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919. Retired 27th February, 1920, to accept a position with The Robert Simpson Company Limited.

Higgins, John Ruddle—Sergeant. Born 9th August, 1891, at Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. Father, James W. Higgins, Office of Lehigh Valley Coal Company. Educated at Kingston Public and High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th March, 1912. Enlisted, 17th April, 1918, from Kingston branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Depot, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Corporal, May, 1918; Sergeant, September, 1918. Trained at Petawawa Camp, 1918. Demobilized, 19th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th September, 1918.

Higgs, James Archibald Doyle—Lieutenant. Born 26th February, 1892, in the Bahamas, British West Indies. Father, James Higgs, Shipowner. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1913. Enlisted, February, 1916, from South Porcupine branch, in 122nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Forestry Corps, June, 1917. Service: Forestry work in the Vosges Mountains, near Nancy. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th March, 1919. Retired 12th May, 1919. Reinstated, 28th July, 1919.

Highmoor, Walter Harrison—Gunner. Born 16th April, 1891, at Driffield, England. Father, Walter Highmoor, Commission Agent. Educated at Bridlington Grammar School, England, and Queen's University, Kingston (Fellows' Course C.B.A.). Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1910. Enlisted, 11th November, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Siege Battery, July, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, December, 1917; Sergeant, January, 1918.

Reverted to permanent grade of Gunner to proceed to France. Principal actions: Lens Front, July, 1918; Cambrai to Mons, 1918. Demobilized, May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th July, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Highmoor obtained a Commission in the 38th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery Active Militia, receiving a Lieutenant's Certificate in March, 1917. Owing to the delay in getting the appointment confirmed for Overseas, he resigned his Commission on the date of enlistment.

HILL, ARTHUR—Signaller. Born 22nd January, 1896, at Greyabbey, Ireland. Father, Marshall Hill, Principal, Senior School, Greyabbey. Educated at Greyabbey Senior School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, 16th August, 1914, from Kelowna branch, in 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 102nd Canadian Battalion, February, 1915; 225th Canadian Battalion, September, 1916; 47th Canadian Battalion, France, September, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

HILL, HEDLEY VICTOR BARON—Major, O.B.E. Born 2nd April, 1887, at London, England. Father, Edwin A. B. Hill (retired). Educated at Grammar School, Streatham, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1905. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, branch, where he was Manager, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse, September, 1914; Headquarters 4th Canadian Division, as Field Cashier, October, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, Fall, 1916; Captain, Fall, 1917; Major, Fall, 1918. Principal actions: Guyencourt, Masnières (Cambrai), August, 1918, and Trench Warfare. Employed at various times as Intelligence Officer, Liaison Officer, Paymaster and Claims Officer.

Appointed
AN OFFICER OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE
(1st January, 1919).

Demobilized, 7th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919.

HILL, HERBERT ERNEST—Sergeant. Born 8th November, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. E. Hill, Clerk. Educated at Riverdale High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th July, 1910. Enlisted, 11th January, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 166th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 19th

January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal a few days after enlistment, but reverted to go to France. Promoted Sergeant, September, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 3rd April, 1919.

Hill, John Crichton—Signaller. Born 15th February, 1896, at Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada. Father, W. M. Hill, Life Insurance Agent. Educated at Winchester Public School, and Jarvis Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1915. Enlisted, 1st April, 1916, from Gerrard & Pape, Toronto, branch, in 201st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 198th Canadian Battalion, September, 1916; 19th Canadian Battalion, February, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, March-June, 1918; Amiens, Arras, August, 1918; Mons, November, 1918. To Germany with Army of Occupation. Gassed, at Arras, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, 26th May, 1919.

Hill, Nelson Murray—Private. Born 9th October, 1894, at Crediton, Ontario, Canada. Father, James N. Hill (retired). Educated at Exeter Public School and High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th June, 1912. Enlisted, 1st May, 1918, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: Tank training in Canada and England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919.

Hill, William—Driver, M.M. Born 13th June, 1892, at Islay, Scotland. Father, Thomas Hill, Head Gardener. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd September, 1914, from Bengough branch, in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 4th Divisional Signal Company, 2nd July, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field.

Demobilized, 9th January, 1919.

✠Hillary, Robert Stuart—Signaller. Born 14th June, 1896, at Aurora, Ontario, Canada. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Hillary, Physician and Surgeon, late of Canadian Army Medical Corps, C.E.F. Educated at Aurora Public and High Schools, Newmarket High School, and Toronto Technical School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th June, 1913; retired, 6th September, 1913; returned to the Bank, 21st June, 1915. Enlisted, 14th June,

1916, from Toronto branch, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1916; 1st Divisional Ammunition Column, January, 1917; 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, as Signaller, January, 1917. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, April, 1917.

While on duty at a Forward Observation Post, severely wounded by shrapnel, 4th April, 1917, and conveyed to No. 42 Casualty Clearing Station, Aubigny, where he died the same day. Buried in the Military Cemetery at Aubigny on Good Friday, 6th April, 1917.

Hilliard, Robert—Signaller, M.M. Born 8th March, 1896, at Westport, County Mayo, Ireland. Father, Robert William Hilliard, Commercial Agent. Educated at Presentation College, Cork, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 19th August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, August, 1916; 19th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917. Service and principal actions: Ypres salient, March to September, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining communications
At the Drocourt-Quéant Sector of the Hindenburg Line
2nd September. 1918.

Shrapnel wound in the face, 24th February, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 28th February, 1920.

Hillman, Albert Donald—Private. Born 26th May, 1895, at Curran, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. Hillman, Merchant. Educated at St. Jerome and Acton Vale Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd April, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd May, 1918, from Campbellton branch, in 2/2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Employed in Paymaster's Office. Demobilized, 15th October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th December, 1918.

Hillyard, Hugh Bertie Lancelot Alick—Lieutenant. Born 2nd March, 1895, at Passage West, County Cork, Ireland. Father, Henry James Hillyard, Chaplain to the British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. Educated at Cork Grammar School and King's Hospital College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Left Rivers branch 10th August, 1914, to return to England to take up military duty. Enlisted, 20th October, 1914, in 1st Battalion, The Buffs, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 4th November, 1914; Second Lieutenant, 27th June, 1917; Lieutenant, 30th December, 1918. Service and principal actions: Armentières, March, 1915; Ypres, June, 1915; Somme, November, 1917; Railway Front, North Russia, August, 1919. Employed at various times as Officer in charge of Communications; Conveying Officer to General Haller, Commander of the Polish Army; and General Headquarters Cypher Officer at Murmansk (Northern Russia). Wounded through the left knee cap, 26th January, 1915; wounded, 16th November, 1917; wounded in the back, in North Russia, August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1920.

Hilton, Arthur Douglas Carr—Gunner. Born 1st November, 1896, at Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A. Father, Ernest William Carr Hilton, Manager (Duncan branch), The Canadian Bank of Commerce (retired). Educated at Victoria and Vancouver Public Schools, and private school, Duncan. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 14th May, 1917, from Courtenay branch, in 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 15th December, 1917; 3rd Canadian Siege Battery, 28th May, 1918; 11th Canadian Siege Battery, 10th December, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 15th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd July, 1919.

✠Hoad, William Ernest—Gunner. Born 20th November, 1888, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, George Hoad, Clerk. Educated at Clitheroe Grammar School, Lancashire, England, and Harrison College, Barbados. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 1st September, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Attached to 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, in France; subsequently transferred to Canadian Heavy Trench

Mortar Group. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, 1918.

Killed in Action, 30th March, 1918.

✝Hoare, Jocelyn Theodore—Lieutenant. Born 17th July, 1894, at Lincoln, England. Father, Thomas J. Hoare, Professor of Singing. Educated at St. Pauls, Hammersmith, England (two Classical Scholarships at St. Catherines, Cambridge). Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Biggar branch, in 22nd Saskatchewan Light Horse, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion.

Died on Active Service, of pneumonia, at the King George Hospital, Winnipeg, 24th January, 1915.

✝Hodge, Stanley—Private. Born 11th March, 1897, at Cambridge, England. Father, George Hodge, Farmer. Educated at British School, Saffron Walden, Essex, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1911. Enlisted, November, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 90th (Winnipeg Rifles) Battalion (Little Black Devils), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 22nd May, 1916. Service: On active service in France with his Battalion and as a machine gunner. Gassed, 1st November, 1917.

Killed in Action, 14th September, 1918.

Hogg, Richard John Jefferson—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 16th May, 1893, at London, England. Father, J. E. Jefferson Hogg, Barrister-at-Law. Educated at Winchester School, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1913. Left Mount Pleasant, Vancouver, branch, to take up military duty, 20th May, 1915. Enlisted, July, 1915, in Inns of Court, Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2/5th East Surrey Regiment, 15th October, 1915; Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, and later attached to Tank Corps. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 15th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, 8th August, 1918, and subsequent actions.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a supply tank. In thick mist, and under heavy fire at point blank range, he successfully took his Tank to its destination, and dumped the load. He then reported to headquarters of the attacking battalion.

He showed great courage and devotion to duty, and rendered most valuable service."

(*London Gazette*, 13th October, 1918.)

Shell wound in the right foot, 23rd August, 1918. Demobilized, 5th January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Temporary Civil Servant, February, 1919.

Holder, John Whelpley—Gunner. Born 26th February, 1900, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Robert Clyde Holder, Commercial Traveller. Educated at St. John High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1915. Enlisted, 8th October, 1917, from St. John, N.B., branch, in 9th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 1st February, 1918; 10th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, 1st October, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 10th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th May, 1919.

Holdsworth, Milfred Valentine—Gunner. Born 25th April, 1888, at Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Father, Nelson P. Holdsworth, Farmer. Educated at Vandecar Public School and Woodstock Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1907. Enlisted, 5th September, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 67th (University) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Reserve Battery, Shorncliffe, 30th November, 1916; 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, 7th March, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919. 199.

✠Holland, George Kilvert—Lieutenant. Born 13th December, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Alexander Holland, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Woodstock. Educated at Highfield School, Hamilton, and The University Schools, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 83rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 74th Canadian Battalion, as Bombing Officer; 12th Reserve Battalion, as Musketry Officer; 3rd Canadian Battalion, in France. Service in France, from 23rd May, 1917, until 6th November, 1917.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Killed in Action, at Passchendaele, 6th November, 1917. Buried at Vlamertinghe Cemetery, Flanders.

NOTE: While leading his men after gaining their objective, Lieutenant Holland was shot down from the side by a German soldier while his attention was occupied by a German medical corps man coming towards him to surrender. His men were so infuriated that they instantly despatched the soldier responsible for his death. 176.

HOLMES, JOHN ELWOOD—Corporal. Born 4th August, 1897, at Goderich, Ontario, Canada. Father, Dudley Holmes, Barrister. Educated at Wingham Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 16th January, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 161st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Canadian Battalion, 28th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, April, 1916; Sergeant, July, 1916, reverting to Corporal in order to proceed Overseas. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the face, 4th April, 1918; in the right shoulder, 11th October, 1918. Demobilized, 27th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd May, 1919.

HOLMES, RONALD JOSEPH—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 24th February, 1889, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, James Holmes (deceased). Educated at St. John High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1903. Enlisted, August, 1916, from Milestone branch, where he was Manager, in 210th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 46th (Saskatchewan) Battalion, 1st November, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"He displayed great bravery in leading his platoon in the advance, and fine initiative in bringing them forward to the front of the attack when the troops that were intended for the first wave became involved in heavy fighting on the flanks. His readiness to do this work proved of great value in maintaining a well connected front. On arrival at the objective he quickly carried out his consolidation under very active machine-gun fire. This work was no sooner done than he received orders to take over the command of "B" Company which had lost all its officers

and all but twenty-four of its men, and was responsible for a difficult front of five hundred yards. He took over these duties with energy and quick appreciation of the situation. By skilful disposition of his men he made that front secure. Throughout the day he continued to display the same fine courage and disregard of danger, and inflicted many casualties on the enemy by well-placed snipers and Lewis guns."

(*London Gazette.*)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919. 251, 296, 303.

Holmes, Stanley Fred—Captain. Born 5th December, 1891, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, S. M. Holmes (deceased). Educated at Charterhouse School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd July, 1907. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Regina branch (previously rejected for active service owing to the loss of three fingers, and weak left arm), and ranked as Lieutenant in the Russian Red Cross from September, 1916, to December, 1918. Promoted Captain, Administration Staff, British Red Cross, in Italy, January, 1918. Service: Red Cross work with Roumanian-Serbian Army in the Dobrudja; with the Russian Army in the Carpathians, and later in the Caucasus; in Petrograd during the Revolution in December, 1918.

Awarded

The Russian Order of St. Stanislaus (Second Class)

(May, 1916)

for

Transporting Medical Supplies and

Rescuing wounded under heavy shell-fire.

The Roumanian Medal

for

Merit.

The Italian Croce di Guerra

(October, 1918)

for

Red Cross work under shell-fire.

The Italian Red Cross Medal (Bronze)

for

Special Services to the Italian Red Cross.

Also awarded

A Decoration by the Serbian Government.

Slight wounds in the legs and hand, received at Tchernavoda on the Danube, October, 1916.

Holmes, William Frier—Lance-Corporal. Born 26th March, 1895, at Tain, Scotland. Father, William Graham Holmes, Seed Merchant. Educated at Tain Public School and Tain Royal Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, 9th November, 1914, from Bengough branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, June, 1915; Canadian Army Pay Corps, March, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1917. Service and principal actions: Messines, June, 1915, to March, 1916; Trenches at Ypres, March, 1916, to May, 1916. Employed as Pay Clerk, London, England, from March, 1917. Wounded (shrapnel), in the left upper arm and shoulder, Ypres, May, 1916. Invalided to England, July, 1916.

Holmes, William Parker—Lieutenant. Born 11th June, 1894. Father, F. D. Holmes, M.D. (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 17th November, 1911. Left White Horse branch, to return to London, England, to undertake military duty, 3rd January, 1916. Enlisted in 17th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, with the rank of Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant and Lieutenant.

Holt, Jeffery—Gunner. Born 2nd November, 1890, at Canton, Missouri, U.S.A. Father, William Cheney Holt, Locomotive Fireman, Grand Trunk Railway. Educated at Bishop's College School, Louisville. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 24th December, 1917, from Toronto branch, with the rank of Gunner. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th September, 1919.

Honeyman, Howard R.—Sergeant. Born 29th February, 1896, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, James A. Honeyman, Drill Tester. Educated at Sherbrooke High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Waterville branch, in 8th Regiment, Royal Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1915. Promoted Bombardier, September, 1915; Corporal, June, 1916; Sergeant, September, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gassed, 10th March, 1918. Demobilized, 30th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank on account of ill-health, 6th October, 1919.

Hood, Arthur Maberly—Private. Born 31st March, 1897, at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, William K. Hood,

Farmer. Educated at Shelburne High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th July, 1912. Enlisted, 10th April, 1918, from Souris branch, in 8th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1st December, 1918. Service: Employed on Clerical Staff of Canadian Ordnance Corps. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Hood, George Arthur—Lieutenant. Born 9th May, 1894, at Enniskillen, Ireland. Father, R. S. Hood, Merchant. Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 1st September, 1915, from East Vancouver branch, in 121st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to British Columbia Reserve, February, 1917; Royal Flying Corps, June, 1917; Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 16th March, 1916; Sergeant, 1st October, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 15th September, 1917; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Service: Instructing in Flying in England; employed in the Scilly Isles on aerial escort duty and submarine hunting. Demobilized, 14th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th July, 1919.

Hoole, John Raymond—Private. Born 18th September, 1890. Father, G. E. Hoole, Musician. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th July, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Regina branch, with the rank of Private.

✠Hope, Donald Beresford—Driver. Born 6th July, 1896, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Frederic Beresford Hope, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Humberside Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1912. Enlisted, 1st October, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery in France. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917. Gassed three times; wounded slightly in the arm, 10th May, 1917.

Killed in Action (shrapnel wounds in the head), 13th August, 1917.

Hope, Miss Helen Christine—V.A.D. Born at Bradford, England. Father, T. C. Hope, Architect and Surveyor. Educated at Victoria College, Manchester, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th December, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd July, 1918, from Vancouver branch, as a V.A.D. in St. John's Ambulance Brigade. Service: Six months as an Ambulance Driver with the American Forces in England; six months as a V.A.D., nursing at Beckett's

Park Hospital, Leeds, England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1920, to be married.

HOPKINS, SIDNEY JOHN—Private. Born 21st January, 1867 at Wilton, England. Father, James Hopkins, Master Butcher. Educated at Wilton Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1907. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Regina branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, December, 1916. Service: On Headquarters Staff in France for nine months. Demobilized, November, 1917, on account of being over age. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th December, 1917.

HOPKINSON, WALTER DOUGLAS—Lieutenant. Born 28th November, 1890, at Doncaster, Yorkshire, England. Father, Walter Wray Hopkinson (retired). Educated at Doncaster Grammar School, and King's College, London University. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd March, 1911. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st Battalion, Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, 22nd July, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Expedition to Chakdara, North West Frontier, India, against rebellious tribesmen, 1915; operations against Kut-el-Amara, Mesopotamia, 1916; Battle of Lys, France, 1918; also served as Liaison Officer, with the Portuguese Artillery. Invalided from Mesopotamia, December, 1916. Demobilized, 9th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th February, 1919. 68, 331.

HORNBY, ALFRED—Private. Born 11th April, 1885, at Skipsea, Yorkshire, England. Father, John Thomas Hornby (deceased). Educated at National School, Skipsea. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in Coldstream Guards, with the rank of Private. Service: Joined regiment between Marne and Aisne; fought on the Aisne and at First Battle of Ypres, (1914 Star) until December, 1914. Invalided with "trench feet" and neuritis, December, 1914. Demobilized, 18th September, 1915, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th November, 1915.

NOTE: Private Hornby was an Imperial Reservist and was called to the Colours immediately war broke out, being one of the

first men from Canada to reach the Front. He left the service of the Bank on 17th August, 1914, and was in the firing line on 16th September, 1914, barely a month later.

Horne, Gilbert Charles—Lieutenant. Born 5th June, 1897, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Gilbert Henry Horne (deceased), late Manager The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Elgin, Ont. Educated at Stratford Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1913. Enlisted, 7th December, 1916, from Stratford branch, in 153rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 230th Canadian Battalion; Forestry Depot, Toronto; Forestry Depot, Sunningdale; 69th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps. Promoted Lieutenant, 12th March, 1917. Service: With 69th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps in Vosges Mountains, French Front. Demobilized, 21st March, 1919.

Hornibrook, Francis Belesaigne—Gunner. Born 3rd August, 1894, at Cork, Ireland. Father, John Thomas Hornibrook (deceased). Educated at King's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1911. Enlisted, 9th November, 1917, from Cranbrook branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Principal actions: With the 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery at Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Horspool, George Frederick—Sergeant. Born 10th September, 1894, at Dudley, Worcestershire, England. Father, George Horspool (deceased). Educated at St. Mark's College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th November, 1912. Enlisted, 11th May, 1915, from Cranbrook branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Battalion, 19th June, 1916; Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre, 7th October, 1916; 16th Reserve Battalion, 22nd June, 1917; 1st Reserve Battalion, 15th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 20th July, 1915; Sergeant, 1st November, 1915. Service and principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; subsequently employed as Physical Training and Bayonet Fighting Instructor. Gun shot wound in the left arm, 24th July, 1916; in the scalp, 27th September, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th July, 1919.

Houle, William Emile—Corporal. Born 18th August, 1894, at St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Quebec, Canada. Father, Antoine Houle, Farmer. Educated at St. Joseph's College. Entered the

service of the Bank, 4th July, 1912. Enlisted, 10th May, 1918, from Bedford branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Canadian Garrison Regiment. Promoted Corporal, October, 1918. Service: Office work in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th August, 1919.

Houston, Arthur Stewart—Lance-Corporal. Born 6th September, 1878, at Waterdown, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. Stewart Houston, M.A., late Dean of Niagara. Educated at Niagara Falls Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1897. Enlisted, 22nd August, 1914, from Bloor & Dufferin, Toronto, branch, where he was Manager, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 12th Reserve Battalion, 30th November, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 7th June, 1918. Reverted voluntarily to Private to join the Pay Corps, June, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy (as Orderly Room Sergeant), 1915; Somme (as Quartermaster's Assistant), 1916. Wounded slightly (shell) in the head, 23rd April, 1915. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th May, 1919.

Houston, Robert—Captain. Born 7th February, 1887. Father, Colin Houston, Tailor and Clothier (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 10th May, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Winnipeg branch. Subsequent occupation: Received an appointment as Captain in the Royal Engineers (Indian Army), and when last heard from was serving in India with that Corps. 76.

✝Huehn, Ira Harry—Private. Born 10th June, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry E. Huehn, Moulder (deceased). Educated at Gladstone Avenue Public School, and Parkdale Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th January, 1913. Enlisted, 17th August, 1915, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Service: On active service in France from December, 1915, including Zillebeke; Sanctuary Wood, 1916. Slightly gassed, March, 1916.

Killed in Action, 4th June, 1916.

Huff, Herbert Hiram—Private. Born 23rd August, 1898. Father, Adam S. Huff, Foreman at Clare Bros., Preston, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th March, 1918. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Sarnia branch, with the rank of Private.

Hughes, James Henry Crossett—Gunner. Born 13th January, 1895, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, James S. Hughes (retired). Educated at All Saints School, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 19th November, 1917, from Grand Forks branch, in 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 6th February, 1918; 5th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, 2nd April, 1918; 5th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery, June, 1918; 53rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 14th November, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st July, 1919.

Hughes, Roland Price—Lieutenant. Born 11th October, 1888. Father, W. O. Hughes, Bank Manager. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th September, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1914, from Edmonton branch.

Hughes, Vernon—Gunner. Born 7th April, 1894, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, William Booth Hughes, Printer. Educated at Vancouver Public Schools and Vancouver High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1915. Enlisted, 31st January, 1918, from White Horse branch, in No. 5 Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, Surrey, April, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st December, 1919, to accept a position with a firm in the Powell River district.

Hunt, Basil Cecil Sydney—Private. Born 26th August, 1894, at Beachville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward S. Hunt, Retired. Educated at Woodstock Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd January, 1912. Enlisted, 14th February, 1916, from Champion branch, in 168th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Reserve Battalion, November, 1916; 18th Canadian Battalion, in France, August, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th June, 1919.

Hunt, Hugh Michael—Chief Artificer Engineer. Born 3rd March, 1882, at Carstairs, Scotland. Father, John Hunt, Land Steward. Educated at Carstairs and Motherwell Secondary

Schools, and Sothern's Marine Engineering College. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th November, 1912. Enlisted, 28th August, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Canadian Navy, with the rank of Chief Artificer Engineer. Service: Minesweeping on the Canadian (Atlantic) Coast for thirteen months. Demobilized, 15th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd December, 1918.

HUNT, HAROLD SAMUEL—Sapper. Born 6th May, 1895, at Marbleton, Quebec, Canada. Father, G. P. Hunt, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th April, 1913. Enlisted, 6th February, 1918, from Compton branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Railway Troops, 25th March, 1918. Demobilized, 11th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st December, 1919.

HUNTER, DAVID ROBERT—Gunner. Born 19th November, 1892, at Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, Scotland. Father, Alexander B. Hunter, Schoolmaster. Educated at Milne's Institution, Fochabers, Morayshire, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd September, 1917, from Cumberland branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, 19th May, 1918. Service: Trained in Canada. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th January, 1919.

HUNTER, JAMES—Sergeant. Born 20th December, 1895, at Letterkenny, Ireland. Father, John Hunter, Farmer. Educated at St. Eunan's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, 28th June, 1915, from Penticton branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian School of Musketry, January, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1916; Corporal, January, 1917; Sergeant, April, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917. Gun shot wound in the right arm and legs, April, 1917. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming in Ireland. 190.

HUNTER, JOHN GALBRAITH—Sergeant. Born 23rd February, 1892. Father, John Hunter, City Chambers, Edinburgh (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd August, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1918, from San Francisco branch, in United States Ordnance Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the employment of a theatrical syndicate.

Hunter, Robert Hogg—Private. Born 13th November, 1892, at Maybole, Scotland. Father, Archibald Hunter. Educated at Carrick Academy, Maybole. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Lethbridge branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, July, 1916. Service and principal actions: British Attack on Cambrai, 20th November, 1917; Counter-attack by Germans, 30th November, 1917—south-west of Cambrai; German Offensive, 21st March, 1918; Attack on Le Cateau, October, 1918. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th August, 1919. 308.

Hunter, Stanley John—Lieutenant. Born 9th September, 1894, at Wimbledon, Surrey, England. Father, John Hunter, Miller and Grain Merchant. Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1912. Enlisted, 15th February, 1915, from Crossfield branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, June, 1917. Promoted Corporal, March, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 21st June 1917; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Service: In Bristol Fighter Squadron, Royal Air Force, from October, 1917, to April, 1918. Slight flesh wounds and "crash," March, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

Note: We are informed that Lieutenant Hunter accounted for five enemy machines during the German Advance in March, 1918.

Hunter, William Alfred Todd—Lieutenant. Born 8th March, 1891, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, William Hunter, J.P., Director. Educated at Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Queen's University, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th December, 1910. Enlisted, 30th June, 1915, from Gilroy branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Irish Rifles, November, 1915; Royal Air Force, October, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, November, 1915; Lieutenant, August, 1916. Principal actions: Thiepval, July, 1916; Messines, June, 1917; Ypres, August, 1917, with 36th (Ulster) Division. Demobilized, February, 1919.

Hurrell, Ernest Gwynne—Flight Cadet. Born 13th January, 1900, at Maldon, Essex, England. Father, Ernest Auger

Hurrell, Building Contractor. Educated at Carleton and South Vancouver High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1915. Enlisted, 13th September, 1918, from Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, branch, in Squadron No. 47, Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Cadet Flying School, Toronto. Service: Training in Toronto for three months for pilot's certificate. Demobilized, 20th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919.

Hutcheson, James Bell—Lieutenant. Born 4th October, 1889, at Dunoon, Scotland. Father, W. Hutcheson. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th November, 1908. Enlisted, 4th March, 1916, from Kerrobert branch, in 210th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 8th November, 1917. Demobilized, 17th November, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th January, 1920.

Hutchison, Robert—Second Lieutenant. Born 10th February, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Hutchison (deceased). Educated at Highlanders' Academy, Greenock, and Skerry's College, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 8th March, 1916, from Kelvin Street, Winnipeg, branch, in 190th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Highland Light Infantry (Glasgow Highlanders), 10th September, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 20th April, 1916; Company Sergeant-Major, 29th August, 1916; Regimental Sergeant-Major, 19th November, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 10th September, 1917. Principal action: The British Advance of October-November, 1918. Demobilized, 18th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st August, 1919.

Hutson, Frederick Raymond—Captain. Born 22nd June, 1894. Father, Captain H. W. Hutson, Secretary to the Royal Wimbledon Golf Club. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain. Wounded, November, 1916, and (severely), December, 1917.

Note: We record with regret that Captain Hutson's wounds were of a very serious nature, and resulted in the loss of his right arm and all four fingers of his left hand. 262.

Hydes, Andrew—Private. Born 20th March, 1889. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th November, 1914. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, with the rank of Private.

✠Ibbotson, Edwin—Second Lieutenant, M.C. Born 12th November, 1896, at Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire, England. Father, Henry Ibbotson, Accountant and Sharebroker. Educated at Bickerton House School, Birkdale. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th February, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Revelstoke branch, in 30th British Columbia Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, 6th November, 1914; Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, November, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, November, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Winter of 1915 and 1916 (as a bomber); Festubert, January, 1917; Monchy-le-Preux, April, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a raiding party against the enemy and inflicted many casualties. Later he assisted to rescue several wounded men under very heavy fire."

(*London Gazette.*)

Killed in Action, 11th April, 1917.

"A very fine and gallant officer, beloved by all ranks, and had he lived I would have recommended him for a bar to the Military Cross. He met his death leading and cheering on his men in a splendid manner. His death leaves a gap in this Battalion which can never be adequately filled."—O.C. 10th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.

Illingworth, Harold Edward—Captain. Born 2nd April, 1890, at Liverpool, England. Father, Frederick B. Illingworth, Headmaster, Liverpool Institute for the Deaf. Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion (Winnipeg Grenadiers), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Headquarters, 2nd Canadian Division, May, 1915; Headquarters, Canadian Corps, April, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, December, 1916; 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion, November, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, December, 1914; Lieutenant, March, 1916; Captain, December, 1917. Service and principal action: Somme, September, 1916; Paymaster in France for a year; service in England for three years. Demobilized, 24th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

Inglis, Lewis Wright—Bombardier. Born 28th April, 1895, at Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada. Father, William A. Inglis,

Miller. Educated at Owen Sound Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1916. Enlisted 3rd February, 1917, from Collingwood branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 20th February, 1918; 1st Canadian Trench Mortar Battery, 29th March, 1918; 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 8th December, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 22nd September, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Haynecourt, Somain, Hasnon, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919.

✠Ingmire, Gilbert Maynard—Assistant Paymaster, R.N.R. Born 13th November, 1886, at London, England. Father, William Holman Ingmire, Assistant Collector of Customs, Liverpool. Educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet, Herts., and Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester, Kent. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st January, 1908. Enlisted, 26th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in Royal Naval Reserve, with the rank of Assistant Paymaster. Transferred to H.M.S. "Sentinel," 31st August, 1914; H.M.S. "Sunflower," 8th August, 1915; H.M.S. "Alert," 17th December, 1915; H.M.S. "Dalhousie," May, 1916. Service: With the "Sentinel" and the "Sunflower" in Home Waters (defence of the coasts of the United Kingdom); with the "Alert" and "Dalhousie" in the Persian Gulf, where he was Victualling Paymaster in charge of the provisioning of fifty vessels.

Died of paratyphoid, 7th August, 1916.

Note: The late Mr. Ingmire was one of four brothers on active service. His elder brother is Lieutenant Commander W. H. Ingmire, R.N. His twin brother, L. D. Ingmire, served from 1914 throughout the war with the Royal Bucks Hussars. His youngest brother, Lieutenant E. A. Ingmire, served with the King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, and was severely wounded in the right arm. 103, 132.

Ingram, Aubrey Eric—Flight Cadet. Born 27th January, 1898, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry H. Ingram, in the employment of the Government. Educated at Lindsay Public School and Lindsay Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st November, 1917. Enlisted, 24th April, 1918, from Lindsay branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training with the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 7th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Ingram, Alexander Rough—Staff Sergeant. Born 20th December, 1888, at Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, William Ingram, Farm Steward. Educated at Port Elphinstone Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th September, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 35th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 1 Detachment, Canadian Army Pay Corps, 17th February, 1916. Promoted Staff Sergeant, 4th April, 1917. Service: Employed in Clerical Work—Saskatchewan accounts. Demobilized, 19th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th July, 1919.

Inkster, Charles Lloyd—Corporal. Born 24th January, 1895, at Goderich, Ontario, Canada. Father, James S. Inkster, Sailor. Educated at Goderich Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1912. Enlisted, 25th August, 1914, from North Winnipeg branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, 3rd August, 1915. Promoted Corporal, 5th August, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Cambrai, 1917 and 1918. Wounded in the leg, head and arm, and made prisoner of war, during the German Advance, 29th March, 1918. Repatriated from Germany, 10th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th September, 1919.

Innes, Murray Alexander—Flight Cadet. Born 22nd March, 1898, at Port Elgin, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander R. Innes, High School Teacher. Educated at North Toronto Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1915. Enlisted, 27th April, 1918, from St. Catharines branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained in Canada for Pilot's Certificate in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 4th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th December, 1918.

Ireland, Donald Creighton—Private. Born 2nd January, 1899, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, William F. Ireland, Insurance Broker. Educated at Kelvin Technical High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1915. Enlisted, 9th October, 1918, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Military District No. 10, Canadian Army Service Corps, 2nd December, 1918. Service: On duty (Military District No. 10) in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919.

✝Irvine, William Peter—Private. Born 28th September, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Irvine, Carpenter. Educated at Hillcrest Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1911. Enlisted, 18th November, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 123rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Battalion, October, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Fresnoy, 1917.

Killed in Action, 3rd May, 1917.

Irwin, Frederick Arnold—Private. Born 25th June, 1893, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, T. F. N. Irwin, Solicitor. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th June, 1912. Enlisted, 20th September, 1915, from Kelowna branch, in 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 31st October, 1918.

Irwin, Wilfred Leslie—Staff Sergeant. Born 26th June, 1892, at Brampton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Irwin (retired). Educated at Owen Sound Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th February, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd April, 1918, from Bloor & Dufferin, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Garrison Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant, 1st June, 1918, and subsequently promoted Staff-Sergeant. Service: With Headquarters, Records Office in Toronto. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th March, 1919.

✝Jackson, George Henry—Gunner. Born 23rd November, 1895, at Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Roper Jackson, Dry Goods Merchant. Educated at Dunnville Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th November, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from St. Catharines branch, in Canadian Infantry, with the rank of Trumpeter. Transferred to 10th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, October, 1914. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Givenchy, St. Julien, Langemarck, 1915; St. Eloi, 1916.

Killed in Action, at St. Eloi, 27th March, 1916.

Note: At St. Julien, while acting as Despatch Rider, Gunner Jackson's horse was killed under him, but he was unhurt. 149.

Jackson, Thomas Stanley—Lieutenant. Born 5th June, 1894, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Norman D. Jackson (retired). Educated at Western Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1910. Enlisted 7th July, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in No. 18 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 3rd March, 1916. Service: Officer in charge of

Supplies, Winnipeg and Camp Hughes; Officer in charge of Training, Canadian Army Service Corps, Winnipeg; Adjutant, Canadian Army Service Corps, Seaford, Sussex; Assistant Officer in charge of Supplies, Shorncliffe, Kent. Demobilized, 26th December, 1917. on account of being medically unfit for active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1918. 193, 223.

JACKSON, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD—Second Lieutenant. Born 16th October, 1895, at Pickering, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. Jackson, Postmaster. Educated at Markham High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th August, 1912. Enlisted, 5th November, 1917, from Hamilton branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 17th July, 1918. Service: Flying Instructor at Camp Rathbun, Deseronto, July, 1918, to December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th February, 1919.

JACKSON, WILLIAM STANLEY—Gunner. Born 11th June, 1894. Father, John A. Jackson, Canadian Pacific Railway employe. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, in 47th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Wounded, May, 1917. Demobilized, 11th November, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1919, on account of ill health.

JAMES, GEORGE CALE—Captain. Born 13th August, 1875, at Tregar, Monmouthshire, England. Father, George James, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Tregar and First Class Army School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th April, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Regimental Sergeant-Major. Transferred to 100th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1st December, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st December, 1915; Captain, 15th February, 1916. Service; Training recruits in England and Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1920.

NOTE: Captain James saw active service during the South African War, and was present at the engagements at Belmont, Modder River, Drefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill and Belfast.

JAMES, THOMAS WILLIAM—Honorary Lieutenant Bandmaster. Born 4th December, 1883. Father, Alfred James, Bandmaster,

British Army (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 16th October, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, with the rank of Band Sergeant. Subsequently promoted Honorary Lieutenant Bandmaster. Subsequent occupation: Bandmaster, G.W.V.A. Band, Ottawa.

JARDINE, ROBERT SIM PATERSON—Sergeant. Born 25th September, 1890, at Freetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, David Jardine, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Freetown and Summerside Schools, and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1909. Enlisted, 14th March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Trench Mortar Group, 5th Canadian Divisional Artillery, March, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, March, 1918. Served nine months in France. Invalided to England with fever, May, 1918. Demobilized, 19th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th March, 1919.

JARVIS, JOHN EUSTACE—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 31st January, 1892, at Sharnbrook, Bedfordshire, England. Father, Lewis Jarvis, Brewer (deceased). Educated at Bedford Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1912. Enlisted, 16th August, 1914, from Moosejaw branch, in 60th (Moosejaw) Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1915. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 10th May, 1915; Lieutenant, 16th October, 1915. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Bouchavesnes, Passchendaele, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918. Taken prisoner of war, March, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "During a raid on the enemy's trenches, this officer, with his platoon, killed twenty-eight of the enemy and captured thirty. He has at all times set a fine example." (*London Gazette*, March, 1917).

Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th December, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 24th July, 1920.

NOTE: Nine members of Lieutenant Jarvis' family were on active service during the war.

Three of his brothers served with the Canadian Forces, two of whom were killed in action. Two other brothers also made the supreme sacrifice.

This unique record of patriotism and service was specially brought to the notice of Their Majesties the King and Queen, and we quote the following letter received by Mrs. Jarvis (mother of Lieutenant Jarvis) from the Keeper of the Privy Purse, dated at Buckingham Palace, 21st November, 1918:

"The King and Queen have heard with much interest of the record of your nine sons' and daughters' services to their country during the war and I am commanded to assure you that Their Majesties much appreciate this example of patriotism in one family.

"Their Majesties are grieved to learn that you have been called upon to endure the heavy burden of the loss of four of your brave sons, but the King and Queen feel that when the history of this war is written, the fact of your four sons having thus gallantly given their lives for the honour of the British Empire must stand out as a noble example of the manner in which the young men of the nation offered themselves in devoted self-sacrifice for their Sovereign and country and will prove a sustaining thought and solace to you in years to come."

Jeffares, Rupert Jocelyn—Corporal. Born 29th March, 1894, at Helens Bay, County Down, Ireland. Father, George William Jeffares, Works Department Office, City Hall, Vancouver. Educated at King Edward High School, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 1st Canadian Divisional Supply Column, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Service Corps Depot, 1st December, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 15th February, 1915. Service: With 1st Canadian Divisional Mechanical Transport from February, 1915, to December, 1917. Invalided to England, 1st December, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th September, 1919. 40.

Jeffrey, Clarence John—Bombardier. Born 30th November, 1894, at Prince Albert, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Jeffrey, Farmer. Educated at Port Perry High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th April, 1910. Enlisted, 29th July, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th (Reserve) Battery, November, 1916; 1st Divisional Ammunition Column, January, 1917; 11th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, October, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Avion, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919. 167.

✝Jessop, John Reginald—Captain. Born 18th May, 1891, at Maryborough, Ireland. Father, William Seymour Jessop, Auctioneer (deceased). Educated at Preston School, Abbeyleix, and St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 52nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, October, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, Ypres, 1916. Wounded, May, 1916.

Killed in Action, 6th October, 1916.

Johnson, Bernard Richard—Corporal. Born 9th December, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Rev. Philip B. Johnson, Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin, and Wicklow Academy, Wicklow. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, 20th October, 1915, from Milk River branch, in 8th Canadian Field Ambulance with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, November, 1918. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, June, 1916; Somme, September and October, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Hill 70, August, 1917; Passchendaele, October and November, 1917; Arras, Spring of 1918. Gun shot wound in the right leg (slight), 2nd June, 1916. Invalided from France with severe heart strain from effects of gas, July, 1918. Demobilized, 20th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th August, 1919.

Johnson, Charles—Lieutenant. Born 28th May, 1896, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Charles Robert Johnson, Estate Agent. Educated at McGuire's Civil Service College, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 10th August, 1914, from Vegreville branch, in 19th Alberta Dragoons, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), October, 1914; Canadian Record Office, 15th November, 1915; Royal Air Force, 19th November, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 1st April, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 17th August, 1918, and subsequently Lieutenant. Service and principal action: Festubert, 1915, with Lord Strathcona's Horse. With Royal Air Force in France and Germany as Pilot, from August, 1918, to April, 1919. Shrapnel wounds in the left arm, left leg and right knee—severed nerve, compound fracture, 25th May, 1915; machine-gun bullet wound in the left leg, 5th September, 1918 (not serious). Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd October, 1919.

Johnston, Arthur Irvine—Private. Born 6th January, 1895, at Belturbet, County Cavan, Ireland. Father, George

Johnston, Dry Goods Store. Educated at Fair Green School, Belturbct, Skerry's College, Dublin, and by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 17th March, 1916, from Kerrobert branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wound in the right thigh, Passchendaele, 10th November, 1917. Demobilized, 5th August, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th August, 1918.

Johnston, Harold Tumoth—Private. Born 22nd February, 1892, at Chatham, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. E. Johnston, Merchant. Educated at Wiarton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1909. Enlisted, 31st March, 1916, from Willow Bunch branch, in 100th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 30th November, 1916; 3rd Canadian Divisional Employment Company, 22nd February, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 20th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th September, 1919.

Johnstone, Edmund Maurice—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 21st February, 1893, at Victoria Mines, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Doctor E. J. Johnstone, Physician. Educated at Public and High Schools, Sydney, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th May, 1909. Enlisted, 3rd March, 1916, from Brockville branch, in 185th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 25th Canadian Battalion (Nova Scotia Regiment), 10th December, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 3rd April, 1916; Corporal, 15th April, 1916; Sergeant, 21st June, 1916; Lieutenant, 15th September, 1916. Principal actions: Méricourt, Neuville-Vitasse, Amiens, Arras, Hindenburg Line, Canal du Nord, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(10th June, 1918)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a night raid on a hostile dug-out when in charge of five scouts, acting as an advance party. On reaching the hostile out-post, an enemy patrol of ten men was seen on his flank. Sending word to the main party, he, with his scouts, promptly attacked

the patrol, killing six and causing the remainder to flee. He personally accounted for two of the enemy, and it was due to his courage, coolness and prompt action that the enemy patrol was destroyed and the main party saved from a flank attack." (*London Gazette*).

JOHNSTONE, ROBERT—Private. Born 26th May, 1894, at Lanark, Scotland. Father, Alexander Johnstone, Schoolmaster. Educated at Lanark Burgh and Lanark Grammar Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1911. Enlisted, 19th July, 1917, from Vermilion branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, 9th April, 1918; Canadian Garrison Regiment, 23rd May, 1918. Served for some months on Headquarters Staff, Military District No. 13, in Canada. Demobilized, 31st December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd January, 1919.

JOLLEY, SYDNEY RICHARD EVEREST—Lieutenant. Born 13th March, 1895, at Valencia Island, Ireland. Father, Townsend Jolley, with Western Union Cable Company, Valencia Island. Educated at Presentation Brothers' College, Cork, and St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 31st December, 1914, from Provost branch, in 49th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Royal Fusiliers, 23rd September, 1915; 32nd Royal Fusiliers, June, 1916; 8th Royal Fusiliers, September, 1917; 7th Royal Fusiliers, February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1915; Corporal, June, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 23rd September, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Canal du Nord, September, 1918; Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the hand, July, 1916; in the head, October, 1916; in the side, and gassed, 1917; in the face, leg and arm, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919.

JONES, CYRIL BEVERLY FORD—Captain, M.C. Born 10th February, 1881, at Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. K. L. Jones, Clergyman (deceased). Educated at Kingston Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1899. Enlisted, 31st January, 1916, from Mount Royal, Calgary, branch, in 113th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), France, 1st November, 1916. Promoted Captain, December, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917;

Arleux, 28th April, 1917; Passchendaele, November, 1917; Amiens, 8th August, 1918. In Germany with the Army of Occupation, from November, 1918, to January, 1919.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(Amiens, 8th August, 1918)

> "For ability and devotion to duty in an attack. He assembled his company with great caution and judgment. In the advance he led his command with the utmost courage and skill, frequently exposing himself without regard for his own safety. Although severely wounded, he refused to go out until the action was over, notwithstanding that he was repeatedly urged to do so by his commanding officer. His conduct throughout was a fine example to all." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 11th January, 1919).

Gun shot wounds in the head and face, at Arleux, 28th April, 1917. Gun shot wound in the back and arm, at Amiens, 8th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919. 178, 200.

JONES, CLARENCE WILFRED—Private. Born 25th July, 1896, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Thomas Seton Jones, Clerk. Educated at Prince Albert Public School and Prince Albert High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1916. Enlisted, 12th June, 1916, from Yorkton branch, in 232nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 30th April, 1917, in England; 28th Canadian Battalion, 1st November, 1917, in France. Principal actions: Lens, 1917; Arras, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd April, 1919.

JONES, ELLIS WYN—Private. Born 19th November, 1892, at Port Dinorwic, North Wales. Father, Captain R. E. Jones, Master Mariner. Educated at Elementary and Intermediate Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1913. Enlisted, 1st May, 1917, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Section, General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, 18th March, 1918. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded slightly in the right hand. Demobilized, 3rd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th June, 1919.

JONES, HAROLD AUSTIN—Lieutenant. Born 13th March, 1888, at London, England. Father, Henry Austin Jones, Civil Servant. Educated at Diocesan Intermediate and Commercial School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th February, 1907. Enlisted, 12th July, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Suffolk Regiment, 2nd June, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 2nd June, 1916; Lieutenant, 2nd December, 1917. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Shrapnel wounds in the back and hand, 27th September, 1916. Demobilized, 4th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd April, 1919.

JONES, NOEL STEPHEN—Lieutenant. Born 25th December, 1892, at Liverpool, England. Father, Arthur Crawford Jones, Managing Director. Educated at St. Michaels-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1909. Enlisted, 27th April, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 22nd July, 1917; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1918. Service: Night flying, reconnaissance and bombing raids in France; Home Defence against Zeppelins and Gothas in England. Demobilized, 13th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th August, 1919.

✠JONES, RALPH EGERTON NORRIS—Lieutenant. Born 3rd June, 1877, at St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles S. L. Jones, Barrister. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd April, 1895. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, where he was Manager, in 27th (Winnipeg) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Served in France with his Battalion, from 15th September, 1915, until 6th April, 1916.

Killed in Action, 6th April, 1916.

(Brother of Mr. H. V. F. Jones, Assistant General Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce). 42, 45, 48, 53, 54, 58, 60, 66, 69, 72, 75, 83, 84, 90.

JONES, THOMAS CYRIL MCGREGOR—Private. Born 3rd August, 1894, at Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, T. S. Jones, Clerk, Land Titles Office. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1916. Enlisted, 10th June, 1916, from Nutana branch, in 232nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 18th May, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

JONES, WELDON THOMAS DEVERELL—Private. Born 28th March, 1894, at Newport, County Mayo, Ireland. Father, Owen Jones, Royal Naval Pensioner (thirty years service: two years in the Great War). Educated at Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, 25th November, 1916, from Crossfield branch, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th (Saskatchewan) Battalion, 15th June, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

JOY, HENRY CHRISTOPHER—Gunner. Born 6th January, 1897, in Ireland. Father, Maurice Joy (deceased). Educated at Clongowes Wood College, Sallins, County Kildare, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th February, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1918, from St. Catherine & Metcalfe, Montreal, branch, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to General Depot, Witley, England. Service: Training in England. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1920.

JULIAN, ROBERT GODFREY—Private. Born 9th July, 1894, at Cork, Ireland. Father, Joseph Hill Julian, Insurance and Brokerage. Educated at Cork Grammar School, and Cork University. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th June, 1912. Enlisted, 6th January, 1917, from Mount Pleasant, Vancouver, branch, in 231st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion, May, 1917; Canadian Army Medical Corps, March, 1918. Principal actions: Avion, Lens, 1917. Gassed (slight), September, 1917. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th April, 1919.

KAIL, THOMAS WILLIAM—Lance-Corporal. Born 7th October, 1881, at London, England. Father, Thomas William Kail, Educated at St. Luke's School, London, E.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th June, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd May, 1916, from Swift Current branch, in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 20th April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 24th January, 1919. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, March to the Rhine (Germany), 1918. Demobilized, 1st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919.

Kathan, Earl Wood—Private. Born 2nd January, 1895, at West Brome, Quebec, Canada. Father, Sherman G. Kathan, Farmer. Educated at Knowlton Academy, and Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd May, 1918, from North Hatley branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada and England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd December, 1919.

Kearns, Sidney Scobell—Cadet. Born 23rd January, 1888, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Kearns. Educated at Kingston Public Schools and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1904. Enlisted, 26th May, 1917, from St. Johns, Quebec, branch, where he was Accountant, in 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, France, 15th October, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 7th October, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, October-November, 1917; Cambrai, September-October, 1918. Demobilized, 13th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th February, 1919.

Note: Mr. Kearns was undergoing training for a commission when the Armistice was signed. He qualified for a Lieutenant's certificate at Kingston in May, 1917, but enlisted as a Gunner, there being no vacancies at the time for officers.

Keeling, William Nevill—Second Lieutenant. Born 12th October, 1899, at Epsom, England. Father, Rev. W. T. Keeling, Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Cordwalles School, Maidenhead, and by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th December, 1915. Enlisted, 1st October, 1917, from Victoria branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 23rd May, 1918. Service: In training on Handley Page night bombers when the Armistice was signed. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Canadian Pacific Railway.

Keeping, Minter Frederick—Lieutenant. Born 26th November, 1893, at Murray Harbour, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, W. Keeping. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted 19th October, 1915, from New Glasgow branch, in 98th (Canadian) Siege Battery (afterwards named the 2nd Canadian Siege Battery.) Promoted Lieutenant, 23rd June, 1917.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
(28th May, 1918)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.
Demobilized, 18th May, 1919.

✠KEITH, JOHN REID—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 30th November, 1887, at Inchberry, Scotland. Father, James A. Keith, Schoolmaster. Educated at Lossiemouth Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Herbert branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Sergeant. Promoted Company Sergeant-Major. Principal action: Kemmel, 1914.

Died of meningitis at No. 14 General Hospital, Boulogne, France, 17th February, 1915, and buried at The Cemetery, Wimereux.

NOTE: The late Sergeant-Major Keith was one of a party of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry who were the first representatives of Overseas regiments to reach the front line in December, 1914, at Kemmel, Belgium. 8.

KELLY, WILLIAM MOORE—Cadet (Gunner). Born 18th January, 1897, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, C. B. Kelly, Manufacturer. Educated at Huntingdon Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th November, 1915. Enlisted, 26th December, 1916, from Huntingdon branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 6th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 27th May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant Switch Line, 1918. Transferred to England for training for commission, but returned to Canada on account of being medically unfit, before completion of course. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Subsequently attached to Invalid Soldiers' Commission for treatment.

KENNEDY, GEORGE WENDELL—Private. Born 3rd April, 1894, at Coaticook, Quebec, Canada. Father, Charles Avery Kennedy, Manufacturer. Educated at Coaticook Academy, Coaticook. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, 29th May, 1916, from North Battleford branch, in 6th Universities Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. Shrapnel wound in the left arm, left leg, and both knees, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 9th January, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to

neurasthenia following wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th September, 1919.

Kennedy, Josias Alexander Chancellor—Captain. Born 3rd March, 1896, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Rev. Prof. Samuel Guiles Kennedy, LL.D. Educated at Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 30th September, 1914, from Summerland branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, February, 1915; Royal Irish Rifles, October, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, October, 1916; Lieutenant, April, 1917; Captain, July, 1917. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Messines, Ypres, 1917; St. Quentin, 1918. Taken prisoner of war during the German Advance on 21st March, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel), in the foot, 10th May, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

Kenney, Theodore Victor—Gunner. Born 9th February, 1896, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, George W. Kenney (deceased). Educated at Commercial and Technical Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1916. Enlisted, 26th September, 1917, from Bank Street, Ottawa, branch, in 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 18th July, 1918. Demobilized, 15th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

Kent, John Mason—Lieutenant. Born 2nd October, 1892, at Wicklow, Ireland. Father, Robert John Kent, Flour and Grain Agent. Educated at Wicklow Academy, High School, Dublin, and Skerry's Training College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, 13th February, 1915, from Regina branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 9th April, 1915; 32nd Canadian Battalion (England), 31st August, 1915; 28th (North West) Battalion (France), 5th November, 1915; 6th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 1st January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 17th February, 1916; Corporal, 1st March, 1916; Sergeant, 27th March, 1916; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 14th January, 1917; Lieutenant, 23rd March, 1918. Principal actions: Kemmel, November, 1915; Craters, St. Eloi, April, 1916; Hooge (Third Battle of Ypres), June, 1916; Somme, September,

1916; Souchez Sector, October, 1916; to February, 1917; Vimy, April, 1917; Passchendaele, November, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

NOTE: Lieutenant Kent is one of four brothers who saw active service during the war. A sister served as V.A.D. during 1917 and 1918.

KENT, WILLIAM HENRY—Private. Born 31st August, 1899, in England. Father, W. H. Kent, Contractor. Educated at Britannia High School, Vancouver, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1916. Enlisted, 25th February, 1918, from Coleman branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Young Soldiers' Battery, Canadian Reserve Artillery, June, 1918; Canadian Army Pay Corps, February, 1919. Service: With Night Staff, Canadian Army Pay Corps, London. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th October, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Kent was precluded from active service on account of being under age.

✝KERR, ALEXANDER MURRAY—Corporal. Born 8th June, 1890. Father, Thomas Kerr, late of H.M. Customs (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1908. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Regina branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Service: In action in France with the 28th Battalion, up to and including the Battle of the Somme, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 26th September, 1916.

KERR, DAVID MASSEY GILLMAN—Private. Born 29th August, 1893, at Limerick, Ireland. Father, Robert Jameson Kerr, Wholesale and Retail Provision Merchant. Educated at Masonic School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th February, 1912. Enlisted, 16th May, 1917, from Keremeos branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Served as Hospital Orderly, Clerk and Regimental Policeman. (Medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 30th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1920.

KERR, FLETCHER—Second Lieutenant. Born 12th June, 1891, at Manilla, Ontario, Canada. Father, Albert Kerr, Farmer. Educated at Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th January, 1910. Enlisted, 15th November, 1917, from Port Arthur branch, where he was Accountant, in Royal Air Force,

with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, June, 1918. Service: Retained in Canada as an Instructor in Flying. Demobilized, 28th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919.

Kerridge, Arthur White—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th January, 1900, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, F. E. Kerridge, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Cookshire, Quebec. Educated at Granby High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1916. Enlisted, 14th January, 1918, from West Shefford branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 26th February, 1919. Served as a Pilot in the Royal Air Force in England. Demobilized, 12th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th May, 1919.

Kesten, Solomon Wolfe—Cadet. Born 28th September, 1888. Father, Israel Kesten, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1917. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Herbert branch.

Kettle, Francis Henry—Lieutenant. Born 21st January, 1889, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, George R. Kettle, Wholesale and Retail Coal Dealer. Educated at London Public School and London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th September, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd February, 1916, from Smith's Falls branch, in 42nd Regiment, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Engineers, 7th April, 1916. Appointed Adjutant, 15th May, 1916. Service: Guarding prisoners of war at Petawawa Camp with 42nd Regiment, and with Canadian Engineers training for Overseas service. Demobilized, 27th October, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for Overseas service, due to rheumatism contracted while on military duty. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th November, 1916. Retired from the service of the Bank, 29th February, 1920.

Kewley, Benjamin Henry—Lieutenant. Born 23rd August, 1889, at Kirk Bradden, Douglas, Isle of Man. Father, Benjamin Kewley, Farmer. Educated at Dulwich College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1908. Enlisted, 27th August, 1914, from Elmwood, Winnipeg, branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), France, 8th June, 1915; 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 1st July, 1917; Royal Flying Corps, 11th September, 1917; 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 12th February,

1919. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1916; Corporal, July, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Service and principal actions: With Lord Strathcona's Horse, at La Bassée, Summer of 1915; Infantry work in the trenches, at Ploegsteert, Winter of 1915; Dickebusch, Winter of 1915-16; With Lord Strathcona's Horse as Cavalry, Somme, 1916. With Home Defence, Royal Air Force, 11th September, 1917, to August, 1918; Bombing Squadron, Royal Air Force, in France, from 9th August, 1918, until 24th September, 1918, when he was brought down by enemy anti-aircraft fire and made prisoner of war.

NOTE: Lieutenant Kewley was interned at the following prison camps: Rastatt, Baden, Cologne. He was released on the signing of the Armistice and reached England, via Holland, on 29th November, 1918.

KEY, GEORGE BROWN, Jr.—Private. Born 19th July, 1892, at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Father, George Brown Key, Pharmacist. Educated at Kirkcaldy High School, and Edinburgh University. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1913. Enlisted 5th April, 1917, from Peace River branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 49th Canadian Battalion (Edmonton Regiment), 18th September, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919. 312.

KIDD, HAROLD WEARDALE—Private. Born 3rd November, 1897, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Joseph Kidd, Miller (deceased). Educated at Prince Albert Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1915. Enlisted, 1st June, 1916, from Radisson branch, in 188th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse, (R.C.) 1st June, 1918. Service: Employed on Pay Office staff in England. Demobilized, 27th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

KIDD, ROY WILFRID—First Air Mechanic. Born 28th November, 1893, at Tilbury, Ontario, Canada. Father, Joseph Kidd, Miller (deceased). Educated at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1915. Enlisted, 19th May, 1917, from Fort William branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Third Air Mechanic. Promoted First Air Mechanic. Employed at aerodrome camps at Mohawk, Borden, and in Texas. Demobilized, 1918. Returned to duty

We illustrate overleaf the models of the two groups of statuary which the Bank plans to erect as a War Memorial in the proposed new Head Office Building.

HEALING THE SCARS OF WAR

It is the intention of the Bank to incorporate in the design of the proposed new Head Office Building two heroic pieces of sculpture as a memorial and a tribute to the men and women who served in the Great War. At each end of the King Street façade will be great piers affording ample field

CRUSHING THE POWER OF THE SWORD

for inscriptions and sculpture. Against the base of each pier will be placed sculptured groups, of which the above are rough models.

The above illustrations show respectively: (1) The Service of our Women —Healing the Scars of War, and (2) The Service of our Men—Crushing the Power of the Sword.

These illustrations are of the preliminary small wax models, and give a general idea of the groups as they will appear when completed. Mr. Walter S. Allward, R.C.A., is the sculptor.

with the Bank, 18th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, on account of ill health, 19th March, 1919.

(Brother of H. W. Kidd).

KIDD, WILLIAM CHARLES ERNEST—Private. Born 10th June, 1894, at Swinford, County Mayo, Ireland. Father, Thomas Kidd, Bank Manager. Educated at Tipperary Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, 8th May, 1916, from Edam branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 28th April, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Monchy, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 25th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th March, 1919.

KIDDLE, DOUGLAS CYRIL—Private. Born 4th May, 1890, at Sheerness, Kent, England. Father, Colville D. W. Kiddle, Paymaster-Captain, Royal Navy. Educated at Christ's Hospital, Horsham. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 30th December, 1914, from Medicine Hat branch, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 25th January, 1915, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the bank, 26th January, 1915. Retired from the service of the Bank, 14th August, 1920, to accept a position with a foreign banking corporation.

KILLIP, RAYMOND SHERMAN—Gunner. Born 15th September, 1888, at Consecon, Ontario, Canada. Father, William C. Killip (retired). Educated at Public and High Schools, Picton, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th March, 1918, from Page & Queenston, St. Catharines, branch, in 70th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Artillery Reserve, England, August, 1918; Canadian Garrison Artillery Reinforcing Depot, France, October, 1918; 7th Canadian Siege Battery, Belgium, December, 1918. Service: with Reserve Depots, France, till December, 1918; then with 7th Canadian Siege Battery. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

KING, ERLE—Lieutenant. Born 1st February, 1892, at Mongolia, Ontario, Canada. Father, Andrew G. King, Farmer. Educated at Bradford High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1916. Enlisted, 23rd November, 1917, from Watrous branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 26th July, 1918; Lieutenant,

31st December, 1918. Service: Training in England. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th June, 1919.

King, Ernest Gordon—Sergeant. Born 31st May, 1895, at Bauline, Newfoundland. Father, Isaac King, Fisherman. Educated at Public School, Bauline, and Methodist College, St. John's, Newfoundland. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1916. Enlisted, 26th July, 1918, from Broderick branch, in 1st Depot Battalion (Saskatchewan Regiment), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Battalion, Canadian Garrison Regiment, 1st December, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 27th September, 1918. Service: Employed at District Record Office, Military Headquarters, Regina. Demobilized, 29th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919.

King, John James Alexander—Private. Born 9th February, 1894. Father, James Cunningham King, Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, with the rank of Private. Gunshot wound in the left leg, July, 1916.

✠Kinghan, Albert Edward—Lieutenant. Born 26th January, 1892, at Swinford, County Mayo, Ireland. Father, Rev. D. P. Kinghan, Clergyman. Educated at St. Helen's School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Service Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 16th (Irish) Division, as Second Lieutenant, January, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st January, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916 (with 16th (Irish) Division).

Awarded
Two Parchment Certificates
For
Gallantry in the Field
(24th June, 1916, and 11th July, 1916).

Killed in Action, 6th September, 1916, while in command of a Company during a German counter-attack in Leuze Wood, near Ginchy and Guillemont.

Note: The wording of one of the certificates awarded to Lieutenant Kinghan is as follows:

The Irish Brigade
Lieutenant A. E. Kinghan, 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers

"I have read with much pleasure the reports of your Regimental Commander and Brigade Commander regarding your

gallant conduct and devotion to duty in the field on 11th July, 1916, and have ordered your name and deed to be entered in the record of the Irish Division."—W. B. Hickie, Major-General, Commanding 16th Irish Division.

"Had he survived I should certainly have recommended him for the Distinguished Service Order."—His Commanding Officer.

Kinnear, Albert Marlow—Captain, M.C., A.F.C. Born 17th November, 1893, at Kinnear's Mills, Quebec, Canada. Father, Albert Kinnear (deceased). Educated at Quebec High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, June, 1917; Lieutenant, March, 1918; Captain, August, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, Spring of 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(December, 1917)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer, on one occasion, while on patrol was attacked by six enemy air craft, his elevator controls shot away and his observer wounded, but he drove them off. The following day he was wounded in the head and both his petrol tanks were shot through but he brought his machine back. This gallant officer has shown great determination and initiative and on previous occasions has done very valuable work." (*London Gazette*, December, 1917).

Also Awarded
The Air Force Cross
(August, 1918)
for
Distinguished Flying and Continuous Good Work.

Wounded in the scalp, 21st December, 1917. Demobilized, August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1920.

261.

Kinsley, Alfred Ainsworth—Private. Born 5th May, 1886, at Liverpool, England. Father, Alfred John Kinsley, Incorporated Accountant. Educated at St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1912. Enlisted, 31st January, 1918, from Phoenix

branch, in 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Gun shot wound, 29th September, 1918. Demobilized, 5th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919. 300.

Kirkpatrick, Douglas Cummings—Gunner. Born 25th February, 1896, at Virgil, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harry James Kirkpatrick, Factory Superintendent. Educated at Palmerston Avenue Public School and Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1913. Enlisted, 16th June, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 25th July, 1916; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, 12th November, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th March, 1919.

Kirkwood, Alfred—Sergeant. Born 24th August, 1896, at Castle Dawson, Ireland. Father, John Kirkwood, Farmer (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1914. Enlisted, 21st December, 1914, from Montague branch, in 24th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant. Demobilized, 5th August, 1919.

Knight, Francis Herbert—Lieutenant. Born 10th May, 1894, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, Herbert E. Knight, Barrister-at-Law. Educated at St. Bonaventure's College, St. John's. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1912. Enlisted, 8th September, 1914, from St. John's, Newfoundland, branch, in Royal Newfoundland Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th April, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 26th April, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st January, 1916. Served on Suvla Bay and at Cape Helles (Gallipoli), from September, 1915, to January, 1916; the Somme, from March to July, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd November, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to shell-shock. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd April, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1918. Commenced the study of Medicine at McGill University, 1st October, 1918.

Knight, George Stewart—Corporal. Born 25th October, 1897, at Barrie, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Knight, Bank Employe. Educated at Borden Street School. Entered the

service of the Bank, 30th December, 1912. Enlisted, 13th October, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 81st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916; 4th Reserve Battalion, August, 1917. Promoted Corporal. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Demobilized, 26th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1919.

Knill, John Howard—Lieutenant. Born 27th September, 1895, at Paris, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Knill, Contractor. Educated at Paris High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1912. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Dundas branch, in 1st Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion, 18th January, 1915; 1st Canadian Machine Gun Battalion, 28th April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st February, 1915; Lieutenant, 28th April, 1918. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918. Gun shot wound in the left wrist, left hip, and back (fractured spine), 1st October, 1918. Demobilized, 25th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th December, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1920, on account of ill health.

Knott, Edward Charles Mackintosh—Lieutenant. Born 29th September, 1892, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Frederick Knott, Prudential Assurance Company. Educated at Diocesan Intermediate and Commercial Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 15th August, 1914, from Shaunavon branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Department of General Auditors, September, 1915; 5th Canadian Battalion, April, 1918; Canadian Army Pay Corps, January, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, June, 1916; Staff Quartermaster-Sergeant, February, 1917; Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer, Class I), 1st April, 1917; Lieutenant, 29th April, 1918. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the left shoulder—severely crushed—24th May, 1915; gun shot wound in the left knee, 29th September, 1918. 32.

Knowlson, Wilfrid Merritt—Lieutenant. Born 3rd January, 1892, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, James

Merritt Knowlson, Insurance Agent. Educated at Lindsay Collegiate Institute (Matriculation, 1908). Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1910. Enlisted, 4th October, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 34th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 4th March, 1916; 4th Divisional Ammunition Column, 6th June, 1916; 5th Canadian Divisional Artillery Column, January, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, 8th November, 1915; Corporal, 5th December, 1915; Lieutenant, 4th March, 1916. Service and principal actions: Lens front, 1917-18; Arras (1), Amiens, Arras (2), Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918; Army of Occupation on the Rhine, with Headquarters Canadian Corps.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

Kranz, Charles Robert—Sergeant. Born 9th February, 1892, at Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. Father, Adam Kranz (deceased). Educated at Model School, Megantic, Quebec, and at Kitchener Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th September, 1908. Enlisted, 1st November, 1916, from New York agency, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th Reserve Brigade, Shorncliffe, 1st May, 1917; 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 1st April, 1918. Served two years in France, and employed as Orderly Room Sergeant, 37th Battery, from 1st April, 1918. Demobilized, 27th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919.

Kress, George Harper—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 7th April, 1892, at Durham, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jacob Kress (deceased). Educated at Durham High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th November, 1912. Enlisted, 4th December, 1915, from Forest branch, in 149th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, England, September, 1916; 58th Canadian Battalion, France, June, 1917. Principal actions: Avion, June, 1917; Cambrai, September, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(Cambrai, 29th September, 1918)
"For great courage and good leadership during the attack on the Marcoing line on 28th September,

1918. In face of intense fire he led his platoon successfully to the objective. During the attack on a machine-gun, he was wounded, but remained with his platoon, finally capturing the gun. He took several machine-guns and prisoners and consolidated his objective." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 4th October, 1919).

Shrapnel wounds in both legs, 27th June, 1917; gun shot wound in the right forearm, and bullet wound in the left thigh, 29th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919.

Kydd, Burness—Rifleman. Born 1st March, 1888, at Montrose, Scotland. Father, George Kydd, Banker. Educated at Montrose Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th February, 1908. Enlisted, 6th September, 1918, from Portland branch, where he was Accountant, in New York, in the British Expeditionary Force from United States, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Queen's Westminster Rifles on arrival in England, October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920, to accept a position with the National City Bank, New York.

L'Abbé, Elmo Edmund—Sergeant. Born 14th June, 1893, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Albert N. L'Abbé, Sales Manager, H. L'Abbé & Company, Wholesale Furniture. Educated at Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd May, 1918, from St. Catherine & City Hall, Montreal, branch, in Overseas Company, Canadian Overseas Training Corps, Laval University, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 8th August, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 14th September, 1918. Employed on clerical work in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 25th November, 1919.

Lacasse, Antoine—Flight Cadet. Born 20th June, 1893, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Arthur Lacasse, Customs Officer. Educated at Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1913. Enlisted, 15th March, 1918, from St. Catherine & City Hall, Montreal, branch, in Canadian Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 9th April, 1918. Service: Trained in Canada for certificate as Pilot in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 6th December, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Travelling Salesman, 30th January, 1919.

Ladd, William Allard—Private. Born 31st May, 1897, at Gilead, Maine, U.S.A. Father, William E. Ladd, Station Agent (deceased). Educated at Sherbrooke High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd December, 1913. Enlisted, 7th April, 1916, from Ormstown branch, in 117th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Depot, 13th November, 1916; 6th Machine Gun Company, 11th May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the right thigh, knee and left leg, 5th November, 1917. Demobilized, 13th January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Bookkeeper, Scott Bros., Scotstown, Quebec.

Ladner, Russell Thomas—Flight Cadet. Born 10th July, 1900. Father, Edward B. Ladner, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1918. Enlisted, October, 1918, from Mission City branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet.

Lafferty, Louis Joseph—Gunner. Born 24th June, 1898, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, L. J. Lafferty, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Peterboro Separate School and Peterboro Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th August, 1915. Enlisted, 11th November, 1916, from Belleville branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Reserve Battery, Shorncliffe, 16th March, 1917; 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, France, 20th April, 1918. On active service with the 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. Gassed, 18th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

✠Lamb, George Combe—Corporal. Born 27th February, 1895, at Bloomsburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. D. Lamb, General Merchant. Educated at Plumas, Manitoba, Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd October, 1912. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Kamsack branch, in 188th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Joined 1st Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade in France. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1916; Corporal, 1917. Principal action: Hill 70, 1917. Gassed at Hill 70, August, 1917.

Wounded and taken prisoner of war, 24th March, 1918. Subsequently presumed to have died on that date.

Lamb, Thomas Charles—Major. Born 20th October, 1894, at Falkirk, Scotland. Father, Alfred S. Lamb, Missionary (retired). Educated at Partick High School and Raleigh College,

Dulwich. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 28th October, 1914, from Walkerville branch, in 18th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 8th June, 1915, on being appointed Paymaster, 18th Battalion. Promoted Captain, 8th June, 1915; Major, 7th May, 1918. Service and principal actions: Acting Adjutant at St. Eloi Crater Attack, April, 1916; Ypres (Sanctuary Wood), June, 1916; employed in various administrative capacities in the Canadian Army Pay Corps in England.

Lambkin, John Joseph—Corporal. Born 19th November, 1891, at Cork, Ireland. Father, Thomas A. Lambkin, Manufacturer (deceased). Educated at St. Edmunds', Old Hall, Herts, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Swift Current branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Battalion (90th Winnipeg Rifles), 1st May, 1915; Department of General Auditor, 15th May, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1914; Corporal, October, 1915. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, Ploegsteert, 1915.

Lamont, Frank—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 16th August, 1891, at Ballymoney, Ireland. Father, Thomas Lamont, Farmer. Educated at Ballymoney Intermediate School and Queen's University, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1912. Enlisted, 11th January, 1916, from Taber branch, in 113th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Irish Rifles, 30th January, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, February, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 30th January, 1918. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Advance from Ypres to Courtrai, September to October, 1918; Bailleul, Neuve Eglise and Hill 63, 1918.

Awarded

The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a platoon in the operations south of Dadizeele on 8th October, 1918, after his platoon had suffered severely, only three men being left and himself. He repulsed a strong counter-attack, he himself using rifle and bayonet, killing six of the enemy. He set a splendid example to his men." (*London Gazette*).

Wounded (gun shot), in the right knee, 24th October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd July, 1919.

Lane, George Francis Swabey—Sapper. Born 27th August, 1895, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, George J. Lane, Commercial Traveller. Educated at West Kent School, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th June, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1916, from North Winnipeg branch, in 21st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Signalling Company, 5th January, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 17th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th May, 1919.

✠Lane, Maitland Percy—Lieutenant. Born 25th October, 1888, at Ashfield Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Lane, Treasurer of the County of Huron. Educated at Public and Collegiate Institute Schools, Goderich. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th July, 1905. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Revelstoke branch, where he was Accountant, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 29th (Vancouver) Battalion. Service: Six months' training in England with the 29th Battalion; four months' fighting on the Somme, 1916.

Killed in Action (shot through the head), near Courcelette, 28th September, 1916. He was buried at Pozières, north-east of Albert, France.

Langille, Ralph Meredith—Sergeant. Born 4th February, 1898. Father, M. K. Langille, Dentist (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1915. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Truro branch.

✠Latimer, Gerald Edward—Private. Born 9th November, 1892. Father, Victor Latimer, Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1911. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

Died of Wounds received in action at Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917.

Lauder, David Gale—Private. Born 21st February, 1895, at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Captain Hiram Lauder, Mariner. Educated at King Edward High School, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1911. Enlisted, 30th May, 1916, from Mount Pleasant, Vancouver, branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, February to June, 1917; Canadian Corps, Railhead Depot, March, 1918. Principal actions and service: Vimy Ridge, Avion, 1917; during the final advance in 1918, employed at reinforcement camps in forward area. Flesh wound in the left thigh, 2nd June, 1917. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

Lawrence, Edward Gilbert—Private. Born 12th August, 1894, at Southampton, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Gilbert A. Lawrence, Farmer. Educated at Pictou Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Amherst branch, in 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders), with the rank of Private. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917. Wounded—left forearm shattered, 25th May, 1917. Demobilized, 1st January, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th February, 1918.

Lawrence, Henry Sanborn—Corporal. Born 22nd July, 1886, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, H. D. Lawrence, K.C. Educated at Sherbrooke High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 30th September, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, 15th May, 1918; Corporal, 19th March, 1919. Service: In action continuously with 3rd Canadian Siege Battery in France and Belgium. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919. 208.

Lawrence, James—Sergeant. Born 13th September, 1896, at Narberth, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Father, Benjamin Lawrence, Farmer. Educated at Narberth Secondary School, and Pembrokeshire County University. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th February, 1916. Enlisted, 22nd April, 1918, from Innisfree branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Alberta Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th May, 1918; Corporal, 2nd June, 1918; Sergeant, 15th July, 1918. Service: Employed on Orderly Room Clerical Staff, Sarcee Camp, Calgary. Demobilized, 15th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th January, 1919.

Lawrie, Thomas Boyd, Jr.—Sergeant. Born 22nd October, 1891, at Polmont, Sterlingshire, Scotland. Father, Thomas Boyd Lawrie, Accountant. Educated at Falkirk High School. Entered

the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 10th February, 1916, from Herbert branch, in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion, 10th January, 1917. Promoted Corporal, June, 1916; Sergeant, January, 1918. Principal actions; Vimy Ridge, Fresnoy, 1917. Wounded in the back and the leg, 4th May, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919.

NOTE: Sergeant Lawrie owes his life to a comrade who courageously carried him to safety after being wounded and lying in a shell-hole in No-Man's-Land for over eighteen hours.

LAWRIE, THOMAS RAMSAY—Cadet (Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant). Born 15th July, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, John Lawrie, Superintendent of General Post Office Telegraphs. Educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1912. Enlisted, 25th August, 1914, from The Pas branch in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, 7th June, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1916; Corporal, 2nd April, 1917; Sergeant, 18th February, 1918; Squadron Quartermaster Sergeant, 22nd April, 1918. Principal actions: Messines (during Loos Battle), September, 1915; Somme, July-October, 1916; Péronne, March, 1917; Cambrai, November, 1917. Demobilized, 14th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Inspector of Agencies, The Licenses and General Insurance Company Limited, Edinburgh, 17th April, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Lawrie was in training for a commission when the Armistice was signed.

LAWSON, NORMAN EISENHUTH WEBSTER—Lieutenant. Born 19th October, 1891, at London, England. Father, Emile Lawson, Actor. Educated at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th January, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Middlesex Regiment, November, 1915; Machine Gun Corps, February, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1915; Corporal, September, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 21st October, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st May, 1917. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, May, 1915; Vimy Ridge, High Wood, Messines, Bourlon Wood, 1917; German Offensive, 21st March, 1918. Wounded in the scalp, June, 1915, and September, 1915. Demobilized, January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd February, 1919. 3, 5, 25.

LAYTON, JOHN GREGORY GRAHAM—Second Lieutenant. Born 5th June, 1899, at London, England. Father, James R. Layton, Barrister. Educated at Paris High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th October, 1915. Enlisted, 26th April, 1917, from Portage la Prairie branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner, and subsequently joined 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 19th November, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 6th April, 1918. Service: West Coast of Scotland Patrol and Submarine fighting.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
(6th September, 1918).

Demobilized, 29th June, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Layton was Mentioned in Despatches for services against an enemy submarine. He sighted the latter, and reported it, with the result that it was promptly located and destroyed by trawlers.

LEACH, JOSEPH HAUGHTON—Private. Born 15th October, 1896, at New Ross, Ireland. Educated at Drogheda Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Outlook branch, in 5th (Western Cavalry) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Ypres, 24th April, 1915. Wounded in the leg and slightly gassed, 24th April, 1915. Subsequently taken prisoner of war, remaining in Germany for two years and seven months, after which time he was exchanged to Switzerland owing to bad health. Demobilized, 25th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

NOTE: We quote the following from Private Leach:

"The life of the prisoners in Germany was beyond all human exaggeration, and had it not been for the food sent from England, I am afraid very few of the men would have returned; as it was, several hundred men died for no reason other than starvation and cruelty."

Private Leach was fortunate enough to be exchanged on 28th November, 1917, and was interned in Switzerland, being repatriated on 10th December, 1918.

LEADER, WILLIAM KENNETH MUNTZ—Captain, M.C. Born 18th May, 1894. Father, W. C. Leader, Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st April, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant and Captain.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(New Year's Honours List)
(January, 1917).

Subsequent occupation: Assumed military duties as a profession. 192.

LEASK, HARRY SMITH—Flight Cadet. Born 18th March, 1890. Father, William Leask, Assistant Keeper, H.M. Sasine Office, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1909. Enlisted, August, 1918, from Calgary branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet.

LEATHER, EDWIN RUSSELL—Captain, M.C. Born 24th July, 1891, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas Edwin Leather (deceased). Educated at Highfield School, Hamilton. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1909. Enlisted, September, 1914, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Headquarters, 2nd Canadian Divisional Artillery, December, 1915. Promoted Captain, 3rd March, 1916. Principal actions: Loos, St. Eloi, Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(May, 1916.)
(King's Birthday Honours List)
10th June, 1916.

Demobilized, 19th March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Stock Farming in England.

LEAVITT, HARRIS RAY—Private. Born 15th October, 1895, at Compton, Quebec, Canada. Father, Charles D. Leavitt, Farmer. Educated at Hatley Academy, Hatley, Quebec, and Mankato Commercial College, Minneapolis, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th July, 1916. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Lougheed branch, in Royal North Western Mounted Police, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, July, 1918. Principal action: Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 15th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th August, 1919.

LE DAIN, ERIC GEORGE BRYANT—Gunner. Born 5th June, 1894, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Thomas E. Le Dain (deceased), late Chief Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway. Educated at Montreal Public School, and Lachine Academy. Entered the

service of the Bank, 1st August, 1912. Enlisted, 25th September, 1916, from Montreal branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Reserve Battery, Shorncliffe, England, December, 1916; 3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, February, 1917; 40th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, August, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Mons, 1918. Invalided to England, November, 1917. Rejoined 40th Battery in France, 24th October, 1918. Demobilized, 13th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th March, 1919.

Lee, Albert Ammerman—Flight Cadet. Born 19th November, 1894. Father, Rev. William D. Lee, Presbyterian Minister. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th May, 1911. Enlisted, February, 1918, from Brockville branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918.

Lee, Douglas William—Corporal. Born 3rd August, 1889, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, W. Lee (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 22nd June, 1916, from Crossfield branch, in 187th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, 22nd April, 1917; Canadian Forestry Corps, Bramshott, 27th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal. Wounded (gun shot), in the right thigh, 3rd June, 1917. Demobilized, 21st August, 1919.

✝Lefroy, Fraser Keith—Second Lieutenant. Born 1st February, 1895. Father, A. H. F. Lefroy, Barrister (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1912. Left Yonge and Eglinton, Toronto, branch, to take up military duty, 1st December, 1915. Enlisted in Royal Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Second Lieutenant.

Died of Wounds, 7th April, 1917.

Leggat, William—Lieutenant-Colonel, M.C. Born 23rd October, 1877. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th January, 1895. Enlisted, in Canadian Siege Artillery, September, 1915, from Montreal branch, where he was Assistant Manager.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(New Year's Honours List, January, 1918).
Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field. 138.

Legh-Jones, George—Lieutenant, M.B.E. Born 24th March, 1890. Father, Edward Legh-Jones, Chief Accountant, Cambrian Railway. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th March, 1911. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from London, England, branch.

Appointed
A Member of the Order of the British Empire
for
Services rendered in connection with the War.

Legh-Jones, William Walwin—Lieutenant. Born 23rd March, 1899. Father, Edward Legh-Jones, Chief Accountant, Cambrian Railway. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th March, 1916. Enlisted, April, 1917, from London, England, branch, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th November, 1919.
(Brother of G. Legh-Jones).

Leigh-Bennett, Henry Granville—Second Lieutenant. Born 11th June, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Grenville Leigh-Bennett, Departmental Manager, The T. Eaton Company, Limited. Educated at Kew Beach Public School, and Riverdale Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th August, 1912. Enlisted, 20th August, 1914, from Gerrard and Pape, Toronto, branch, in 2nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, April, 1917; 2/1 Royal Bucks Hussars, 30th July, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, April, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 30th July, 1918. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Gun shot wound in the right hip, 22nd April, 1915. Demobilized, 4th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the employment of Wilton C. Eddis & Sons, Chartered Accountants.

Leighton, Joseph Mervin—Staff Sergeant, M.S.M. Born 28th February, 1892, at Orangeville, Ontario, Canada. Father, George A. Leighton, Farmer (retired). Educated at Orangeville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1910. Enlisted, 11th November, 1915, from Danville branch, in 87th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Area Employment Company (attached Y.M.C.A.), June, 1917. Promoted Corporal, September, 1917; Sergeant, October, 1918. Subsequently promoted Staff-Sergeant. Principal action and service: Somme, 1916; employed as Cashier at Young Men's Christian Association Headquarters, Canadian Corps, for two years.

Awarded
THE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
for
Good Service at the Front.

Demobilized, 6th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th October, 1919.

LEISHMAN, GEORGE EDWARD—Lieutenant. Born 10th March, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, William H. Leishman, President, William H. Leishman & Company, Limited. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1915. Enlisted, 10th September, 1915, from Queen and Bathurst, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 166th Canadian Battalion, December, 1916; Royal Flying Corps, March, 1917. Service: Flying Officer (Observer) in France for two months; subsequently employed as an Instructor in Royal Air Force in Canada. Severely wounded in the head—part of the skull removed—5th June, 1917. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919.

✝LEITCH, EARL GOODWIN—Bombardier. Born 30th June, 1897, at Listowel, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. W. Leitch, Merchant. Educated at Kitsilano Public School and King Edward High School, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd March, 1913. Enlisted, 1st January, 1916, from Kitsilano, Vancouver, branch, in 50th (Queens) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 51st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and subsequently to 11th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, Arleux, Fresnoy, La Coulotte, 1917.

Killed in Action, 10th July, 1917.

LE LIÈVRE, STANLEY ST. JOHN—Private. Born 24th June, 1897, at Jersey, Channel Islands. Father, Thomas Francis Le Lièvre, Merchant. Educated at Victoria College, Jersey. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th August, 1913. Enlisted, 28th April, 1918, from Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, branch, in 1st Tank Battalion,Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada and England. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

LEPPER, REGINALD HEBER—Conducteur-Sergeant. Born 19th July, 1896, at Buffalo, New York, U.S.A. Father, James A. Lepper (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Toronto, and University of Bordeaux, France (four months, pending return

to United States after Armistice). Entered the service of the Bank, 18th January, 1915. Enlisted, 30th June, 1917, from Bassano branch, in 184th Field Artillery, French Army, with the rank of Soldat 1re Classe. Granted discharge from French Army, 30th October, 1917, in order to join the American Army. Promoted Conducteur-Sergeant, 22nd July, 1917. Principal actions: Chemin des Dames, first and second Battles; Ainse Offensive, 1917, and employed as Instructor with American Army.

Awarded a Certificate of Honour from the French Government for services rendered.

Demobilized, 29th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1920.

NOTE: Sergeant Lepper volunteered for service with the French Army (after rejection on medical grounds by the Canadian authorities) and was accepted. He and several companions equipped themselves and went Overseas, serving with the French Forces until they were transferred to the American Army on its arrival in France.

LESLIE, CHARLES—Bugler. Born 18th July, 1900. Father, E. C. Leslie, Mechanic. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th August, 1914. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Calgary branch, with the rank of Bugler.

LESLIE, THOMAS EDWARD—Private. Born 5th May, 1893, at Cahirciveen, County Kerry, Ireland. Father, Thomas J. Leslie (deceased). Educated at Kilkenny College, and Galway Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, 12th January, 1918, from Gilbert Plains branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Reserve Battalion, February, 1918. Service: Trained as a Signaller in Canada and England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th July, 1919.

✠LE THICKE, GERALD MANN—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th January, 1894, at Bisham, Berkshire, England. Father, Septimus Cox Le Thicke. Educated at Oxford High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1914. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Danforth and Broadview, Toronto, branch, in 1st Canadian Contingent, with the rank of Private. Joined 5th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, as Second Lieutenant, in February, 1915.

Killed in a motor accident, just prior to leaving for the Front, 23rd July, 1915.

Lewis, Ernest Gordon—Private. Born 26th January, 1898, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, Joseph William Lewis, Sugar Planter. Educated at Christ Church Foundation School, Barbados. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1916. Enlisted, 16th April, 1917, from Richmond branch, in Canadian Reserve Cyclist Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Canadian Battalion, 26th September, 1917; Canadian Army Medical Corps, 20th March, 1918. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Demobilized, 29th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st August, 1919.

Lewis, Frederick Ira—Lieutenant. Born 27th January, 1896, at Orangeville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Frederick W. Lewis, Doctor (deceased). Educated at Orangeville High School, and University of Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th December, 1914. Enlisted, 1st June, 1916, from Orangeville branch, in 164th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Canadian Regiment, France, September, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Wounded in both hands and the leg, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 15th April, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Studying medicine at the University of Toronto.

Lewis, George Thomas—Staff Sergeant. Born 17th June, 1892, at Guernsey, Channel Isles. Father, James P. Lewis, Hardware Merchant. Educated at Intermediate School of Guernsey. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 31st July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion, October, 1915; Canadian Army Pay Corps, July, 1916. Promoted Corporal, August, 1915; Sergeant, November, 1915; Staff Sergeant, July, 1917. Served with the Canadian Army Pay Corps. Demobilized, 10th July, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919. 77.

Lewis, John Douglas—Lieutenant. Born 20th December, 1889, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Arthur Douglas Lewis (deceased). Educated at private school, Croydon, England, and Queen's School, Vancouver, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th August, 1905. Enlisted, 16th December, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, in 6th Regiment, Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 1st Depot Battalion, British Columbia

Regiment; 1st Canadian Reserve, Seaford, England; Royal Air Force, Borden. Service in Canada and England. Demobilized, 31st December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st December, 1918.

Leybourne, Abraham David James—Private. Born 4th April, 1897, in County Wicklow, Ireland. Father, S. Loftus Leybourne, Farmer. Educated at Blue Coat School, and Rathmines College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, 29th March, 1916, from Watrous branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 102nd Canadian Battalion 28th November, 1916; 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, 6th June, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917; Somme, Cambrai, 1918. Gassed (shell), 3rd August, 1917. Demobilized, 13th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd August, 1919.

✠Lindsay, William Simpson—Private. Born 3rd January, 1893, at Huron Township, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Lindsay, Farmer. Educated at Huron Township, School Section No. 15, and Walkerton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st September, 1909. Enlisted, 27th February, 1916, from Peterboro branch, in 59th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Reserve Battalion, England, 8th April, 1917; 75th Canadian Battalion, France, 23rd April, 1917. Service: with Canadian Pay and Records Branch in London, England, for one year; two months in France. Wounded while returning from scout duty at night, 7th June, 1917.

Died of Wounds at Le Tréport General Hospital, France, 11th June, 1917.

Linnitt, Arthur—Private. Born 27th November, 1892, at Rushden, Northamptonshire, England. Father, John Linnitt, Machinist. Educated at Public School, Rushden. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th April, 1912. Enlisted, 5th January, 1918, from Head Office, Toronto, in Canadian Machine Gun Corps. with the rank of Private. Principal action: Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 25th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

✠Lipsham, Cecil Watts—Private. Born 29th June, 1891. Father, Alfred Watts Lipsham, Solicitor. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Killed in Action, 17th May, 1915.

✠Litchfield, Richard William Reginald—Flight Cadet. Born 9th July, 1895, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Henry Oswald Litchfield, Bookseller and Stationer. Educated at Boys' Central School, Victoria High School, Victoria, B.C., and Washington University, Seattle. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th December, 1914. Enlisted, November, 1917, from New Westminster branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet.

Accidentally killed at Camp Beamsville, Ontario, 2nd May, 1918, in a crash which resulted in the death of two Cadets and two Flight Lieutenants. He was buried with full military honours from Christ Church Cathedral, in Ross Bay Cemetery, Victoria, B.C., 10th May, 1918.

Little, Frederick John—Second Lieutenant. Born 16th January, 1897, at Comber, County Down, Ireland. Father, William Little, Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Educated at Educational Institution, Dundalk. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1913. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914, from Lloydminster branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, 30th April, 1915; Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 31st October, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1917; Second Lieutenant, October, 1917. Principal actions: Festubert, 1915; Egypt and Palestine, Le Catelet, Gouy, Le Cateau, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel), in the left leg and foot, 24th May, 1915; in the left arm, 27th October, 1918. Demobilized, 16th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st May, 1919.

Livingston, Frank Iverson—Private. Born 26th January, 1897. Father, J. A. Livingston, Broker. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1915. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in Canadian Army Dental Corps, with the rank of Private.

Livingston, Stanley Lyman—Private. Born 3rd October, 1894, at Frankville, Ontario, Canada. Father, William D. Livingston, Farmer. Educated at Athens High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th October, 1916. Enlisted, 8th June, 1918, from Schumacher branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion, 19th July, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work in England. Demobilized, 3rd July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st October, 1919.

✝Livingstone, Roger Marshall—Private. Born 12th August, 1893, at Lurgan, Ireland. Father, George Livingstone, Boot and Shoe Store Proprietor. Educated at Lurgan Model School, Lurgan College, Sligo Grammar School, Mountjoy School, Dublin, and Connell's Academy, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Champion branch, in 3rd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 74th Canadian Battalion; 44th Canadian Battalion, July, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound in the head, 25th October, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 27th October, 1916, at a Casualty Clearing Station in France. 338.

Lloyd, Arthur Balfour Fitzwilliam—Captain. Born 7th July, 1891, at Avoca, Ireland. Father, Rev. W. B. Lloyd, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders (deceased). Educated at Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1909. Enlisted, August, 1915, from New Westminster branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Reserve Battalion, April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, September, 1917; Captain, April, 1919. Service: All Canadian engagements from August, 1916, to May, 1917. Slight shrapnel wound in the right hand, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, July, 1919.

✝Lloyd, St. George Otway—Sergeant. Born 20th March, 1893, at Rathmullan, Ireland. Father, Rev. W. B. Lloyd, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders (deceased). Educated at Ellesmere College. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion, July, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, Corporal and Sergeant, July, 1915. (Recommended for Commission shortly before his death in action.) Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Mentioned in Despatches
(May, 1917)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Killed in Action, 19th February, 1917.

Note: We quote the following description by the Canadian Record Office of the gallant deed for which Sergeant Lloyd volunteered and which cost him his life:

"78th Battalion Raid, February 19th, 1917."

"One mine shaft was discovered in which an engine was heard and several Germans were working or had taken shelter from our artillery fire. Sergeant Lloyd placed a large portable charge of explosives at the head of the shaft and despite the danger which he knew he must himself incur, he ignited the fuse and then sought to escape. But the terrific upheaval which followed was not only the explosion of the charge but of the German mine itself in which evidently a great quantity of explosives had already been placed. Masses of earth, some of which must have weighed several tons, were thrown into the air. The gallant Sergeant Lloyd was unfortunately buried beneath this avalanche but the German front line at that point was blown to pieces and many of the enemy were killed." 235.

(Brother of A. B. F. Lloyd.)

✠Llwyd, Charlewood Derwent—Captain, M.C. Born 14th October, 1894, at Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A. Father, Very Rev. Dr. J. P. D. Llwyd, Clergyman, Dean of Nova Scotia. Educated at Collegiate School, Victoria, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th February, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Halifax branch, in 63rd Halifax Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 13th Battalion (Montreal Highlanders), April, 1916. Promoted Captain. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Flesh wounds in the neck, shoulder and both legs, at Lens, 13th August, 1917.

Awarded

The Military Cross

"He held a barricade on the left flank of his Company under very heavy fire with great courage and determination. Later he did fine work rescuing wounded." (*London Gazette.*)

Note: The action above mentioned took place at Mouquet Farm (Somme) on the 16th September, 1916.

Killed in Action, at Cambrai, 1st October, 1918.

Lobley, Arthur Cecil—Lieutenant. Born 8th September, 1890, in England. Father, Arthur Lister Lobley, Artist. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in 6th Universities (Overseas) Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Lieutenant.

Lobley, Owen Rickell—Lieutenant-Colonel, O.B.E. Born 22nd December, 1887, at Bournemouth, England. Father, Arthur Lister Lobley, Artist. Educated at Bournemouth Secondary School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1907. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, where he was Assistant Accountant, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 22nd September, 1914. Promoted Captain, 22nd September, 1914; Major, 14th June, 1916; Lieutenant-Colonel, 9th May, 1918. Served as Acting Field Cashier, 1st Canadian Division, in France; later as Officer in charge of Pay and Allowances; Assistant Deputy Paymaster General.

Appointed
An Officer of the Order of the British Empire
(1st January, 1918)
for
Good Service, Initiative and Devotion to Duty.
(Brother of A. C. Lobley). 6.

Lockerby, John Erskine—Private. Born 13th May, 1895, at Fortune Cove, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, H. Russell Lockerby, Farmer. Educated at Fortune Cove School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th March, 1911. Enlisted, 6th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), September, 1914. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, Langemarck, 1915. Wounded in the right shoulder, and arm shattered by explosive bullet, 22nd April, 1915. Demobilized, 31st May, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th August, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 14th February, 1920, to accept a position with a brokerage and insurance firm in Bridgewater. 8, 11.

✠Logan, William Blackwood—Private. Born 26th January, 1886, at Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Robert A. Logan, Bookkeeper. Educated at Public and High Schools, Bridgewater. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1903. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Kamsack branch, where he was Accountant, in 101st (Winnipeg) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 13th September, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916.

Reported missing, and officially presumed Killed in Action, 9th October, 1916.

Long, Albert Edward Robert—Flight Cadet. Born 11th December, 1894. Father, William Long. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Morse branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918.

Lorden, James Collison—Flight Cadet. Born 8th March, 1888, at Bedford, Quebec, Canada. Father, Daniel Stephen Lorden, Needle-Maker. Educated at Franklin Grammar School, Concord, New Hampshire, and Bedford Academy, Bedford. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 17th May, 1918, from Rock Island branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, 20th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th January, 1919.

Lorimer, John—Lieutenant. Born 28th February, 1896, at Doagh, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, J. Lorimer, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, 29th February, 1916, from Vegreville branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 28th April, 1917. Demobilized, 5th April, 1919.

Loughrin, John Patrick—Gunner. Born 6th August, 1895, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada. Father, P. J. Loughrin. Educated at St. Cecelia's, and St. Michael's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1916. Enlisted, 17th December, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Clerical work at Artillery Headquarters, Witley, Surrey, and Borden, Hants, England. Demobilized, 4th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th February, 1919.

Lovett, James Henry—Lieutenant-Colonel, M.C. Born 26th July, 1889, at Ayr, Ontario, Canada. Father, Dr. William Lovett. Educated at Galt and Paris Collegiate Institutes. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1907. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders), as Lieutenant, September, 1915. Promoted Captain, May, 1916; Major, September, 1916; Lieutenant-Colonel, December, 1918 (in command of Battalion seven months.). Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Ypres, Somme, 1916; commanding 20th Reserve Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), Bramshott and Ripon, England.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company to the support of another unit and reorganized the line, displaying great courage and determination throughout. Later, he bombed a party of the enemy out of their trench and consolidated a new line at this point. He set a fine example to his men." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 14th November, 1916.)

Gun shot wounds, 19th March, 1916; 7th June, 1916, and 7th September, 1916. Demobilized, 3rd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd October, 1919. 13, 17, 56, 78, 147.

✠LOW, JOHN—Private. Born 3rd May, 1883, at Beaufort Cottage, Kiltarlity, Scotland. Father, Andrew Low, Farmer. Educated at Aberfeldy Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1907. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 16th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915.

Killed in Action, 18th May, 1915.

LOWTHER, JOHN—Staff Sergeant. Born 15th August, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, John Lowther (retired). Educated at Londonderry, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1913. Enlisted, 25th October, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 27th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Military Reserve Depot, May, 1917; Headquarters, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, July, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1916; Sergeant, February, 1918; Staff Sergeant, October, 1918. Principal actions: Kemmel Hill, October, 1915; St. Eloi, April, 1916; Somme, September, 1916. Shell shock and contusion of the shoulder. Demobilized, 16th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th September, 1919.

LUGSDIN, HAROLD JOSEPH—Flight Cadet. Born 27th February, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. H. Lugsdin, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, St. John, N.B. Educated at Aberdeen High School, Moncton, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1916. Enlisted, 30th May, 1918, from Amherst branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada for Pilot's certificate. Demobilized, 3rd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd December, 1918.

LUMB, FRANCIS VICKERMAN—Captain. Born 22nd April, 1887, at Bradford, England. Father, J. H. Lumb, Home Civil Service. Educated at Royal High School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1906. Enlisted, 21st March, 1916, from Calgary branch, where he was Accountant, in 4th Canadian Pioneers, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, 15th July, 1917. Service: With Canadian Corps Headquarters from July, 1917, to January, 1919. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th June, 1919.

LUNAN, JOHN—Private. Born 9th October, 1895, at Tannadice, Forfar, Scotland. Father, James C. Lunan, Tailor and Clothier (retired). Educated at Tannadice Public School and Forfar Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1913. Enlisted, 19th January, 1916, from Briercrest branch, in 229th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Headquarters Staff, Military District No. 12, Regina, 7th April, 1916; attached to 1st Depot Battalion, as Sergeant-Instructor. Drafted to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 5th August, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 4th June, 1916; Corporal, 7th June, 1916; Sergeant, 5th November, 1916. (Reverted to the ranks to proceed Overseas, 2nd April, 1918). Principal action: Arras, August-September, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right leg, 15th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st November, 1919.

✠LUPTON, MERVYN MANSELL—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 6th October, 1893, at Lee, Kent, England. Father, Hugh Lupton, Naval and Army Tutor. Educated at The Beeches Preparatory School, Melbourn, Herts, and Kingsbridge Grammar School, South Devon. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th October, 1910. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Victoria branch, in 7th Battalion (1st British Columbia Regiment), with the rank of Private. Served in Artillery Home Defence until May, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal; Corporal and Sergeant, June, 1916; Company Sergeant-Major, April, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres (Mount Sorel), June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Souchez, Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. He was buried at the 7th Battalion Cemetery at Thélus.

✠LYALL, WILLIAM HERBERT—Private. Born 21st August, 1897. Father, Herbert C. Lyall, Merchant. Entered the service of the

Bank, 19th August, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Princeton branch, in 231st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion.

Killed in Action, 29th September, 1918.

✝Lynch, Cecil Antony—Private. Born 1st May, 1897, at Whitley-on-Sea, England. Father, Drewry Nicholas Lynch (deceased). Educated at Lloydminster High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th March, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Lloydminster branch, in 196th (Western Universities) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Borden Motor Machine Gun Battery. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, 24th March, 1918, at the opening of the German Offensive.

"One of the finest young chaps I have ever known. Absolutely clean living, always cheerful even under the most adverse conditions, and the life and soul of any party he was with. He was very trustworthy in the line, and seemed not to fear in the slightest the most intense shell-fire. In him, the Battery lost one of its best gunners, and, we, personally, one of our best friends." —His Commanding Officer.

✝Lyon, Lawrence Gordon—Lieutenant. Born 28th March, 1895. Father, Rev. Paul T. Lyon, Church of England Clergyman. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Kitscoty branch, in Canadian Cavalry Depot, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Regiment; 26th Canadian Reserve Battalion. Promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, 7th October, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 11th September, 1918.

✝Macardle, Kenneth Henry Callan—Second Lieutenant. Born 21st April, 1890. Father, Thomas C. Macardle, Brewer. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th February, 1911. Left San Francisco branch, 18th January, 1915, to return to Old Country to undertake military duty. Enlisted in 17th Manchester Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

Killed in Action, 9th July, 1916.

Macaulay, John—Corporal. Born 28th April, 1896, at Castle Rock, Derry, Ireland. Father, W. Macaulay, Builder and Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 28th August, 1915, from High River branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Wounded, 6th February, 1918. Demobilized, 4th April, 1919.

✠MacCallum, Earle Carman—Lieutenant. Born 30th July, 1893, at Ekfrid, Ontario, Canada. Father, Archibald D. MacCallum, Merchant (retired). Educated at School Section No. 4, Ekfrid, and Glencoe High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th June, 1909. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Cavalry Brigade Supply Column, 7th December, 1915; 78th Canadian Battalion, October, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1916; Corporal, November, 1916; Sergeant, December, 1916; Lieutenant, September, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, 31st October, 1917. 188.

MacCallum, Lorne Corneil—Bombardier. Born 17th February, 1896, at Ekfrid, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. D. MacCallum, Merchant (retired). Educated at School Section No. 4, Ekfrid, and Glencoe High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th October, 1911. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, branch, in 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, December, 1916. Promoted Bombardier, August, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Loos, Vimy, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Dury, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st August, 1919.

(Brother of E. C. MacCallum.)

MacConnell, Islay Gormley Carveth—Gunner. Born 9th October, 1899, at Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Father, Islay Philip MacConnell, late Manager, Canada Steamship Lines, Toronto, and Sergeant, 13th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops (1915 to 1919). Educated at Lansdowne Public School, and Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th November, 1915. Enlisted, 15th March, 1917, from Spadina and College, Toronto, branch, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortars, 6th June, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

MacDiarmid, Ronald Sterling—Private, 1st Class (U.S. Army). Born 10th April, 1896, at Calais, Maine, U.S.A. Father, Archibald MacDiarmid, Commercial Salesman. Educated at Fredericton (N.B.) Grammar and High Schools. Entered the

service of the Bank, 28th July, 1913. Enlisted, 29th May, 1918, from Summerside branch, in Company "H," 304th United States Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Company "D," General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Force, France. Promoted Private, First Class. Engaged in clerical work with a branch of American General Headquarters, stationed at Bourges, Cher, France. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th November, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 10th April, 1920.

Macdonald, Donald John—Cadet, M.M. and Bar. Born 25th January, 1895, at Port Morien, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Allan H. Macdonald, Miner. Educated at Glace Bay, (N.S.) High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd December, 1911. Enlisted, 13th March, 1915, from Inspector's Department, Sherbrooke, in 42nd Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September-October, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, August-September, 1918; Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At Avion,
June, 1917.
Also Awarded
A Bar to the Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At Cambrai, 1918.

Demobilized 8th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Credit Clerk, Dominion Coal Company Stores Department, April, 1919.

Note: Mr. Macdonald served continuously with his Battalion in France from 9th October, 1915, to 23rd October, 1918, when he proceeded to England to train for a Commission. The Armistice was signed before his course was completed. 74.

Macdonald, George Wilfred—Flight Cadet. Born 28th August, 1892, at Vernon Bridge, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Joseph Macdonald, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1910. Enlisted, 15th March, 1918, from Swift Current branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, 2nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th December, 1918.

MACDONALD, NORMAN JAMES—Lieutenant. Born 28th April, 1895. Father, Alexander W. Macdonald. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Portage la Prairie branch, in Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 3rd (Special Reserve) Battalion, The Royal Scots, as Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, April, 1917.

MACDONALD, RODERICK—Bombardier. Born 20th April, 1894, at Mitchell, Ontario, Canada. Father, Angus MacDonald, Merchant. Educated at Public School, Mitchell, and Collegiate Institute, Stratford. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1912. Enlisted, 8th August, 1914, from Regina branch, in 1st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, October, 1914. Promoted Bombardier. Service: On active service in France and Belgium for three years and five months with the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th October, 1919. 332.

MACDONALD, WILFRED DAVID—Sergeant. Born 26th September, 1897, at Wiarton, Ontario, Canada. Father, John H. Macdonald, Veterinary Surgeon. Educated at Wiarton Public and High Schools, Kamsack (Saskatchewan) High School, and Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th May, 1916. Enlisted, 15th February, 1918, from Dresden branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to Headquarters Staff, Western Ontario Regiment. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1918; Corporal, July, 1918; Sergeant, November, 1918. Demobilized, 15th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st January, 1919.

MACDOUGALL, JOHN WILLIAM—Lieutenant. Born 19th October, 1897, at Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Fulton MacDougall, Bank Manager (deceased). Educated at Aberdeen High School, Moncton, N.B., and St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1916. Enlisted, 1st August, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Artillery Brigade Headquarters, March, 1917; 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 1st Division, January, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, September, 1918; Lieutenant, November, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded

(high explosive shell) in the right hand, March, 1918. Demobilized, May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Pemberton & Son, Vancouver, B.C., May, 1919.

✠MacDuff, William Brown—Second Lieutenant. Born 15th June, 1893, at Lochgelly, Scotland. Father, Peter MacDuff, Schoolmaster (Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th Black Watch). Educated at Lochgelly Public School, and Dunfermline High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1912. Enlisted, 18th June, 1915, from Gleichen branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Employed at Canadian Pay Office, London, March, 1916. Transferred to 7th Battalion, Royal Highlanders (Territorial Force) attached 11th Battalion, Border Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, 29th August, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Ypres, 2nd December, 1917.

MacEachern, Roy—Flight Cadet. Born 10th March, 1898, at Kaslo, British Columbia, Canada. Father, J. S. MacEachern (retired). Educated at West Kent School and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1917. Enlisted, 26th January, 1918, from Saskatoon branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Demobilized, 11th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th December, 1918.

MacFeeters, William Gourley—Flight Cadet. Born 13th March, 1893, at Raphoe, County Donegal, Ireland. Father, William Edward MacFeeters, Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Royal School, Raphoe. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1912. Enlisted, 11th March, 1918, from Dauphin branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th September, 1919.

Macgillivray, Henry Darroch—Gunner. Born 15th September, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Dugald Macgillivray, Superintendent of Maritime and Newfoundland Branches, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at Halifax County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1916. Enlisted, 10th September, 1917, from Halifax branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Artillery Regimental Depot, England, 7th December, 1917; Canadian Corps, Heavy Artillery,

France, 10th October, 1918. Service: Clerical work in England from 7th December, 1917, to 9th October, 1918. On active service in France and Belgium from 10th October, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th July, 1919.

MACILROY, VINCENT LOUIS—Lieutenant. Born 25th November, 1893, at London, England. Father, James Louis Macilroy, Surgeon-Dentist (deceased). Educated at Westminster Cathedral Choir School, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd May, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Milestone branch, in 68th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Reserve Battalion, May, 1916; 5th Battalion (Western Cavalry), November, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1917; Corporal, April, 1917; Sergeant, April, 1917; Lieutenant, 5th August, 1918. Principal actions; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Hill 70, 15th August, 1917. Gun shot wound in the right knee, 15th August, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919.

MACKAY, CECIL MURRAY—Gunner. Born 22nd August, 1890, at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Winslow C. MacKay, Shipbuilder. Educated at Shelburne Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th July, 1909. Enlisted, 18th November, 1917, from Halifax branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, February, 1918; 10th Siege Battery, France, September, 1918. Engaged in the actions during the final retreat of the Germans from France and Belgium, October and November, 1918. Demobilized, 14th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th June, 1919.

MACKAY, EVANDER MCIVOR—Quartermaster Sergeant. Born 6th November, 1895, at Erebell, Scotland. Father, E. M. Mackay, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, 16th March, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Quartermaster-Sergeant. Wounded (gun shot), in the right arm, 22nd March, 1916.

MACKAY, JAMES ANGUS—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th November, 1891, at Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Father, Angus Mackay, Wholesale and Retail Merchant (retired). Educated at Trinity Academy, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1908. Enlisted, August, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Overseas Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, as Flight Cadet,

September, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 24th February, 1918. Trained in Texas and England—Qualified as Flying Instructor in England. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th September, 1919.

MacKay, Wilfrid Barker—Lieutenant. Born 6th June, 1896, at Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada. Father, Angus MacKay, Physician. Educated at Ingersoll Public School and Ingersoll Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from St. Thomas branch, in No. 2 Canadian Field Ambulance, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 168th Canadian Battalion; attached to Royal Flying Corps, April, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, January, 1916. On active service with Royal Flying Corps at Arras and St. Quentin. Made prisoner of war, 27th July, 1917. (Repatriated, 14th December, 1918.) Slight wound in the left leg, 27th July, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th March, 1919.

Note: Mr MacKay was shot down near Douai about eight miles behind the enemy lines while on a bomb-dropping expedition. He was interned at the following prison camps: Karlsruhe, Heidelburg and Holzminden.

Mackechnie, Charles Wallace Crawford—Air Mechanic. Born 2nd June, 1897. Father, C. W. Mackechnie, Bookkeeper. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private.

✠Mackedie, Alan Reginald—Captain. Born 18th December, 1890, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, John Williamson Mackedie (deceased). Educated at Westmount Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 4th July, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 18th Canadian Battalion, April, 1916. Promoted Captain. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Severely wounded in the arm, shoulder and chest, July, 1916, at Dickebusch.

Killed in Action, 28th August, 1918, by a sniper, while attacking a machine-gun position. Buried in France by the Arras-Cambrai road, near Cambrai. 81.

MacKellar, Gordon Archibald—Private. Born 29th August, 1897, at St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada. Father, Duncan John MacKellar, Foreman, Building Department, Michigan Central Railway, St. Thomas. Educated at St. Thomas Public School,

and St. Thomas Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th February, 1915. Enlisted, 14th March, 1918, from St. Thomas branch, in No. 1 District Depot, with the rank of Private. Service: Clerical work in Canada. Demobilized, 21st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th January, 1919.

MACKENZIE, TOM PERCEVAL—Major, M.C. Born 1st July, 1883, at Melksham, England. Father, David Mackenzie, Civil Engineer. Educated at Glenalmond School, George Watson's College, and Edinburgh University. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1907. Enlisted, 27th December, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 123rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 7th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 24th May, 1918, as Adjutant. Promoted Captain, 11th November, 1917; Major, 27th January, 1919. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, Avion, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(October, 1917).

> "As Signal Officer to the Brigade, he rendered invaluable service in maintaining communications under most trying conditions. He showed a complete disregard for personal safety in his repeated efforts to repair and maintain these lines." (*London Gazette Supplement*, 22nd March, 1918).

Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th April, 1919.

✠MACKENZIE, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD GILLIES — Lieutenant. Born 5th March, 1893, at Uig, Skye, Scotland. Father, John MacKenzie (deceased) (late Factor on the Kilmuir Estate), Skye, Scotland. Educated at Portree School and Kingussie High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1913. Left Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, to undertake military duty, 24th September, 1914. Enlisted in 4th Cameron Highlanders (Territorials), with the rank of Private. Transferred to King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, as Second Lieutenant, March, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, July, 1918. Principal actions: Loos, Neuve Chapelle, Vimy Ridge, 1915; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Givenchy, Cambrai, 1918.

Killed in Action (while leading his Company), in front of Cambrai, 29th September, 1918. Buried in Sunken Road Cemetery, Boisleux St. Marc, south of Arras.

MACKNIGHT, EDWIN ARNOLD CHOATE—Gunner. Born 3rd April, 1899. Father, Rev. R. Macknight. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th May, 1915. Enlisted, 14th October, 1916, from Lewvan branch, in 77th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Served in France. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 7th June, 1920.

MACLEAN, ALDO KEITH — Private. Born 15th December, 1898. Father, W. Charles MacLean, Building Supplies. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1915. Enlisted, October, 1918, from Turtleford branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

MACLEAN, HUGH FITZROY — Lance - Corporal. Born 3rd September, 1894, at Goderich, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas MacLean (retired). Educated at Whittier School, Colorado City, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th July, 1911. Enlisted, 11th May, 1916, from Cobalt branch, in 6th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 17th April, 1917. Service: Engaged in building railways, and construction work in forward areas in France. Gun shot wound, 21st March, 1918. Demobilized, 6th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

MACLEAN, SYDNEY DE BELLEFEUILLE — Lieutenant. Born 10th April, 1894, at Pembroke, Ontario, Canada. Father, John W. MacLean (deceased). Educated at Pembroke Public School, and Ontario Business College, Belleville, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1912. Enlisted, 9th February, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Promoted Company Quartermaster Sergeant, April, 1915; Lieutenant, 24th May, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right hand, 27th August, 1918. Demobilized, 29th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919.

MACLELLAN, GEORGE ROBINETTE — Sergeant. Born 26th December, 1896, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1913. Enlisted, 10th March, 1917, from Charlottetown branch, in Canadian Army Dental Corps, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Sergeant. Demobilized, 28th July, 1919.

MacLennan, Alexander McDonald—Bombardier. Born 26th January, 1891, at Cromarty, Scotland. Father, John MacLennan, Contractor (retired). Educated at Cromarty Higher Grade School, and Royal High School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1908. Enlisted, 17th March, 1916, from Winnipeg, branch, in 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Lens, Hill 70, Vimy, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th July, 1919.

MacLeod, Ewen Vernon—Gunner. Born 15th September, 1893, at Hunter River, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, George S. MacLeod, Merchant (retired). Educated at Hunter River Public School, Prince of Wales College, and Charlottetown Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th October, 1913. Enlisted, 25th September, 1914, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 17th (Nova Scotia) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Battalion (Montreal Highlanders), April, 1915; 2nd Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, 13th February, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, Ploegsteert, Messines, Kemmel, 1915; Armentières, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, 1918; two months with Army of Occupation in Germany. Wounded in the hand, by a German sniper, at No. 134 Trench, Messines, August, 1915; in the nose and eye, at No. 140 trench, January, 1916; gassed at Maroc, March, 1917, and at Fampoux, Arras Front, September, 1918. Demobilized, May, 1919. 87.

Macleod, Norman Stuart—Lieutenant. Born 22nd May, 1899, at Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. Father, N. T. Macleod, Sheep Rancher. Educated at Lethbridge High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1915. Enlisted, 29th September, 1917, from Lethbridge branch in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, January, 1918; Lieutenant, April, 1918. Employed as an Instructor in the Royal Air Force; on active service in France from July, 1918, to March, 1919. Demobilized, 23rd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th May, 1919.

MacLoughlin, Samuel—Lieutenant. Born 27th September, 1885, at Sweetsburg, Quebec, Canada. Father, Joseph MacLoughlin, Lawyer and School Inspector. Educated at Cowansville (Quebec) Academy. Entered the service of the Bank,

1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 24th February, 1916, from Guelph branch, where he was Accountant, in 153rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 25th Canadian Reserve Battalion, June, 1917; 2nd Canadian Pioneers, January, 1918; Canadian Engineers, April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 24th February, 1916. Engaged in trench maintenance and defence works in France; Assistant Adjutant and Records Officer, Canadian Engineers' Depot, France, April, 1918, to November, 1918; Assistant Adjutant, "H" Wing, Canadian Corps Camp, January to April, 1919. Demobilized, 17th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

MacMahon, Edward Thomas—Sergeant. Born 26th February, 1888, at Kildysart, County Clare, Ireland. Father, P. J. MacMahon, Farmer. Educated at St. Thomas's College, Newbridge, County Kildare, Ireland, and King's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1907. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Watrous branch, in 101st CanadianBattalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, August, 1916. Promoted Corporal, August, 1918; Sergeant, September, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Wounded (shrapnel) in the leg, 29th September, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th April, 1919.

✠MacMillan, Alexander Pearson—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 10th July, 1889, at Wick, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. John MacMillan, Presbyterian Minister (deceased). Educated at Markham High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th July, 1909. Enlisted, 7th June, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry. In the initial attack his platoon encountered strong resistance which threatened to hold up the advance. He immediately led his platoon to outflank the enemy post, killing and capturing a number of the enemy and enabling the advance to continue. He then led his platoon to their final objective, and, by his skilfull leadership and

splendid courage, was instrumental in coping with a difficult situation. He set a fine example to all ranks."
(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 11th January, 1919).
Wounded in the right lung, October, 1916.
Killed in Action, at Monchy, 26th August, 1918. 164.

MacMillan, George Albert—Flight Cadet. Born 12th May, 1895, at Port Perry, Ontario, Canada. Father, George MacMillan, Live Stock Buyer. Educated at Port Perry Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th January, 1915. Enlisted, 19th August, 1918, from Toronto branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 2nd Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1918. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 4th October, 1918, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th December, 1918.

MacPhee, Norman—Staff Sergeant. Born 27th May, 1891, at Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. Father, Angus MacPhee, Railway Employe. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th June, 1912. Enlisted, 13th October, 1915, from Danforth & Broadview, Toronto, branch, in 95th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 1 Detachment, Canadian Army Pay Corps, 4th April, 1917. Promoted Staff Sergeant, 4th April, 1917. Demobilized, 7th May, 1919.

Macpherson, John Carmichael—Major. Born 24th December, 1886, at Kinnaird, Perthshire, Scotland. Father, Rev. James Rose Macpherson, M.A., B.D., Clergyman, Church of Scotland. Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Dingwall Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th April, 1907. Enlisted, 17th November, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, 5th January, 1915; Major, 1st July, 1916. Appointed Staff Captain, 2nd Canadian Reserve Brigade, 29th December, 1916; Acting Brigade Major, 2nd Canadian Reserve Brigade, March, 1918; Second in Command, Canadian Infantry Base Depot, Etaples, 15th August, 1918. Principal actions: Kemmel, September, 1915, March, 1916; St. Eloi, April, 1916.
"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War, for valuable services rendered in connection with the War."
Bomb wounds in the right leg, at St. Eloi, 7th April, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th August, 1919. 56, 66, 70, 89, 112, 138, 166.

MACPHERSON, RODERICK HALLOWELL—Lieutenant. Born 3rd March, 1897, at Paris, Ontario, Canada. Father, R. C. Macpherson, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th January, 1914. Enlisted, 30th April, 1915, from Amherst branch, in No. 8 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps, Montreal, 2nd May, 1916; Divisional Signal Company, Ottawa, 18th June, 1916; Promoted Lance-Corporal, 8th June, 1916; Lieutenant, 18th June, 1916. Service: Instructor in Signalling for Canadian Expeditionary Force drafts at Ottawa. Demobilized, October, 1916, on account of illness.

NOTE: When last heard from, Lieutenant Macpherson was undergoing treatment for tuberculosis contracted while on military service.

MACQUAIG, EWEN DONALD—Private. Born 27th April, 1894. Father, Angus MacQuaig, Lumber Dealer (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1918, from Chatham branch, in Siberian Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private.

MACRAE, HECTOR ALEXANDER—Private. Born 29th September, 1891, at Ross-shire, Scotland. Father, Donald Macrae, Builder and Contractor. Educated at Dingwall Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1911. Enlisted, 15th May, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 43rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), July, 1915. Service: On active service with his Battalion in France and Flanders. Wounded (shrapnel) in the right ear and head, March, 1918. Demobilized, 27th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st May, 1919.

✠MACRAE, MALCOLM—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 19th August, 1891, at Dornie, Kintail, Scotland. Father, Alexander MacRae, Stone Mason. Educated at Aberdeen Boys' Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Kindersley branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 214th Canadian Battalion, May, 1916; 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, November, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 20th May, 1916.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Monchy-le-Preux on August 26th, 1918. He led his platoon through intense machine-gun fire across the open, intercepting a strong party of the enemy, whom he forced to surrender after inflicting heavy casualties on them. But for his initiative this party would have escaped by a communication trench." (*London Gazette.*)

Wounded in the arm, 28th August, 1918, and 11th September, 1918.

Died, 29th September, 1918, of Wounds received the same day while leading his men in action near Cambrai.

MACTAVISH, IAN FORGAN—Lieutenant. Born 8th May, 1890, at Morebattle, Roxburghshire, Scotland. Father, Rev. Alexander Stuart Mactavish, Clergyman (deceased). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1911. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion with the rank of Private. Transferred to The Royal Scots Regiment, 12th November, 1915, as Second Lieutenant; Machine Gun Corps, 10th April, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st June, 1917. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, April-May, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; on active service in Mesopotamia. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th November, 1919. 9, 248.

MACVIE, ALEXANDER CROMBIE—Second Lieutenant. Born 24th May, 1899. Father, Andrew Macvie (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1915. Enlisted, July, 1917, from London, England, branch. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1919, to accept a position in Africa.

MAEDER, RICHARD ALEID—Sergeant. Born 2nd December, 1891, at New Dundee, Ontario, Canada. Father, Paul Maeder, Farmer. Educated at Ayr (Ontario), Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th October, 1910. Enlisted, 8th January, 1918, from Smith's Falls branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 21st January, 1918; Corporal, 22nd February, 1918; Sergeant, 8th May, 1918. Employed as an Instructor in Infantry Training in Canada. Demobilized, 19th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919.

MAGINN, FRANCIS JOHN—Lieutenant, D.S.O. Born 12th May, 1892, at Tralee, County Kerry, Ireland. Father, John Maginn, Manager, Bank of Ireland, Ballina, Ireland (retired). Educated at King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd March, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Marcelin branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 75th Canadian Battalion, May, 1916; London Irish Rifles, June, 1917; London Rifle Brigade, December, 1917. Promoted Corporal, November, 1915; Second Lieutenant, June, 1917; Lieutenant, December, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Cambrai, 1917; German Attack on Arras, March, 1918

Appointed
A Companion
of
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When an officer of another regiment was very severely wounded and was unable to move, he rushed forward with two stretcher-bearers under heavy machine-gun and sniper's fire and sniped the enemy for fifteen minutes, covering the stretcher-bearers, who were thus able to bring the wounded officer back. He showed splendid courage and resource."
(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 5th July, 1918).

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
For
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Severely wounded (shrapnel) in the thigh, Somme, 1916; slightly wounded (shrapnel) in the head, Cambrai, 1917. Invalided home, May, 1918, with trench fever.

MAHON, THEODORE CAMPBELL GREAVES—Private. Born 17th February, 1886, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, A. A. Mahon, Sugar Planter. Educated at Harrison College, Barbados. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 6th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 72nd Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 31st August, 1914. Principal actions and service: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Cambrai, 1918; sixteen months in Pay Office, London. Shrapnel wounds in both legs (slight), 20th May, 1915; shrapnel wounds in two fingers of the left hand, 27th July, 1918; gun shot wound in the right wrist, 1st

October, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st October, 1919.

MAIN, JOHN—Sapper. Born 14th May, 1892, at Stonehaven, Scotland. Father, James Main, Seaman. Educated at Public School and Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1911. Enlisted, 10th June, 1916, from Elgin branch, in Canadian Expeditionary Force with the rank of Sapper, and subsequently joined 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, in France. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd July, 1919.

✠MAITLAND, GUY REGINALD ANDREW—Lance-Corporal. Born 6th November, 1894, at London, England. Father, Ernest John Winslow Maitland, Schoolmaster. Educated at Zurich, Switzerland, and at a university in Switzerland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Gleichen branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1917. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917.

Reported missing, and subsequently officially presumed Killed in Action, 3rd May, 1917.

MALOUIN, HORACE EUGENE—Flight Cadet. Born 12th May, 1895, at Quebec Canada. Father, Horace Malouin, Accountant. Educated at Quebec Seminary and Quebec Commercial Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd November, 1913. Enlisted, 15th April, 1918, from Ford branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 19th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th January, 1919.

MANIFOLD, CHARLES COWPER—Private. Born 13th July, 1893, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Richard Manifold (deceased). Educated at Castle Park, Dalkey, and Araron, Bray, County Wicklow. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Golden branch, in 1st Reserve (British Columbia) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada). Principal actions: Amiens, 8th August, 1918; Arras, 1st September, 1918. Gun shot wound in the left upper arm, 1st September, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th March, 1919.

Mann, Horace Gaynor Trevelyan—Flight Cadet. Born 9th October, 1892, at Tonbridge, Kent, England. Father, Captain Horace Mann, Adjutant, Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Educated at Malvern and Tonbridge College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th March, 1911. Enlisted, 15th May, 1918, from Edam branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained with the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 5th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918.

Manners, George Edward — Private. Born 6th April, 1886, at Middlesex, England. Father, Jack Manners, Foreman. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1910. Enlisted, 18th May, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 28th Canadian Battalion, 26th October, 1915. Wounded. Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919.

Manning, Frederick Langford—Gunner. Born 1st September, 1895, at Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, Nicholas Manning, Cheese Manufacturer (deceased). Educated at Forest Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1912. Enlisted, 5th April, 1918, from Walkerville branch in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Canadian Heavy Battery, August, 1918; attached to Canadian Army Medical Corps, 28th December, 1919. Service: Training in Canada, and clerical work with Canadian Army Medical Corps. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th September, 1919.

Marchand, Jules—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th August, 1894, at Victoriaville, Quebec, Canada. Father, Achille Marchand, Bank Manager. Educated at Victoriaville Commercial College. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th January, 1914. Enlisted, 18th April, 1918, from Farnham branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 8th October, 1918. Service: Training in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 3rd January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the service of La Banque d'Hochelaga, Edmonton, Alberta.

Marlatt, John Lloyd—Flight Cadet. Born 3rd May, 1897, at Grimsby, Ontario, Canada. Father, James C. Marlatt, Furniture Dealer and Undertaker. Educated at Grimsby High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1916. Enlisted, 21st March, 1917, from Grimsby branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Air Mechanic. Transferred to the Cadet

Wing of Royal Flying Corps, 6th March, 1918. Completed training immediately prior to the signing of the Armistice. Demobilized, 12th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th January, 1919.

Marlow, Reginald Hill—Captain. Born 8th September, 1884, at Newbury, England. Father, George Marlow, Farmer and Estate Agent (deceased). Educated at Newbury Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1903. Enlisted, 28th December, 1915, from Toronto branch, where he was Assistant Accountant, in the 123rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 7th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 24th May, 1918. Promoted Captain, 8th November, 1918. Principal actions: (as Transport Officer) Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 9th October, 1920, to accept a position with the American Foreign Banking Corporation.

Marriott, Guy Wilford Macdonald—Colonel. Born 15th December, 1877, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel Butler Marriott. Educated at Winchester Public School, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th October, 1898. Enlisted, 17th August, 1914, from Strathcona branch, where he was Manager, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Major. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 3rd Canadian Battalion. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel; Colonel, 9th July, 1918. Service: In France with 3rd Canadian Battalion; organized the Canadian Discharge Depot at Prior Park, Bath, England; Discharge Officer at Quebec, Canada. Gun shot wound in the right thigh, 26th September, 1916. 119.

Marshall, George Leslie—Lieutenant. Born 26th April, 1887. Father, H. Marshall (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 74th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Overseas Draft, 7th (British Columbia) Battalion.

Marshall, James Murray—Second Lieutenant. Born 27th July, 1895, at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Father, James M. Marshall,

Manufacturer. Educated at Dunfermline School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, 1st August, 1915, from Edam branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, January, 1916; Royal Field Artillery, as Second Lieutenant, 4th May, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Somme and Belgium, 1918. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919.

Martin, Charles—Private. Born 14th January, 1896. Father, Charles Martin, Builder. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Princeton branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919.

Martin, Frank Jenner—Private. Born 29th May, 1897. Father, Henry P. Martin, Dentist. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1915. Enlisted, August, 1916, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, with the rank of Private. Demobilized on account of being medically unfit for active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th October, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1919, on account of ill health.

Martin, George—Corporal, M.M. Born 2nd July, 1892, at Barton Le Cley, Bedford, England. Father (deceased). Educated at St. John's, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 22nd July, 1915, from Lake Saskatoon branch, in 66th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, France, 6th September, 1917. Promoted Lance - Corporal and Corporal, September, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cagnicourt, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
(8th August, 1918)
for
Bravery in the Field
In bombing an enemy munition train and
Capturing a number of prisoners.

Flesh wound in the right shoulder, at Passchendaele, 11th November, 1917. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th April, 1919.

Martin, John—Private. Born 14th February, 1901. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 27th April, 1914. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Head Office, Toronto.

✝Martin, Kenneth Lionel—Lance-Corporal. Born 2nd November, 1893, at St. Albans, England. Father, Thomas A. Martin, Factory Owner. Educated at Margate Boys' College. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd September, 1913. Enlisted, 30th June, 1916, from North Battleford branch, in 210th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 8th January, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 30th June, 1916. Principal action: Loos, 1918.

Missing, and subsequently officially reported Killed in Action, 14th February, 1918.

✝Martin-Davey, Arthur. Born 7th August, 1898. Father, William Martin-Davey. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd August, 1914. Left Kitsilano, Vancouver, branch, 24th April, 1915, to return to England to pass into the Army through the Military Academy, Woolwich.

Drowned in the "Lusitania" disaster, 7th May, 1915.

Mason, Charles Albert—Private. Born 12th February, 1898, at Tottenham, London, England. Father, Thomas Mason, Boot Manufacturer. Educated at Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th October, 1912. Enlisted, 1st August, 1915, from Stationery Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 83rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, France, 6th June, 1916. Invalided to England (wounded), 16th September, 1916. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 16th October, 1917. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres, 1916. Severe shrapnel wound in the right shoulder, 18th August, 1916.

Mason, Harry Evelyn—Second Lieutenant. Born 3rd October, 1891, at Markham, Ontario, Canada. Father, R. A. Mason, Druggist. Educated at Markham Public School and Markham Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1916. Enlisted, 12th October, 1916, from London, Ontario, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Imperial Army—The Yorkshire Regiment, "Alexandra Princess of Wales's Own." Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th November, 1916; Sergeant, 17th February, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 28th May, 1918. Engaged on Convoy Duty, Folkestone to Calais: Served with the British Expeditionary Force in Northern Russia. Slight gun shot wound over the left eye. 330.

✝Matheson, Campbell Arnott—Private. Born 1st February, 1899, at Chelmsford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Matheson, Farmer (retired). Educated at Brandon Collegiate Institute.

Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Humboldt branch, in 196th (Western University) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, in France, March, 1917, and served as a Company Runner. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, 26th October, 1917.

"A very dependable and good soldier. I shall miss him more than any man we lost during the last attack (Passchendaele). Please accept my most sincere sympathy in the loss of a very brave and God-fearing son."—His Company Commander.

Matheson, Frederick Alexander—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 18th August, 1892, at Beaverton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Matheson (deceased). Educated at Brandon Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th August, 1911. Enlisted, 2nd January, 1916, from Hafford branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Fort Garry Horse, 22nd May, 1916; Canadian Light Horse, July, 1916. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Iwuy, on 10th October, 1918. He led his squadron to an objective in front of the infantry, occupied and held it till dark, when he was relieved. The success of the enterprise was largely due to his dash, whereby a large number of machine-guns were silenced." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 10th December, 1919.)

Demobilized, 27th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd May, 1919.

Matheson, John Campbell—Major, M.C. Born 12th December, 1884, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Donald Matheson (retired). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1906. Enlisted, 15th August, 1914, from Medicine Hat branch, where he was Accountant, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 26th September, 1914; Sergeant, 25th February, 1915; Lieutenant, 16th January, 1916; Captain, November, 1917; Major, 3rd January, 1919. Appointed Staff Captain, 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 16th January, 1917;

BRITISH UNITS

Royal Navy.
Royal Naval Reserve.
Royal Horse Guards (The Blues).
Buckinghamshire Yeomanry (Royal Bucks Hussars) (T)
Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Royal Air Force.
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers)
Scottish Horse (T).

PLATE No. 18

BRITISH UNITS

Royal Regiment of Artillery.
Coldstream Guards.
The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).
The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Honourable Artillery Company.
Scots Guards.
The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment).
The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment).

BRITISH UNITS

The Northumberland Fusiliers.
The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
The King's (Liverpool Regiment)—Scottish Battalion (T).
The Lincolnshire Regiment.
The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
The King's (Liverpool Regiment).
The Norfolk Regiment.
The Devonshire Regiment.

PLATE No. 20

BRITISH UNITS

The Hampshire Regiment.
The Welsh Regiment.
The Essex Regiment.
The Northamptonshire Regiment.
The Dorsetshire Regiment.
The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).
The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.
Princess Charlotte of Wales' Royal Berkshire Regiment.

PLATE NO. 21

BRITISH UNITS

The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
The Gloucestershire Regiment.
The East Surrey Regiment.
The Border Regiment.
The Royal Ioniskilling Fusiliers.
The Worcestershire Regiment.
The Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment.
The Royal Sussex Regiment.

PLATE No. 22

BRITISH UNITS

The Suffolk Regiment.
The Prince of Wales' Own West Yorkshire Regiment (Leeds Rifles) (T).
Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment.
The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Prince Albert's Somerset Light Infantry
The Royal Irish Regiment.
The Lancashire Fusiliers.
The South Wales Borderers.

PLATE No. 23

BRITISH UNITS

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
The Durham Light Infantry.
Seaforth Highlanders, Ross-shire Buffs (The Duke of Albany's).
Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment.
The Manchester Regiment.
The Highland Light Infantry.
The Gordon Highlanders.

PLATE NO. 24

BRITISH UNITS

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
The Royal Munster Fusiliers.
The Royal Irish Rifles.
The Connaught Rangers.
The Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).
The Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

PLATE No. 25

BRITISH UNITS

The London Regiment—8th (City of London) Post Office Rifles (T).
The London Regiment—15th (County of London) Prince of Wales' Own, Civil Service Rifles (T).
The London Regiment—18th (County of London) London Irish Rifles (T).
The Hertfordshire Regiment (T).
The London Regiment—14th (County of London) London Scottish (T).
The London Regiment—16th (County of London) Queen's Westminster Rifles (T).
The London Regiment—28th (County of London) Artists Rifles (T).
Machine Gun Corps.

PLATE No. 26

BRITISH UNITS

Tank Corps.
Royal Naval Transport Service.
Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Royal Army Service Corps.
Royal Army Medical Corps.
The Royal Newfoundland Reg't (Colonial).

King's African Rifles (Colonial).

PLATE No. 27

Staff Captain, 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 28th February, 1918; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bramshott, England, 3rd January, 1919. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Mount Sorel, Somme, 1916; Hill 70, 1917; Advance to the Rhine, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
King's Birthday Honours List
(*London Gazette*, 3rd June, 1919).

Demobilized, 20th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919. 7, 9.

MATHIAS, FRANCIS MORGAN—Captain (Acting Lieutenant-Colonel), D.S.O. Born 2nd December, 1882, at Cardigan, South Wales. Father, John Turnor Mathias, Timber Merchant. Educated at Old Higher Grade School, Cardiff. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th January, 1913. Left Mexico branch, to return to England to take up military duty, 7th December, 1914. Enlisted, 28th February, 1915, in 18th Service Battalion, The Welsh Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, Welsh Regiment, 20th June, 1918; General Staff—Tees Garrison, 10th December, 1918; General Staff Officer III. (Intelligence), General Headquarters, Great Britain, Horse Guards, 21st August, 1919. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st August, 1915; Captain, 5th May, 1917; Acting Major, 23rd November, 1917; Acting Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th December, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Bourlon Wood (Cambrai), 1917; Henin Ridge, March, 1918; La Ventée, April, 1918.

Appointed
A Companion
of
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER
(February, 1918)

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of the battalion after the commanding officer and second in command became casualties. He displayed a thorough grasp of the situation, keeping in close touch with the brigade headquarters, and continually readjusted the line under heavy fire. He was wounded early in the action, but continued to carry out his duties with the greatest courage and determination."
>
> (*London Gazette*, 5th July, 1918.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
(April, 1918)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Wounded in the right leg and left arm, 23rd November, 1917; in the left arm, 9th April, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th July, 1920.

MATKIN, JOSEPH HUGH—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 24th February, 1895, at Oakham, England. Father, Joseph Matkin, Civil Servant, Local Government Board, England (retired). Educated at Oakham Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1912. Enlisted, 9th November, 1914, from Kindersley branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 29th May, 1915; Sergeant, 1st June, 1918; Company Sergeant-Major, 1st October, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, Ypres, 1915. Wounded in the right shoulder (explosive bullet), while on scout duty at Ypres, 13th May, 1916. Demobilized, 12th November, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Accountant to Assistant Receiver-General, Regina, Saskatchewan, 12th November, 1918. 94.

MAW, EDWIN HUNTER—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th May, 1891, at Ormstown, Quebec, Canada. Father, John Maw, Boot and Shoe Merchant. Educated at Ormstown Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 1st October, 1917, from Sherbrooke branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 28th March, 1918. Service: Engaged in hunting enemy submarines and in patrol and convoy work over the English Channel. Demobilized, 16th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 17th August, 1920.

MAWHINNEY, JOSEPH—Corporal. Born 6th March, 1896, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Samuel Mawhinney, Contractor. Educated at Connell's College, and Shaftesbury College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1915, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 17th Reserve Battalion, September, 1915; 3rd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, January, 1916; 7th Brigade Signal Company, January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1918; Corporal, November, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916;

Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 20th October, 1919.

MAXWELL, ALFRED CHARLES—Signaller. Born 30th November, 1892, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father William Maxwell, Optician and Druggist. Educated at Model School, Foyle College, and Magee College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd November, 1911. Enlisted, 8th December, 1915, from Wetaskiwin branch, in 138th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Brigade Headquarters; 10th Canadian Battalion, May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918; and with Army of Occupation in Germany, December, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919.

MAYERS, HERBERT RAWLE—Private. Born 7th July, 1895, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, W. H. Mayers, Clergyman. Educated at Harrison College, Barbados. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th July, 1911. Enlisted, 15th June, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 11th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, 15th December, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Amiens, 8th August, 1918, and subsequent engagements to Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st January, 1920. Retired from the service of the Bank, 18th May, 1920.

MAYRS, JOSEPH CHARLES—Private. Born 27th September, 1895, at Coleraine, Ireland. Father, John Mayrs, Farmer. Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd December, 1915, from Innisfail branch, in 101st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), July, 1916. Principal action: The Somme, September, and October, 1916. Trench fever and pneumonia. Demobilized, 12th March, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th April, 1918.

MEARNS, JAMES ANGUS—Gunner. Born 20th May, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, F. S. Mearns, Barrister. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st October, 1915. Enlisted, 8th May, 1916, from Market, Toronto, branch, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 11th August, 1916.

✠Mee, Ernest Campbell—Lieutenant. Born 29th January, 1892, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, William H. Mee, J.P., Manufacturers' Agent. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1912. Left Edmonton branch, to return to the Old Country to enlist, 19th February, 1915. Enlisted in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment. Principal action: Somme, 1916.

Reported missing, and subsequently reported Killed in Action, at Thiepval, 3rd September, 1916.

Note: Lieutenant E. C. Mee was a well-known athlete and was the champion oarsman of the North of Ireland, and the holder of numerous cups and medals. He stroked the Senior Eight to victory at Cork in 1911 against the Dublin crew. He was an expert swimmer and diver, and at the age of twelve, gained the Royal Humane Society's Medal and Vellum Certificate for saving life.

✠Mee, John Norman—Lieutenant. Born 15th October, 1894, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, William H. Mee, J.P., Manufacturers' Agent. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd November, 1911. Enlisted, 15th March, 1915, from Peace River branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant (on the field), May, 1916. On active service with his Battalion in France and Belgium. Wounded at St. Eloi and Courcelette, 1916.

Killed in Action at Neuville-Vitasse, 25th June, 1918.

"His keenness and devotion to duty were the cause of his death. He was always fearless, willing to go anywhere and do anything, and ever cheerful. He was very popular with all the officers, and the men simply loved him."—His Commanding Officer.

Note: Lieutenant Mee was returning with some prisoners, after having successfully bombed a German Commander's dugout, when the enemy opened fire on the party. Lieutenant Mee was mortally wounded and succumbed the same day. He was buried at the Military Cemetery at Wailly, a few miles south of Arras.

(Brother of the late E. C. Mee.)

Merriam, Brower Gesner—Private. Born 28th August, 1898, at Port Greville, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, W. R. Merriam, Master Mariner. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1915. Enlisted, 11th October, 1915, from Middleton branch, in 85th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Wounded (gun shot) in the left arm, hand and face, 31st October, 1917. Demobilized, 10th December, 1918.

MERRIX, ALBERT RONALD—Private. Born 24th August, 1893. Father, A. H. Merrix, Marine Engineer. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th March, 1918. Enlisted, 28th July, 1918, from Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, branch.

MESSENGER, CHARLES BORDEN—Flight Cadet. Born 13th September, 1897, at Petite Rivière, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Freeman S. Messenger, Physician. Educated at MacDonald Consolidated School, Middleton, N.S., and Acadia University. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th November, 1915. Enlisted, 24th November, 1917, from Middleton branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 13th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 27th August, 1919.

METCALFE, ARNOLD EDWARD—Private. Born 11th October, 1900. Father, R. H. Metcalfe, Real Estate Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th August, 1915. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Kelvin Street, Winnipeg, branch, with the rank of Private.

MILES, CHARLES RUSSELL—Lieutenant. Born 12th November, 1891, at Gunnersbury, Middlesex, England. Father, Shirley Russell Miles, Civil Servant (H.M. Board of Trade) (deceased). Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th April, 1913. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 31st British Columbia Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to "B" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 3rd September, 1914; 98th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 11th January, 1915; 27th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 25th September, 1916; 94th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 5th January, 1917; Army Pay Department, 19th November, 1917; Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Training School, Havre, 13th February, 1918; 21st Divisional Ammunition Column, 5th May, 1918; 95th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 27th July, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 11th January, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: On active service in France, 1915; in Salonica, 1915-1916; Somme, 1916; Arras, Ypres, 1917; Champagne, May, 1918; Final Advance, 1918.

✠MILES, RICHARD DOUGLAS—Second Lieutenant, M.C. Born 6th September, 1888, at St. Andrews, Jamaica, British West Indies. Father, A. H. Miles, C.M.G., I.S.O., Collector General of Customs and Excise. Educated at Bedford Grammar School, Bedford, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th July, 1908.

Enlisted, 15th November, 1914, from Carmangay branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers; 9th Service Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Promoted Second Lieutenant.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
King's Birthday Honours List
(*London Gazette*, 4th June, 1917).

Wounded, 12th October, 1916 (remained at duty); wounded, 16th August, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 18th August, 1917.

MILLAR, HENRY IRWIN—Major. Born 8th February, 1880, at New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Millar, Barrister (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1898. Enlisted, 20th November, 1915, from Wetaskiwin branch, where he was Manager, in 138th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to 49th Canadian Battalion, 21st December, 1916. Promoted Major, May, 1916. Service: Trench warfare in the vicinity of Neuville St. Vaast in Winter of 1916-1917. Demobilized, 5th May, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th May, 1917. 183.

MILLAR, HOWARD L.—Sergeant (U.S. Army). Born 30th April, 1895, at Vancouver, Washington, U.S.A. Father, William Millar, Carpenter and Builder. Educated at Vancouver Grammar and High Schools, and Washington State College, Pulman, Washington. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1916. Enlisted, 1st January, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in United States Signal Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Aviation Section Aircraft Production, 13th January, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 15th February, 1918; Sergeant, August, 1918. Service: Clerical work in Aero Supply Squadron. Demobilized, 24th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With U.S. Spruce Production Corporation, 28th February, 1919.

MILLER, ALEXANDER LAW—Sergeant. Born 3rd August, 1893, at Stenhousemuir, Scotland. Father, G. R. M. Miller, Draper. Educated at Larbert Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1914. Enlisted, 27th August, 1914, from North Winnipeg branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), August, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1917; Corporal, February, 1917; Sergeant, April, 1917. Principal actions: Ploegsteert, 1915;

Somme, 1916 and 1917; Cambrai, November, 1917; Amiens, March, 1918. Wounded, 1st April, 1918. Demobilized, September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th September, 1919.

MILLER, DUNCAN HAYNES—Lieutenant. Born 21st January, 1896, at London, England. Father, Edward B. Miller (deceased). Educated at Tollington School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912. Enlisted, 7th August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 1st Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Battalion, The Rifle Brigade, 20th January, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 16th January, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal action: Ypres, 1915. Captured at Arras, 24th March, 1916, and interned at the following camps: Douai Barracks, Guterstoh, Crefeld, Strohermoor, Bad Colberg. Interned at The Hague, Holland, May, 1918. Repatriated, 16th November, 1918. Wounded by a sniper (grazed head), 23rd-24th March, 1916. Demobilized, 7th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With London and River Plate Bank Limited, London, England.

NOTE: We quote the following description of prison life in Germany, from Lieutenant Miller:

"Strohermoor was a very bad camp. Hauptmann Niemeyer* was Camp Offizier before he got command of Holzminden. We lived in wooden huts, which were damp and cold, and which were divided into partitions (called rooms) with whitewashed walls, scrap-iron bedsteads, one wooden trestle-table and wooden stools. Mattresses were stuffed with old German bread-cards, newspapers, cardboard and bits of iron. The rations in the last three camps mentioned were unfit to eat." 47, 92, 99.

MILLER, DAVID KIRKPATRICK—Sergeant. Born 15th January, 1892, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, Joseph Miller, (deceased). Educated at Dundas Vale Training College, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th April, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd August, 1915, from St. Catherine & Metcalfe, Montreal, branch, in 73rd Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, 17th April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1915; Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, March, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70,

*Niemeyer was the notorious German commandant responsible for numerous cruelties to allied prisoners of war, and was one of those indicted by the Allies for breaches of The Hague Convention. References are made to him in Vol. 1, page 277.

Passchendaele, 1917; Lens, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Army of Occupation at Cologne, 1918.

Awarded

The Croix De Guerre (Belgian)

for

Services at the Battle of Amiens, August, 1918.

Slightly wounded (shrapnel), 8th April, 1918. Demobilized, 21st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

Miller, Gordon Clifford—Private. Born 10th December, 1890, at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, I. Longley Miller, Piano and Organ Merchant. Educated at Halifax Public Schools and Halifax County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st February, 1906. Enlisted, 9th March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 200th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, London; 11th Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe; 27th Canadian Battalion, France. Service: Trench warfare with 27th Battalion; later employed with Corps Signals on lines of communication. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Miller, Gordon Tompkins—Sergeant. Born 1st January, 1894, at Newport Station, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Henry Howard Miller. County Road Superintendent. Educated at Windsor Academy, St. Croix Grammar School, and King's College, Windsor, (B.A.). Entered the service of the Bank, 4th January, 1915. Enlisted, 25th March, 1916, from Bridgewater branch, in Canadian Forestry Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Service: Forestry in Scotland. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th December, 1919.

Miller, Henry Edward—Private. Born 6th August, 1879, at Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada. Father, Daniel Miller, Banker (retired). Educated at Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th April, 1896. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 81st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, June, 1916. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded 20th July, 1916, and in August, 1918. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919.

Miller, John Iken—Corporal. Born 5th January, 1897, at Obed, Tennessee, U.S.A. Father, Charles Edwin Miller, Steamboat Owner and Miner. Educated at Dawson, Yukon Territory, School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1916. Enlisted,

18th June, 1918, from Dawson branch, in the Yukon Draft, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Reserve Battalion, Victoria, 2nd July, 1918. Promoted Corporal, January, 1919. Service: Orderly Room work in Canada and England.

MILLER, PERCY WINSTON—Lance-Corporal, M.M. Born 8th October, 1895, at Alexandria, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. A. Miller, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Alexandria High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1913. Enlisted, 21st December, 1915, from Thedford branch, in 149th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Divisional Signal Company, January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field (October, 1918).

Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Druggist Clerk, Sherwood, N.D., U.S.A., May, 1919.

✠MILLER, ROBERT BOVELL—Corporal. Born 16th August, 1898. Father, L. H. Miller, General Manager, Mexico, for London Guarantee & Accident Company. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Left Mexico branch, 9th November, 1915, to undertake military duty. Enlisted in 8th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal.

Killed in Action, 3rd August, 1916.

MILLER, RAYMOND HARCOURT—Private. Born 11th June, 1898, at Windsor Mills, Quebec, Canada. Father, Charles A. Miller, Insurance Inspector. Educated at St. Frances' College, Richmond, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1915. Enlisted, 25th July, 1916, from Three Rivers branch, in 1st Reinforcement Company, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Reserve Battalion, December, 1916; 20th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, August, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, Lens, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th August, 1919.

MILLIGAN, ANDREW—Captain, M.C. Born 18th April, 1886. Father, A. Milligan. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1907. Enlisted, 31st March, 1915, from London, England, branch, where he was Accountant, in 28th County of London

Regiment (Artists' Rifles), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, 20th October, 1915. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 27th September, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st June, 1916; Captain, 4th November, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Nieuport, July, 1917; Passchendaele, October, 1917; Bucquoy, March, 1918; Marne, July, 1918; Courcelles, Mory, Havrincourt, Marcoing, Solesmes, Maubeuge, August-November, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"On 20th October, 1918, during the attack north-east of Solesmes when the situation was obscure, he went forward to the outpost line under very heavy fire, reorganized the dispositions of the right flank of the battalion which was in the air, and brought back most valuable information. He has shown consistent courage." (*London Gazette*).

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
For
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field, at the Marne, July, 1918.

Slightly wounded, 3rd September, 1916. Demobilized, 13th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th April, 1919. 140, 296.

MILNE, DOUGLAS—Corporal. Born 29th July, 1891, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Thomas Milne (retired). Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1911. Enlisted, 12th July, 1915, from Peace River branch, in 66th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, July, 1916; 49th (Edmonton) Battalion, May, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 18th May, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th August, 1919.

MILNE, GEORGE COATES—Private. Born 11th May, 1891, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Rev. George C. Milne, Minister. Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th November, 1908. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from Lougheed branch, in 4th University Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, December, 1915. Principal actions: Ypres, Hooge, 1916. Shrapnel wound in the right arm, 4th June, 1916. Demobilized, 30th November, 1917, on account of being unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds.

Minnitt, Eric Arthur—Corporal. Born 6th December, 1890, at Streatham, London, England. Father, Arthur Herbert Minnitt, Manufacturers' Agent. Educated at Streatham Grammar School, amd Whitgift College, Croydon, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th December, 1915. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Regina branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force (Mechanical Section), 1st April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, December, 1918. Employed as Pay Clerk in the Royal Air Force, being medically unfit for service as a pilot. Demobilized, 7th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th March, 1919.

Mitchel, Victor—Lieutenant. Born 26th April, 1897, at Enniskillen, Ireland. Father, Rev. S. C. Mitchel, Clergyman (deceased). Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 19th April, 1915, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in Royal Irish Fusiliers, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 26th October, 1917. Principal action: Cambrai, 1917.

Awarded
A Parchment Certificate
For
Gallantry in the Field
(20th November, 1917).

Mitchell, Ernest Hugh—Flight Cadet. Born 1st October, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Mitchell, Grain and Produce Dealer. Educated at Moyglass National School, Enniskillen, Model School, and Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1912. Enlisted, 5th May, 1917, from Wetaskiwin branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Graduated at a flying camp but after some flying was found unsuitable on account of nervous condition caused by an aeroplane accident. (Rejected by Canadian Expeditionary Force for Overseas service on several occasions). Demobilized, 24th July, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th August, 1917.

Mitchell, Harry Clive—Lieutenant. Born 12th July, 1896, at Beeton, Ontario, Canada. Father, James M. Mitchell, Fruit Farmer. Educated at Alliston Public School and Alliston High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th December, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1917, from Queen & Bathurst, Toronto, branch,

in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, August, 1918. Service: Employed as an Instructor in Aviation. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Mitchell, James Stuart—Flight Cadet. Born 20th June, 1898, at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Peter Campbell Mitchell, Hardware Merchant. Educated at Brandon Public Schools, and St. John's College, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1915. Enlisted, 20th July, 1918, from Brandon branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Trained for pilot's certificate in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 12th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th December, 1918.

✠Mockler, Edward Cecil William—Lance-Corporal. Born 24th June, 1893, at Ballinderry, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, Edward Mockler, Farmer. Educated at National School, Ballinderry, Educational Institute, Dundalk, and Mountjoy School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912, Enlisted, August, 1914, from Humboldt branch, in 9th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Battalion. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres; Langemarck, 1915.

Died of Wounds, 7th May, 1915.

Note: Private Mockler was severely wounded while crossing an exposed area with his Commanding Officer in an attempt to reach the French lines during the first German gas attack at Ypres.

The officer was killed, but Private Mockler managed to reach safety after crawling for six hours. He succumbed to his injuries at Cambridge, England, and was buried at Ballinderry, Ireland. 9.

Moffat, Miss Ruth Isobel—V.A.D. Born at Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. Father, S. N. Moffat, Manager The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Paris, Ontario. Educated at Truro Academy, Truro, N.S., and University of Toronto (graduated in Arts, 1915). Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1917. Enlisted, 27th February, 1918, from Paris branch, for service in First London General Hospital, Camberwell, London, England. Served as a V.A.D. Nurse in Military Hospitals. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th January, 1920.

Moffatt, John Reginald Charles—Battery Sergeant-Major, M.M. Born 2nd November, 1894, at Airdrie, Scotland.

Father, Rev. John Moffatt. Educated at Kingswood School. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th August, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 29th December, 1915. Promoted Bombardier, 16th December, 1916; Corporal, 23rd March, 1917; Sergeant, 5th September, 1917; Battery Sergeant-Major, 14th February, 1919. Principal actions: St. Eloi Craters, 1916; Ypres salient, June, 1916; Somme, September-November, 1916 Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; Oppy, Fresnoy, May, 1917; Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, 28th March, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Canal du Nord, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, Army of Occupation in Germany, 1918-19.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
At Cagnicourt
On 2nd September, 1918.

Shell wound, Drocourt-Quéant Line, 2nd September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th June, 1919.

✠MOGG, CYRIL KNOX BARROW—Lieutenant. Born 8th May, 1887. Father, Rev. G. H. B. Mogg. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th August, 1906. Enlisted, December, 1914, from Seattle branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 1st Canadian Trench Mortar Battery.

Killed in Action, 11th November, 1917.

"An exceptionally capable and gallant officer. He is a great loss to us."—His Commanding Officer.

"He was very much liked, respected, and looked up to as a soldier by the officers and men of his company, and we all regret the loss of a true friend and a good soldier."—A Brother Officer.

MONTIZAMBERT, KEITH BERESFORD PERCY—Lieutenant. Born 26th October, 1895, at Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Ramsay Montizambert, Schoolmaster. Educated at Port Hope High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th June, 1912. Enlisted, 5th October, 1915, from Beebe branch, in 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 23rd December, 1915; Corporal, 19th March, 1916; Sergeant, 22nd July, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st July,

1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, 1918. Shrapnel wound in the left arm (slight), 1st October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1920, on account of ill health.

Montle, Frederic Jennison—Lieutenant. Born 30th December, 1893, at Stanbridge Station, Quebec, Canada. Father, J. M. Montle, Farmer (retired). Educated at Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 22nd December, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 117th (Eastern Townships) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles of Canada), 24th February, 1917. Promoted Corporal, June, 1916; Sergeant, November, 1916; Lieutenant, 24th February, 1917. On active service with 24th Battalion, in France, from 24th February, 1917. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Moore, Churchill MacDonald—Signaller. Born 21st July, 1897, at Ayer's Cliff, Quebec, Canada. Father, Rev. Churchill Moore, Clergyman. Educated at Ayer's Cliff Academy and Lennoxville Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th November, 1915. Enlisted, 10th May, 1918, from Stanbridge East branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Discharged from Royal Air Force, 11th June, 1918; re-enlisted in Canadian Engineers, 31st July, 1918. Transferred to Siberian Signal Corps, 13th September, 1918. (Physically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 19th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th January, 1919.

Moore, George James—Corporal. Born 24th September, 1896, at Seneca Township, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel Moore, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Dunnville Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th November, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd May, 1918, from Niagara Falls branch, in 2nd Battalion (1st Central Ontario Regiment), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Railway Troops, 25th June, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 29th March, 1919. Engaged in clerical work in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th September, 1919.

Moore, John Richard—Mate, R.N.C.V.R. Born 25th December, 1891, at Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Father, James Cox Moore, (deceased), late Manager, West India

and Panama Telegraph Company, Basse-Terre. Educated at Technical High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1913. Enlisted, 5th September, 1917, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Mate. Service: Patrolling Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, and minesweeping. Demobilized, 22nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th November, 1919.

Moore, John Stewart—Corporal. Born 23rd June, 1899, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Stewart Colin Moore, Manufacturer's Agent. Educated at West Kent School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th November, 1915. Enlisted, 18th November, 1916, from Charlottetown branch, in 5th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe; Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, 3rd October, 1917; 12th Siege Battery, France, 29th May, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st February, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, 8th August, 1918; Cambrai, September, 1918. Slight shell wound in the knee, 24th September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th November, 1920.

Moore, Maurice Levi—Second Lieutenant. Born 23rd September, 1900, at Bulwer, Quebec, Canada. Father, Allen James Moore, Lumber Dealer. Educated at Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1916. Enlisted, 12th February, 1918, from Rock Island branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant. Service: Trained in Canada and England, in Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 10th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919.

Moore, Thomas—Sergeant. Born 8th September, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Thomas Moore, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Educated at Sligo Grammar School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th June, 1912. Enlisted, 26th August, 1915, from Salmon Arm branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 1st August, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 10th May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Shrapnel wound in the wrist, September, 1917; buried by shell explosion—concussion—1st December 1917. Demobilized, 12th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st March, 1919.

Moore, Terence Frederick—Corporal. Born 5th December, 1896, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father. S. C. Moore, Manufacturer's Agent. Educated at West Kent School, Charlottetown, and Prince of Wales College. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th August, 1912. Enlisted, 1st June, 1918, from Peace River branch, in Canadian Army Pay Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1918; Corporal, August, 1918. Service: Clerical work in Pay Office, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Demobilized, 1st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th March, 1919.

(Brother of J. S. Moore.)

✠Moore, Walter Van—Lieutenant. Born 17th June, 1899, at Belgrade, Montana, U.S.A. Father, E. J. Moore, Farmer. Educated at Wetaskiwin School. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th October, 1916. Enlisted, Autumn of 1917, from Macleod branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to No. 3 Squadron, Royal Air Force, France. Promoted Second Lieutenant and Lieutenant, Summer of 1918. Service: Attached to No. 3 Squadron, France, 1st November, 1918.

Died of influenza, 3rd March, 1919, at Shorncliffe, just prior to demobilization.

Moorhead, William George—Private. Born 31st July, 1893, at Coleraine, Ireland. Father, Robert Moorhead (deceased). Educated at Coleraine Model School, and Macquosquin Civil Service School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912, Enlisted, 10th December, 1915, from Elbow branch, in 128th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, 13th December, 1916. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the left leg and left cheek, with compound fracture of the jaw, 10th May, 1917. Demobilized, 20th December, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th January, 1918.

Moorman, Donald James—Lieutenant. Born 7th February, 1894. Father, James Moorman, The Canadian Bank of Commerce (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 6th January, 1911. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, with the rank of Driver. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 4th September, 1920.

Moran, John Ernest—Lance-Corporal. Born 16th April, 1890, at Chester, England. Father, William Ernest Moran, First

Class Officer, Inland Revenue Office, Liverpool. Educated at York Place Secondary School, Brighton, and Clark's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st July, 1911. Enlisted, 5th February, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 4th Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Corps Cyclists. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1916. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Gun shot wounds in the right shoulder and right ankle, 2nd September, 1918. Demobilized, 25th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1919.

Moran, Walter Chismon—Corporal. Born 1st March, 1892, at Chester, England. Father, W. E. Moran, First Class Officer, Inland Revenue Office, Liverpool. Educated at York Place Secondary School, Brighton, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1913. Enlisted, 5th February, 1916, from Kingston branch, in 4th Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 74th Canadian Battalion, May, 1916; 4th Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, August, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 19th January, 1919. Employed in anti-aircraft work, despatch riding, and laying out machine-gun emplacements at the front. Gassed, February, 1918. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 5th February, 1920.

(Brother of J. E. Moran.)

Mordy, Alfred Arthur—Bombardier. Born 10th August, 1893, at Almonte, Ontario, Canada. Father, James R. Mordy (retired). Educated at Pembroke High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th September, 1911. Enlisted, 7th May, 1917, from St. Catherine & Metcalfe, Montreal, branch, in 72nd (Queen's) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Trench Mortars; 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery; 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier, 18th May, 1918. Service and principal actions: Observer in trench warfare on the Loos front; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 28th April, 1919.

Mordy, Arnott Grier—Major, D.S.O. Born 8th May, 1886, at Almonte, Ontario, Canada. Father, James R. Mordy (retired). Educated at Almonte and Pembroke High Schools. Entered the

service of the Bank, 28th October, 1907. Enlisted, December, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, where he was Accountant, in 43rd Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), 17th July, 1915. Promoted Captain, 1st May, 1917; Major, 15th September, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, 1916; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Appointed
A Companion
of
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER
(1918)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has at all times carried out the duties assigned to him in a most efficient manner. During the course of operations at Cambrai, this officer led his Company in a most gallant fashion until he was severely wounded, and by his energy and resource, contributed materially to the success of these operations."

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES (Twice)
For
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Bullet wound in the right knee joint (severe), August, 1916; in the left shoulder (severe), October, 1918. Demobilized, 5th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th August, 1919.

(Brother of A. A. Mordy.) 61, 127, 140, 171, 242, 300.

MORE, CLARENCE MURRAY—Private. Born 23rd September, 1892, at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Dr. L. M. More (retired). Educated at Central School, Brandon, and Brandon Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1909. Enlisted, 26th January, 1918, from Radisson branch, in 1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion, Regina, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Reserve Battalion, Bramshott, England, 4th April, 1918; 5th Canadian Battalion, 21st August, 1918; 9th Area Employment Company Headquarters, 1st September, 1918. Employed on transport duty on the lines of communication in France. Demobilized, 14th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th May, 1919.

MORETON, CLIFFORD—Gunner. Born 2nd February, 1895, at Northwich, Cheshire, England. Father, Alfred Moreton, Bank Manager (retired). Educated at Sir John Deane's Grammar School, Northwich. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th May,

1912. Enlisted, 20th January, 1915, from Thedford branch, in 16th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: In action continuously with 2nd Canadian Divisional Artillery, with the exception of September and October, 1918. Wounded in the right shoulder (aeroplane bomb), at Bois de Bouche, near Cagnicourt, 3rd September, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

Morgan, Fred Lothian—Private. Born 7th September, 1891, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, George Morgan, Silk Merchant. Educated at Glasgow High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd April, 1912. Enlisted, 13th January, 1916, from Radville branch, in 152nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Reserve Battalion, England, 13th October, 1916; Pay Office, London, 16th November, 1916; General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, France, 20th December, 1917; Headquarters No. 1 District, Canadian Forestry Corps, France, 20th April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 15th February, 1916. Service: Engaged in clerical work in England and France. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1919.

✠Morgan, Hugh Philip—Lieutenant, M.M. Born 30th May, 1892, at Aberystwith, Wales. Father, B. Ellis Morgan, J.P. (deceased). Educated at Elstree, Boyne House and Cheltenham College. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1910. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1915; Corporal, October, 1915; Lieutenant (on the field), April, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, 1915; St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Hindenburg Line, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
In carrying a wounded comrade to safety
under intense fire.

Wounded (shrapnel) in the right leg, September, 1916.
Killed in Action, 6th October, 1918, at Cambrai.

Morkill, Alan Brooks—Captain, M.C. and bar. Born 13th November, 1882, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, R. Dalby Morkill. Educated at Montreal High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships

Bank. Enlisted, 12th January, 1916, from Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, branch, where he was Acting Manager, in 88th (Victoria) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 7th (British Columbia) Battalion, August, 1916. Promoted Captain, May, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, Sensée Canal, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(Attack on Drocourt-Quéant Line, 2nd September, 1918)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer got his company to its assembly position without casualties despite heavy shell and machine-gun fire. The next morning he led his company in the attack, and as soon as he had attained his objective, set about organizing a defensive line under intense fire. The following evening he again did good work in taking up a position along a canal. His energy and coolness set an excellent example." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 11th January, 1919).

Also Awarded
A BAR TO THE MILITARY CROSS
(Sensée Canal, 10th-13th October, 1918)

"For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership of his company during the operations north-east of Lécluse, 10th, 11th and 12th October, 1918. On 11th October he forced a crossing of the Sensée River, capturing the village of Tortequenne and twenty-six prisoners. On 12th October, during our attack on the Sensée Canal, he succeeded in reaching the canal and establishing a line along the bank with very slight casualties." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 10th December, 1919).

Shrapnel wounds, 13th October, 1918; gun shot wound in the left arm, 10th November, 1918. Demobilized, 17th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th April, 1919. 147.

✠MORLEY, EDWARD LIONEL—Lieutenant. Born 1st October, 1893, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward Morley, Druggist. Educated at London Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th December, 1910. Enlisted, October, 1917, from Crossfield branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank

of Flight Cadet. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Served as an instructor, and engaged in testing aircraft.

Died of injuries, received in an aeroplane accident, 26th July, 1918, at Deseronto Camp, Ontario.

✝Morris, Alfred George—Second Lieutenant. Born 17th December, 1894, at Wood Green, Middlesex, England. Father, William James Morris, Linen Manufacturer (retired). Educated at a private school, Brighton, England, Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, Scotland, and Aberdeen University. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1912. Left Elgin branch, 15th December, 1914, to return to the Old Country to undertake military service. Enlisted, March, 1915, in Scottish Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1915. Granted a commission as Second Lieutenant, August, 1915, in 3/4th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders (Territorials). Served in the trenches near Arras, from 1st January, 1916. Wounded by a trench mortar bomb, 9th June, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 10th June, 1916, and buried at Aubigny Cemetery, near Arras.

Morrison, Alfred Edmond Stanley—Staff Sergeant. Born 15th May, 1893, at Carndonagh, County Donegal, Ireland. Father, Rev. R. Morrison, B.A., Presbyterian Clergyman. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Youngstown branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 20th January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1914; Corporal, February, 1915; Sergeant, 4th April, 1917; Staff Sergeant, 1st April, 1918. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; Givenchy, June, 1915. Subsequently engaged in clerical work in England, being unfit for further active service on account of severity of wounds. Bullet in the throat, 12th September, 1915.

Morrison, Daniel Roy—Gunner. Born 4th October, 1894, at Bradalbane, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, George Morrison, Agent. Educated at Bradalbane School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Gleichen branch, in 10th (Halifax) Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 9th Canadian Siege Battery, February, 1918; 5th Canadian Siege Battery, June 1918. Served in France as a Gunner with the Canadian Siege

Artillery. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th May, 1919.

✠Morrison, Haslett—Major. Born 27th July, 1890, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, Robert Gray Morrison, Savings Bank Accountant. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st September, 1909. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, thence to Royal Welsh Fusiliers as Second Lieutenant, in 1915; later, transferred to 61st Battalion, Machine Gun Corps. Promoted Lieutenant, Captain and Major. Service: In action in the Ypres salient.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Gassed near Ypres, 1917.

Killed in Action, 23rd April, 1918.

Note: Major Morrison was shot while taking over command of his Company in the 61st Battalion Machine Gun Corps. He was not seen again by any of his men, but his grave was afterwards found in recaptured territory near St. Venant, France. He was well known in athletic circles in the North of Ireland and held a junior swimming championship gold medal. He also held the Royal Humane Society's Vellum for saving life.

"A prime favourite with all who knew him, possessed of a beautiful spirit, a kindly disposition, and a generous nature." —Rev. Dr. Thompson, Londonderry.

Morrison, Kenneth Robert Munro—Lieutenant. Born 7th July, 1893, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Robert Morrison (retired). Educated at Heriot's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd March, 1915, from Rainy River branch, in 52nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 44th Canadian Battalion, 10th June, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 7th April, 1915; Lieutenant, 28th April, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Lens, 1917. Taken prisoner of war at "Green Crassier," Lens, 23rd August, 1917. Demobilized, 8th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th June, 1919.

Morrison, William M.—Sergeant, M.M. Born 7th August, 1894, at Tongue, Scotland. Father, William Morrison, Clerk. Educated at Golspie Higher Grade School. Entered the service

of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, 15th February, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Pioneers, 10th October, 1915; 1st Motor Machine Gun Brigade, April, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, August, 1917. On active service in France, from March, 1916, to 24th March, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
During the German Advance,
March, 1918.

Gun shot wound in the left hand, 24th March, 1918. Demobilized, 25th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th July, 1919. 222.

MORROW, FREDERICK DAVID CRAIG—Sergeant. Born 18th September, 1893, at Kingstown, County Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd September, 1914, from Briercrest branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Gun shot wound in the left foot (amputation), 13th April, 1917. Demobilized, 31st May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

MORTIMER, LIONEL—Cadet. Born 4th February, 1897, at Bristol, England. Father, John Mortimer, Bank Manager. Educated at Clifton College. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th April, 1915. Enlisted, 8th December, 1915, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 101st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 43rd Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Canada). Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Arras, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the right shoulder and lung, 28th September, 1918. Demobilized, 7th March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Automobile Engineering.

✠MORTON, ARTHUR ERNEST BERNARD—Lieutenant. Born 28th May, 1897, at Fort William, Ontario, Canada. Father, Ernest A. Morton (retired). Educated at Ridley College. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th August, 1914. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 99th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Battalion, 4th August, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916.

Killed in Action on the Somme, 24th September, 1916.

Morton, Frederick Montgomery—Private. Born 2nd June, 1893, at Belturbet, Ireland. Father, Henry Morton, Aerated Water Manufacturer. Educated at Fairgreen School, Belturbet. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, 19th December, 1914, from Regina branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Drafted Overseas to Cavalry, January, 1916; Canadian Light Horse, France, April, 1916. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September and October, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917. Fractured right leg, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th April, 1919.

Morton, John Hampden—Fireman, U.S. Navy. Born 24th April, 1900, at Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Father, Thomas Mercer Morton, Barrister at Law. Educated at Windsor Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd September, 1916. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Ford branch, in Great Lakes Training Station, with the rank of Seaman. Transferred to Camp Logan Rifle Range, 23rd July, 1918. Promoted Fireman. Service: Guard Duty and Patrolling Atlantic Coast on submarine chasers. Demobilized, 26th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1919.

Mountain, William Robert—Lance-Corporal. Born 9th January, 1895, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, William Frederick Mountain, Wholesale Grocer (deceased). Educated at Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st April, 1913. Enlisted, 9th November, 1915, from Acton Vale branch, in 2nd Canadian Field Ambulance Depot, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Canadian Field Ambulance, 5th January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 21st January, 1916. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September, 1916. Gun shot wound in the right arm—fractured humerus—16th September, 1916. Demobilized, 10th July, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd July, 1918.

Mullen, Louis Wilfred—Gunner. Born 8th April, 1896. Father, James L. Mullen, employed in Railway Power House, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th October, 1913. Enlisted, 1st April, 1916, from Charlottetown branch.

MUNRO, JAMES—Second Lieutenant, M.C. Born 1st July, 1894, at Inverarity, Scotland. Father, (deceased). Educated at Perth Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, 10th March, 1915, from Yorkton branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, May, 1916; King's Own Scottish Borderers, June, 1918. Promoted Corporal, June, 1915; Sergeant, July, 1915; Second Lieutenant, 26th June, 1918. Principal action: Hindenburg Line, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "For conspicuous gallantry during an advance. When his company was held up from the flank by machine-gun fire he pushed ahead with his runner and by skilful use of rifle grenades, put the machine-gun out of action. Although wounded he remained out until the objective was consolidated. He showed marked coolness and determination throughout the action." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 2nd December, 1918.)

Bullet wound in the left shoulder, September, 1918.

MUNROE, ALEXANDER HALL—Lieutenant. Born 5th May, 1882, at Tongue, Scotland. Father, Alexander Munroe, Farmer (retired). Educated at Skerry's College, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1905. Enlisted, August, 1916, from Broderick branch, where he was Manager, in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 90th Draft, December, 1916; 18th Reserve, Shorncliffe, February, 1918; 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, April, 1918. Service: Adjutant and Paymaster, 90th Draft, C.E.F. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

MUNROE, DONALD TELFORD—Cadet (Sergeant). Born 1st July, 1890, at Thurso, Scotland. Father, Alexander Munroe, Farmer (retired). Educated at Durness High School and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th August, 1911. Enlisted, 8th August, 1916, from Swan River branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 20th April, 1917; Royal Air Force, November, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 5th May, 1918; Corporal, 10th August, 1918; Sergeant, 11th November, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Monchy-

le-Preux, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Munroe was in training for a commission in England, but the Armistice was signed before he completed his course.

(Brother of A. H. Munroe.)

✠MURPHY, FRANCIS MICHAEL—Lieutenant. Born 30th June, 1887, at Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Lawrence Murphy, Collector of H. M. Customs. Educated at Carleton Place Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1905. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Toronto branch, where he was Manager's Secretary, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain (reverting in England to Lieutenant in order to proceed to France). Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, in France, February, 1918. Service: Engaged in instructional work at Witley Camp, England, from September, 1916, to February, 1918, when he went to France.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Killed in Action (gun shot wound in the abdomen), during the attack on the Drocourt-Quéant Line, 2nd September, 1918.

MURPHY, GEORGE PATRICK—Private. Born 6th March, 1896, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, P. N. Murphy, Solicitor. Educated at Clongowes Wood College, Sallins, County Kildare, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1913. Enlisted, 12th July, 1915, from Paris branch, in 76th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 25th (Nova Scotia) Battalion, 17th July, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, July, 1916; Somme, August-September, 1916; German Offensive, March-April, 1918. High explosive shell wounds in the right leg, 29th September, 1916. Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

MURRAY, FREDERICK CAROL—Corporal, M.M. Born 26th February, 1893, at Shediac, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, John Albert Murray, Station Master, Canadian National Railway (superannuated). Educated at Shediac High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd September, 1915, from Moncton branch, in 104th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, 26th February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st March, 1919.

Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, and final battles up to the Armistice, 1918. Served with Army of Occupation, December, 1918, to January, 1919.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
(Arras, 28th August, 1918)
for
Bravery in the Field
In carrying messages under heavy machine-gun fire.

Slight shrapnel wound in the hand, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

MURRAY, FREDERICK GUY—Private. Born 4th September, 1886, at Tiverton, Devonshire, England. Father, Thomas Murray, Doctor (deceased). Educated at Epsom College, Surrey, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th March, 1910. Enlisted, 14th February, 1916, from West End, Sault Ste. Marie, branch, in 119th (Algoma) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 73rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, November, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Trench fever, March, 1917. Demobilized, 4th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th March, 1919.

MURRAY, HENRY GARBOIS — Lieutenant. Born 19th February, 1894. Father, Henry Wolsley Murray, Brewery Inspector. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th August, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1914, from London, England, branch, in Royal Irish Rifles, 8th Service Battalion, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant.

MURRAY, JOSEPH—Lance-Corporal. Born 13th August, 1893, at Tyrone, Ireland. Father, William Murray, Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 10th January, 1916, from Portage la Prairie branch, in 222nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Gassed, 13th April, 1918. Demobilized, 6th June, 1919.

MURRAY, RALPH VICTOR—Private. Born 27th June, 1897. Father, F. M. Murray (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1913. Enlisted, November, 1915, from Fredericton branch, in 104th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th September, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1918, to accept a position in New York.

Murray, William, Jr.—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 21st September, 1891, at Ayr, Scotland. Father, William Murray, Carting Contractor. Educated at Newton Academy and Ayr Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th April, 1911. Enlisted, 31st August, 1916, from New Westminster branch, in 6th Field Company, Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Canadian Engineers Pool, 11th October, 1916; 1st Field Company, Canadian Engineers, France, 6th June, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1916; Corporal, January, 1917; Sergeant, 14th July, 1918; Company Sergeant-Major, 27th July, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 7th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Mutch, Thomas Watson Lawrie—Sergeant, M.S.M. Born 29th June, 1889, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, James Mutch, Cashier. Educated at Ferryhill School and Central Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1910. Enlisted, 1st November, 1914, from Victoria branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, 3rd May, 1915; General Headquarters Staff, 31st July, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 3rd November, 1914; Sergeant, 1st December, 1914. Principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; afterwards on General Headquarters Staff.

Awarded
The Meritorious Service Medal
for
Good Service at the Front.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th October, 1919.

Myers, Christopher Robinson—Captain. Born 23rd November, 1882, at Louth, Lincolnshire, England. Father, Charles John Myers, Doctor. Educated at King Edward VI Grammar School, Louth. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1906. Enlisted, 30th October, 1914, from East Vancouver branch, where he was Accountant, in 29th (Vancouver) Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Attached Canadian Record Office, 9th September, 1916. Promoted Lieutenant, 20th May, 1915; Captain, 22nd January, 1918. Principal actions: Kemmel-Locre sector, Winter of 1915-16; St. Eloi Craters, April, 1916. Shell wounds in both legs, 19th April, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th October, 1919. 85.

McAllister, John. Born 6th November, 1892. Father, James McAllister, Produce Merchant. Entered the service of the

Bank, 1st August, 1912. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Toronto branch.

McArthur, Gordon Alexander—Private. Born 15th September, 1898, at Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. Father, A. S. McArthur (retired). Educated at Kamloops High School and Vancouver High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th September, 1915. Enlisted, 31st January, 1916, from Kamloops branch, in 172nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th (British Columbia) Battalion, May 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, November, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, 1917. Fractured right humerus, 21st August, 1917, at Lens.

McBain, John Henry—Private. Born 11th March, 1898, at Madoc, Ontario, Canada. Father, William McBain, Bank Clerk. Educated at Madoc High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1914. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1918, from Hafford branch, in Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th June, 1919.

McBain, Richard Norman—Signaller. Born 29th January, 1897, at Mildmay, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. James H. McBain, Methodist Minister. Educated at Dunnville Public School and Welland High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Goderich branch, in 168th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Artillery in 1917. Attached to 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column Headquarters in France, June, 1917. Subsequent occupation: With Dominion Tire Company, Kitchener.

McBride, Daniel—Gunner. Born 1st July, 1893, at Fergus, Ontario, Canada. Father, George B. McBride (deceased). Educated at Fergus High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1910. Enlisted, 12th October, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Compound fracture of the left thigh, 2nd November, 1917. Demobilized, 12th December, 1918.

McBride, William Alexander—Gunner. Born 19th February, 1895, at Bangor, Ireland. Father, William McBride, Merchant (retired). Educated at Clifton College, and Queen's

University, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, 31st August, 1915, from Pincher Creek branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 39th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, January, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

McCann, Richard Twinein—Corporal. Born 20th August, 1895. Father, John Harrison McCann, Linen Manufacturer. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Yorkton branch, in 188th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, April, 1917. Wounded, 9th April, 1917.

McCarthy, Callaghan John—Private. Born 9th February, 1896. Father, Joseph McCarthy, Clerk (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Dauphin branch, in 217th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

McCarthy, Charles Leopold Joseph—Captain. Born 14th June, 1893, at Sligo, Ireland. Father, Jeremiah McCarthy, Solicitor. Educated at Mungret College, Limerick, and National University of Ireland (Matriculation). Entered the service of the Bank, 21st March, 1911. Enlisted, 20th January, 1915, from Shaunavon branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Connaught Rangers, 12th August, 1915; attached to the Indian Army, 7th October, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 12th August, 1915; Lieutenant, 12th May, 1917; Captain, 4th November, 1918. Service: General Infantry engagements in France and Belgium, September, 1916, to March, 1917; in India, November, 1917, to May, 1918; in Mesopotamia, June to December, 1918.

Awarded
A Parchment Certificate
for
Gallantry in the Field
(Flanders, 1916).

Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th September, 1920, on account of ill health.

✣McCarthy, Rae Brydon—Lieutenant. Born 6th April, 1890, at Barrie, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jeffry A. McCarthy, Barrister (deceased). Educated at Barrie Collegiate Institute.

Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1906. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, where he was Secretary to the Manager, in 100th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion, 6th March, 1917.

Killed in Action at the capture of Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. Buried on the crest of Vimy Ridge. 154.

McCarthy, Randal Kerr—Captain. Born 29th June, 1888, at Barrie, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jeffry A. McCarthy, Barrister (deceased). Educated at Barrie Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1905. Enlisted, 24th January, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, where he was an Audit Officer, in 158th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 72nd Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), 14th December, 1916. Promoted Captain, 1st November, 1917. Principal action: Fourth Divisional Gas Attack, Vimy Ridge, 1st March, 1917. Gun shot wound in the right leg, 1st March, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

(Brother of R. B. McCarthy.)

McClafferty, Frederick Sylvester—Cadet, M.M. Born 2nd July, 1891, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, William McClafferty, Railway Employe. Educated at Halifax and Truro Public Schools, and St. Mary's College, Halifax. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1909. Enlisted, 17th January, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 7th Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, 23rd August, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, May, 1916; Cadet, 13th September, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Medal
For
Bravery in the Field
In maintaining communication between infantry and artillery
At Vimy Ridge.

Gun shot wound in the right eye, 4th July, 1917. Demobilized 8th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th February, 1919.

Note: Mr. McClafferty was in training in England for a commission when the Armistice was signed. 182, 225, 243.

McClafferty, Reginald Kenice—Gunner. Born 20th November, 1896, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, William McClafferty, Canadian Government Railways. Educated at College Street School and St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th January, 1913, Enlisted, August, 1917, from Summerside branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, January, 1918; 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1919. Principal actions: Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Army of Occupation in Germany, two months. Demobilized, May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With the Auditing Department, The Irving Trust Company, New York, N.Y., 17th November, 1919.

(Brother of F. S. McClafferty).

McClatchie, James Linford—Private. Born 13th April, 1898, at Cowansville, Quebec, Canada. Father, James McClatchie, Tinsmith and Hardware Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd August, 1916. Enlisted, 29th April, 1918, from Stanbridge East branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919.

McClintock, Alexander Hugh—Corporal. Born 21st August, 1895. Father, Hugh K. McClintock, Draper. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, 1st June, 1918, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 350th United States Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 22nd September, 1918. Served at the Front from 27th September to 11th November, 1918, including Argonne-Meuse drive, 14th October to 5th November, and Metz drive, 8th to 11th November, 1918. Demobilized, 5th June, 1919.

✠McClure, Joseph Andrew Bright—Captain. Born 20th July, 1877, at Moxley, Wolverhampton, England. Father, Alexander McClure, Gas Stoker. Educated at Parish School, St. Andrews. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th July, 1912. Enlisted, 1st July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 100th Canadian Battalion, 1st January, 1916. Promoted Captain, 1st June, 1916. Service: The operations round Lens and Hill 70, 1917.

Reported Missing (subsequently officially reported Killed in Action) at Hill 70, 21st August, 1917.

Note: The Officer Commanding Captain McClure's Battalion describes the circumstances of his death as follows:

"The last information we got about him was from some of his men who saw him in front, calling out to his men 'Come on,' and in the terrible shelling one could easily be missed. It may be possible that he is a prisoner, but the general belief of both officers and men who knew him, is that he would not be taken prisoner, he was too good a soldier for that. He was indeed a very fine soldier and one of my best officers."

Captain McClure's military career includes twelve years with the Coldstream Guards, in which regiment he held the rank of Corporal. 192.

McConkey, Thomas William—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 23rd May, 1890, at Bradford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Lewis J. McConkey, Grain Merchant. Educated at Bradford High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd December, 1915, from Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, branch, in 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, January, 1917. Principal action: Arras, Spring of 1917.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(10th May, 1917)

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was attacked by several hostile machines and was wounded in three places. He continued to work his machine-gun, driving off the hostile machines. His courage and determination undoubtedly saved his pilot and machine."—(*London Gazette.*)

Machine-gun bullet wound in the thigh, shoulder and face, 10th May, 1917. Demobilized, 24th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th February, 1919. 210.

McConnell, Campbell Gordon—Bombardier. Born 29th April, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander C. McConnell, Secretary and Auditor, Great North Western Telegraph Company. Educated at University Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1918. Enlisted, 25th May, 1918, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 85th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 15th September, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 25th October, 1918. Trained in Canada for service with the Canadian Siberian Force. Injured (leg broken), 18th November, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919.

McConnell, Russell William—Lieutenant. Born 23rd October, 1891, at Spokane, Washington, U.S.A. Father, William McConnell. Educated at Seymour Street Methodist School, Lisburn, Ireland, and by Civil Service tuition from A. S. Mayes, M.A., Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, 28th January, 1915, from Vermilion branch, in 51st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Battalion (Royal Montreal Regiment), 6th June, 1916; Royal Air Force, 10th August, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st June, 1915; Corporal, 8th August, 1915; Sergeant, 2nd February, 1916. (Reverted to Private on proceeding to France, 6th June, 1916.) Promoted Lieutenant, 28th April, 1918. Principal actions: Mount Sorel, Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917. Demobilized, 16th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th July, 1919.

Note: Mr. McConnell informs us that out of a draft of 220 men to his battalion in 1916, only he and one other came through unwounded.

McCrea, William John—Sergeant. Born 25th February, 1892, at Dromore, County Down, Ireland. Father, James P. McCrea, Merchant. Educated at Excelsior Academy, Banbridge, and Connell's Civil Service Institute, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1912. Enlisted, 20th April, 1918, from Wiseton branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th District Depot, 7th March, 1919. Promoted Corporal, 15th September, 1918; Sergeant, 3rd December, 1918. Engaged in clerical work in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th May, 1919.

McDade, Roland Hollis—Gunner. Born 21st November, 1895, at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles E. McDade, Master Mariner. Educated at Parrsboro School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 17th October, 1917, from Vulcan branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Artillery Reserve, 10th December, 1917; 4th Canadian Siege Battery, France, February, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Drocourt-Quéant Switch, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

✠McDonald, Alexander Auld—Flight Cadet. Born 7th October, 1892, at Treswick, Caithness, Scotland. Father, George McDonald, Schoolmaster. Educated at Ednam and Kelso

High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1910. Enlisted, 9th April, 1918, from Kamloops branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 18th December, 1918.

Died of pneumonia, 5th January, 1919.

McDonald, Alexander Hugh—Lieutenant. Born 2nd September, 1896, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Duncan G. McDonald (retired). Educated at Halifax Academy and Maritime Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th December, 1915. Enlisted, 1st December, 1917, from New Glasgow branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 21st August, 1918; Lieutenant, January, 1919. Trained in Canada and England in the Royal Air Force.

McDonald, Eric Douglas—Lieutenant. Born 3rd April, 1896, at Edmunds, Suffolk, England. Father, D. M. McDonald (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 7th August, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Gun shot wound in the back, 15th November, 1916. Demobilized, 31st July, 1919.

McDonald, Raymond Fenton—Private. Born 20th June, 1893, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, Andrew McDonald, Customs Officer. Educated at Sherbrooke High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 1st August, 1916, from Sherbrooke branch, in 237th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 97th Canadian Battalion, 19th September, 1916; Royal Canadian Regiment, 27th December, 1916. Principal actions and service: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Avion, 1917. Employed on Y.M.C.A. Canteen work in France from January, 1918, to the Armistice. Demobilized, 22nd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd January, 1920.

McEachern, John Bonaventure—Flight Cadet. Born 14th April, 1892, at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, John E. McEachern, Locomotive Engineer (retired). Educated at Public School and St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th July, 1910. Enlisted, 10th January, 1917, from Halifax branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 1st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th February, 1919.

✠McEachern, John Joseph—Gunner. Born 28th May, 1895, at Souris, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, James McEachern, Carpenter. Educated at Souris High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th December, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Emo branch, in 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, in England. Fracture of tibia, 22nd March, 1917, while on manoeuvres.

Died on Active Service, 24th March, 1917, from blood poisoning. Buried at Milford Cemetery, Milford, near Witley, Surrey.

Note: While on mounted parade in England, Gunner McEachern suffered a fracture of the tibia in an attempt to mount a moving vehicle. Blood poisoning set in with fatal results two days after the unfortunate accident occurred.

McFarlan, Alexander Robin—Second Lieutenant. Born 23rd August, 1895, at Jersey, Channel Isles. Educated at St. Anne's School, Redhill, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 20th December, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1915; Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 20th December, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Ypres, 1916; Flying in Ypres sector, Summer of 1918. Wounded (shrapnel), in the arm, April, 1916: wounded in the legs, June, 1916. Demobilized, 11th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th July, 1919.

✠McFarland, John Wagner—Private. Born 25th August, 1894, at Kingstown, County Dublin, Ireland. Father, John McFarland, Grocer and Provision Merchant. Educated at Kingstown Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, 23rd August, 1915, from Strathmore branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, 24th May, 1916.

Killed in Action, by shell-fire, on his first day in action at the Third Battle of Ypres, 3rd June, 1916.

McGill, Thomas Carlyle—Captain, M.B.E. Born 28th May, 1890, at Chatsworth, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas M. McGill, Manufacturer. Educated at Chatsworth Public School, and Technical High School, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1908. Enlisted, 30th June, 1915, from Kingston branch, where he was Accountant, in 59th Canadian Battalion,

with the rank of Honorary Captain. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, 6th September, 1916; 6th Canadian Signal Company (Siberia), 15th September, 1918. (Reverted to the rank of Lieutenant in order to transfer to the Signal Corps, March, 1917). Promoted Captain, 18th September, 1918. Principal actions: The Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Service in Siberia, 1918-19.

Appointed
A Member Of the Order Of The British Empire
for
Services in Siberia.
Mentioned In Despatches (three times)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
At Passchendaele, November, 1917,
Amiens, August, 1918,
and
In Siberia, 1918-19.

Demobilized, 25th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920, to accept a position with the Mercury Mills, Limited. 227, 326.

McGown, John McLean—Captain. Born 28th October, 1889, at Campbelltown, Scotland. Father, John McGown. Educated at Campbelltown Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd August, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st March, 1916; Captain, 29th January 1919. Service: Attached to Imperial Army in France; subsequently employed on Canadian Headquarters staff, London, England. Invalided from France, February, 1918, (illness due to exposure). Demobilized, 7th October, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th October, 1919.

McGregor, James Alpine—Lieutenant, M.C., M.M. Born 29th May, 1891, at Mauchline, Ayrshire, Scotland. Father, James McGregor, Quarry Master. Educated at Glasgow High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd February, 1911. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from New Westminster branch, in 72nd Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1917; Corporal, April, 1917; Sergeant, April, 1917; Lieutenant, September, 1917.

Principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1916-17; Lens, November, 1917, to July, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(Amiens, 8th August, 1918.)

"This officer led his platoon against an enemy strong post on the right flank of the attack. After an advance of 1,000 yards he drove the enemy out, capturing two machine-guns and killing or wounding both crews. Two days later he did good work in a further advance and was active in patrolling and gaining touch with the unit on the right during consolidation." (*London Gazette*).

Also Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
During the Battle of Vimy Ridge,
9th April, 1917.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, to return to Scotland on account of ill health, 30th November, 1919.

McGREGOR, RUSSELL—Bombardier. Born 28th September, 1896, at Union Road, Kings County, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Daniel McGregor. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th May, 1915. Enlisted, 11th February, 1916, from Montague branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, 1st July, 1918. Demobilized, 29th May, 1919.

McGREGOR, WILLIAM JAMES—Private. Born 16th December, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Duncan McGregor, Secretary, Dublin Mercantile Association. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Lake Saskatoon branch, in 66th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion, June, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Wounded in the left shoulder, Somme, September, 1916. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th May, 1919.

McGUFFIN, SAMUEL JOHN—Gunner. Born 2nd February, 1895, at Dungannon, Ireland. Father, William McGuffin, Clerk

of Rural and District Council, Dungannon. Educated at Royal School, Dungannon. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Enlisted, 8th August, 1915, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Reserve Battery, England, 15th December, 1915; 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 16th January, 1916; Canadian Corps Headquarters, September, 1918, to May, 1919. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, 1918. Demobilized, 18th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd July, 1919.

✠McHarg, Lorne Hunter—Lieutenant. Born 12th October, 1898, at Coaticook, Quebec, Canada. Father, Robert McHarg, Dentist. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1916. Enlisted, 18th May, 1917, from Cookshire branch, in Canadian Army Dental Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Later promoted Lieutenant.

Killed in Action, 31st July, 1918.

McHenry, Eric Howard—Private. Born 9th January, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles A. E. McHenry, Secretary-Treasurer, T. A. Lytle Company. Educated at Model School and Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th January, 1916. Enlisted, 15th March, 1917, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Reserve Battalion, June, 1917; Young Soldiers' Battalion, 2nd August, 1917; Canadian Reserve Cyclist Company, June, 1918; Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion, 15th September, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st September, 1917; Corporal, 19th September, 1917. (Reverted to the ranks in order to proceed to France). Principal action: Cambrai, October, 1918. Wounded: two machine-gun bullets in the right knee, 10th October, 1918, resulting in the amputation of the leg above the knee. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd December, 1919.

McInnes, George H.—Signaller. Born 12th December, 1898, at Meaford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Hector McInnes, Captain. Educated at Meaford Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1917. Enlisted, 1st June, 1917, from Collingwood branch, in 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, with the rank of Signaller. Transferred

to Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918; Army of Occupation, Germany, 1918-1919.

✠McInnes, Hugh—Private. Born 3rd June, 1893, at Oban, Scotland. Father, Hugh McInnes, Farmer. Educated at Oban High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Brandon branch, in 221st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Passchendaele Ridge, 1917.

Killed in Action, 30th October, 1917, after being already wounded twice and voluntarily remaining on duty.

McIntosh, Harvey Ellsworth—Signaller. Born 24th May, 1898, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, William Charles McIntosh, Traveller. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th August, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Bloor & Dufferin, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Reserve Signalling Corps, with the rank of Signaller. Trained in Canada and England. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1920.

McIntosh, Robert Bruce—Gunner. Born 6th October, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Adam Ker McIntosh (deceased). Educated at Rose Avenue School and Jarvis Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1913. Enlisted, 1st March, 1916, from Toronto branch, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, Kingston, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Field Artillery, England, 16th April, 1916; 2nd Canadian Heavy Battery, France, 15th July, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Gassed, 21st September, 1918. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

McIntyre, Duncan—Private. Born 1st April, 1895, at Banks, Ontario, Canada. Father, Neil McIntyre, Farmer. Educated at Banks School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th April, 1911. Enlisted, 9th February, 1917, from Smith's Falls branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, May, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Méricourt, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded, 30th October, 1917, resulting in amputation of the left leg near the thigh. Demobilized, 18th

September, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

NOTE: When last heard from, Private McIntyre was taking treatment in Mountain Sanitarium, Hamilton, under the Invalided Soldiers' Commission.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM GOURLEY—Private. Born 6th March, 1895, at Eganville, Ontario, Canada. Father, John McIntyre, Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1916. Enlisted, 26th January, 1917, from Wadena branch, in 214th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 28th Canadian Battalion, 6th September, 1917. Demobilized, 6th February, 1919.

McIVER, ALEXANDER ROSS—Staff Sergeant. Born 11th November, 1892, at Ospisdale, Scotland. Father, Kenneth McIver, Motor Engineer. Educated at Dingwall Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th July, 1910. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Parksville branch, in Royal Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, Armoured Car Division, November, 1915; Machine Gun Corps, January, 1918. Promoted Petty Officer, December, 1915; Sergeant, February, 1918; Staff Sergeant, July, 1918. Service in Russia and Roumania, 1915-1917; in Mesopotamia, 1918.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
For
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
(August, 1917).

Awarded
THE RUSSIAN CROSS OF ST. GEORGE
(May, 1917).

Also Awarded
THE RUSSIAN MEDAL OF ST. STANISLAUS
(March, 1917).

Demobilized, 30th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th September, 1919. 177, 211.

✠McKENNA, FREDERICK C.—Private. Born 2nd June, 1894. Father, Bernard McKenna, Landed Proprietor. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Portage la Prairie branch, with the rank of Private.

Killed in Action, 2nd October, 1918.

McKenzie, James Albert—Lieutenant. Born 5th May, 1892, at Huntly, Scotland. Father, Norman McKenzie, Commissioner. Educated at Elgin Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, April, 1916; Lieutenant, January, 1917. Principal actions and service: St. Eloi, Third Battle of Ypres, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, 1917. Service with the British Military Mission in United States as an instructor in scouting and sniping, January, 1918. Invalided with typhoid, June, 1916; shrapnel wound in the left hip, August, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st January, 1920, on account of ill health.

McKeough, George Grant—Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. Born 2nd January, 1898, at Chatham, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. E. McKeough, Barrister. Educated at Chatham Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th June, 1915. Enlisted, 10th November, 1915, from Chatham branch, in 186th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 4th Reserve Battalion, Bramshott, and subsequently to Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve as Sub.-Lieutenant. On active service with Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Demobilized, 1st March, 1919.

McKinley, Alexander Norman—Cadet (Battery Sergeant-Major). Born 10th May, 1894, at Leixlip, Ireland. Father, Alexander McKinley (retired). Educated at Dundalk Educational Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1910. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Weyburn branch, in 44th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 31st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, August, 1916; Battery Sergeant-Major, January, 1918; Cadet, September, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right arm, September, 1916; in the chin, left arm and wrist, April, 1917. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919.

Note: Mr. McKinley was in training in England for a commission when the Armistice was signed.

McLean, Hadden Malcolm—Private. Born 9th January, 1896, at Montague, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Daniel J. McLean, Merchant. Educated at Montague High School.

Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 260th Canadian Battalion (Siberian Expeditionary Force), with the rank of Private. Served in Siberia. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th September, 1919.

McLean, Matthew—Private. Born 28th August, 1894, at Glasgow, Scotland, Father, A. McLean, Merchant Tailor, Londonderry, Ireland. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Gilroy branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916; 78th Canadian Battalion (for demobilization), April, 1919. Served with the 46th Canadian Battalion transport section, from the Somme, 1916, till the end of hostilities. Demobilized, 12th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

McLean, Ronald Griffin—Private. Born 3rd January, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Archibald Duncan McLean, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, London, Ontario. Educated at London Collegiate Institute and Khaki University of Canada, Ripon, England (post war). Entered the service of the Bank, 21st May, 1917. Enlisted, 8th May, 1918, from Ottawa branch, in 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Trained in Canada and England. Demobilized, 30th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th September, 1919.

McLeish, Richard James—Sergeant. Born 13th November, 1894, at Birnam, Scotland. Father, John McLeish, Bootmaker. Educated at The Academy, Perth, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th May, 1914. Enlisted, 31st May, 1916, from Cobalt branch, in 228th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Railway Troops, February, 1917; Ocean Rail and Transport General Headquarters, February, 1919. Promoted Corporal, November, 1916; Sergeant, March, 1919. Service: Engaged in construction of Light Railways at the Front, during 1917-1918.

McLellan, Newman Alexander—Sergeant. Born 25th March, 1894, at Spender's Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, C. D. McLellan, Manufacturer, Contractor and Builder, Springhill, N.S. Educated at High School, Springhill. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1911. Enlisted, 12th February, 1916, from

Lashburn branch, in 106th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 40th Canadian Battalion, 5th October, 1916; Headquarters, Canadian Army Pay Corps, 9th November, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, 22nd February, 1916. Service: Non-Commissioned Officer in charge Battalion Regimental Institute; Assistant Editor, Regimental Paper; Pay Sergeant, Headquarters Staff, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, London, till invalided to Canada, June, 1918. Not on service in France on account of being medically unfit for active service. Demobilized, 25th July, 1918. Subsequent occupation; Took up the study of Accountancy at Dalhousie and Maritime Business College.

McLennan, Hugh Muir—Private. Born 7th March, 1897, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, John M. McLennan, Hardware Merchant. Educated at Lindsay Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th October, 1915. Enlisted, 6th June, 1917, from Lindsay branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Service in France with Canadian Engineers Mechanical Transport Company, from 21st June, 1918, to Armistice. Ill (influenza) in Germany, 7th January, 1919. Demobilized, 19th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th March, 1920.

McLeod, Hugh John—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd November, 1899, at Elkhorn, Manitoba, Canada. Father, John McLeod, Farmer. Educated at Elkhorn Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th March, 1918. Enlisted, 31st May, 1918, from Shellbrook branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: On the Reserve of the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 21st November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th November, 1919.

McMahon, Reginald Joseph—Flight Cadet. Born 16th June, 1896. Father, Patrick McMahon, Fireman. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Humboldt branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st January, 1919.

McMeekin, Richard Frederick—Flight Cadet. Born 29th December, 1895, at Banbridge, County Down, Ireland. Father, Joseph Thomas McMeekin, Tenter. Educated at Banbridge Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, 8th May, 1918, from Vulcan branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 5th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th January, 1919.

McMillan, Charles Hyndman—Cadet (Sergeant). Born 25th July, 1892, at Glencoe, Ontario, Canada. Father, John P. McMillan, Farmer. Educated at Glencoe Public School, Dutton High School, and Wetaskiwin Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1909. Enlisted, 11th October, 1915, from Milk River branch, in 39th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Reserve Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, England; attached 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 8th May, 1916; 1st Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 12th June, 1916. Promoted Bombardier, January, 1917; Corporal, 8th May, 1917; Sergeant, 8th October, 1918. Service and principal actions: Mount Sorel (Sanctuary Wood), 3rd June, 1916; Somme, 1916. Attached 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery Headquarters, as clerk, July, 1916, to November, 1917. Service with 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery from November, 1917, to 3rd October, 1918, including Amiens, 8th August, 1918; Arras, 2nd September, 1918; Cambrai, September-October, 1918.

Note: Sergeant McMillan was in training in England for a commission when the Armistice was signed. 126.

McMillan, John—Gunner. Born 20th November, 1892, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, John McMillan, Manager, Knox Bros., Glasgow, Scotland. Educated at Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1915. Enlisted, 8th March, 1918, from Market, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner, and subsequently joined the 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, in France. Service: Latter phase of the War—pursuit of the enemy prior to the Armistice. Demobilized, 8th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

McMillan, Joseph Miles—Gunner. Born 1st April, 1893, at Seaforth, Ontario, Canada. Father, Duncan McMillan (deceased). Educated at Seaforth Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th April, 1910. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Seaforth branch, in 33rd Canadian Battalion. Honourably discharged in Canada. Re-enlisted, May, 1918, in 70th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 85th Battery, Canadian Artillery, August, 1918. Served with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia as a transport driver. Demobilized, 17th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th July, 1919.

✝McMillen, Arthur Gordon—Bombardier. Born 27th January, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Percy

McMillen, Traveller. Educated at Jameson Avenue Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1916. Enlisted, 21st April, 1916, from Barrie branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column; 2nd Divisional Trench Mortars; 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st December, 1919.

Died, 19th May, 1920.

McMorris, Hugh Boyd—Flight Cadet. Born 13th January, 1897, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, John McMorris (deceased). Educated at Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1914. Enlisted, 27th April, 1918, from Provost branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 2nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th December, 1918.

McMurray, James Little—Private. Born 17th December, 1893, at Stewartstown, Ireland. Father, Thomas McMurray, Shipbuilder (deceased). Educated at Cookstown Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th April, 1911. Enlisted, 2nd January, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Cavalry, 1st December, 1915; Canadian Light Horse, April, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st December,1915; Corporal, 1st September, 1916. Subsequently reverted to the ranks. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Gun shot wound in the right hand, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 23rd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919.

McNally, Oliver Joseph—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th April, 1895, at Westport, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry W. McNally, Merchant (deceased). Educated at St. Edward's High School, Westport. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1916. Enlisted, 30th September, 1917, from Brockville branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 6th June, 1918. Training in Canada, England and Scotland. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th August, 1919.

McNaughton, George Pabos—Lieutenant. Born 4th April, 1897, at Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. Father, William McNaughton (deceased). Educated at Quebec High School and St. Joseph's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th March, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Quebec branch, in

Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second-Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, April, 1918. Trained with Royal Flying Corps in Texas, U.S.A. Served with 154th and 138th Squadrons in England and 22nd Squadron in Belgium. Demobilized, 30th September, 1919.

McNeill, George Thomas Alexander—Signaller. Born 28th March, 1895, at Carlow, Ireland Father, George McNeill, Merchant. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry, Ireland, and Skerry's Commercial College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th July, 1913. Enlisted, 17th May, 1916, from Port Arthur branch, in 141st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Signaller. Transferred to 52nd Canadian Battalion (Signal Section), 26th January, 1918; 2nd Canadian Reserve Signal Base, 1st June, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Assessment Department, City Offices, Port Arthur, Ontario, 7th April, 1919.

McNeill, Merrill Ivan—Private. Born 7th May, 1897, at Maitland, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Rev. H. C. McNeill, Methodist Minister. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th November, 1915. Enlisted, 15th April, 1916, from Hafford branch, in 232nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 28th Canadian Battalion, 15th November, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the face and leg, 2nd October, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd February, 1919.

McNiece, Hugh—Sergeant. Born 6th May, 1887, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, William McNiece, Warehouseman. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th June, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 2nd Reserve Depot, Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 7th Field Company, in England. Promoted Lance-Corporal, Corporal and Sergeant. Demobilized, 14th May, 1919. 130.

✠McNulty, James Desmond—Gunner. Born 29th September, 1892, at Valley City, North Dakota, U.S.A. Father, P. J. McNulty, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Valley City High School, and St. Thomas' College, St. Paul, Minneapolis, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1915. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 78th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Killed during the first daylight aeroplane raid on England, at Shorncliffe Camp, 25th May, 1917.

McQuarrie, Donald Alexander—Private. Born 13th November, 1892, at Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada. Father, T. C. McQuarrie, Real Estate Broker. Educated at Minnedosa High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th October, 1913. Enlisted, 25th August, 1914, from Kelvin Street, Winnipeg, branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915. Shrapnel wound in the left forearm, 24th May, 1915, at Festubert. Demobilized, 9th September, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th October, 1916.

McQuoid, James—Lieutenant. Born 17th September, 1895, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, James McQuoid, Auctioneer, Valuer and Estate Agent. Educated at Campbell's College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Phoenix branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Battalion (48th Canadian Highlanders), Toronto, April, 1915; 12th Royal Irish Rifles, November, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, November, 1916; Lieutenant, May, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, May, 1915; Sanctuary Wood, June, 1916; Messines, June, 1917; Frezenberg, Ypres, August, 1917. Shrapnel wound and shell shock (slight), 22nd May, 1915; machine-gun bullet through the pelvis, causing severe fracture, 16th August, 1917. Demobilized, 2nd July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th August, 1920. 26.

McRobert, Campbell—Gunner. Born 6th June, 1893, at Coleraine, Ireland. Father, William McRobert, Engineer (retired). Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912. Enlisted, 18th August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 38th Canadian Battalion, July, 1916; 6th Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, May, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 17th September, 1915; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 8th January, 1916; Brigade Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st January, 1917. (Subsequently reverted on joining the Canadian Artillery). Principal action: Hill 70, August, 1917. Gassed, 5th September, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th February, 1919.

McRoberts, John Noble—Flight Cadet. Born, 5th February, 1898, at Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. J. McRoberts, Division Court Clerk. Educated at Parkhill High

1st Battalinn
3rd Battalion
5th Battalion
8th Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS

(1st and 2nd Infantry Brigades)

2nd Battalion
4th Battalion
7th Battalion
10th Battalion

Plate No. 28

13th Battalion
14th Battalion
18th Battalion
20th Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS

(3rd and 4th Infantry Brigades)

15th Battalion
16th Battalion
19th Battalion
21st Battalion

PLATE No. 29

22nd Battalion
25th Battalion
27th Battalion
29th Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS

(5th and 6th Infantry Brigades)

24th Battalion
26th Battalion
28th Battalion
31st Battalion

PLATE No. 30

Royal Canadian Regiment
49th Battalion
1st C.M.R. Battalion
4th C.M.R. Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS
(7th and 8th Infantry Brigades)

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
42nd Battalion
2nd C.M.R. Battalion
5th C.M.R. Battalion

PLATE No. 31

43rd Battalion
58th Battalion
44th Battalion
47th Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS

(9th and 10th Infantry Brigades)

52nd Battalion
116th Battalion
46th Battalion
50th Battalion

PLATE No. 32

54th Battalion
87th Battalion
72nd Battalion
78th Battalion

CANADIAN UNITS

(11th and 12th Infantry Brigades)

75th Battalion
102nd Battalion
38th Battalion
85th Battalion

PLATE No. 33

Royal Canadian Dragoons
Fort Garry Horse.
Canadian Artillery
Canadian Corps Signals

CANADIAN UNITS

Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.)
Royal Canadian Horse Artillery
Canadian Engineers
Canadian Machine Gun Units.

Borden Armoured Car Battery
1st Canadian Pioneers
3rd Canadian Pioneers
Canadian Light Horse

CANADIAN UNITS

Eaton Motor Machine Gun Battery
2nd Canadian Pioneers
123rd (Pioneer) Battalion
Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion

PLATE No. 35

Canadian Army Service Corps
Canadian Railway Construction Corps
Canadian Ordnance Corps
Canadian Forestry Corps

CANADIAN UNITS

Canadian Army Medical Corps
Canadian Army Pay Corps
Canadian Forestry Corps
Canadian Army Dental Corps

PLATE NO. 36

School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th January, 1915. Enlisted, 28th November, 1917, from Sudbury branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the Rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 6th July, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: With the Perfection Stove Costs Department, Sarnia, 18th July, 1918.

McRorie, Charles Kemp—Lieutenant. Born 23rd August 1888, at Strathaven, Scotland. Father, Rev. James McRorie, Clergyman. Educated at Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st January, 1910. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Regina branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, February, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 22nd August, 1914; Sergeant, December, 1914; Lieutenant, 21st August, 1916. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 26th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th March, 1919.

✠McTaggart, Thomas Gordon—Gunner. Born 9th March, 1893, at Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, Archibald McTaggart, Veterinary Surgeon. Educated at Mount Forest Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd August, 1911. Enlisted, 1st September, 1915, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 28th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, January, 1916; 16th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, August, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Canal du Nord, 1918. Gassed, 9th September, 1918.

Killed in Action, 27th September, 1918.

Note: Gunner McTaggart was killed at the taking of the Canal du Nord, in front of Cambrai. He had already been wounded and was taking shelter in a shell-hole when he was again wounded, this time mortally.

"He was without a doubt one of the best all-round soldiers in my Battery."—His Battery Commander.

Neary, William Charles Osmond—Warrant Officer, R.N.C.V.R. Born 31st August, 1895, at London, England. Father, Patrick James Neary, Special Police. Educated at St. Ignatius' College and Clark's College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1916. Enlisted, November, 1917,

from Courtenay branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Ordinary Seaman. Promoted Warrant Officer. Service: Engaged in Naval Patrol work and Wireless Telegraphy at Naval Stations. Demobilized, 1st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 3rd January, 1920.

NEELIN, GREGG FRANKLIN—Private. Born 7th July, 1895, at Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada. Father, James M. Neelin (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1915. Enlisted, 14th February, 1917, from Port Arthur branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 16th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

NEELY, CECIL RUDDOCK—Trooper. Born 8th March, 1892, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Dr. J. R. Neely (deceased). Educated at Prince Albert. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1908. Enlisted, September, 1918, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 34th Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Service: Trained with Fort Garry Horse for two months, subsequently discharged as medically unfit for active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

✠NEIL, HENRY PERCY—Gunner. Born 29th October, 1894, at Peterboro, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry Neil, Manufacturer. Educated at Peterboro Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th February, 1914. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Blake Street, Winnipeg, branch, in Winnipeg Grenadiers (Signalling Section), with the rank of Private. Proceeded to France with 2nd Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Passchendaele, 12th December, 1917.

NEILSON, RICHMOND HART—Captain. Born 15th January, 1885, at Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Edward Neilson (deceased). Educated at Arnprior High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1905. Enlisted, 2nd November, 1915, from Orangeville branch, where he was Manager, in 95th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to 1st Canadian Engineers Battalion, 24th May, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918. (As Adjutant during the last four battles). Evacuated to England, ill (double pneumonia), 14th

October, 1918. Demobilized, 9th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 10th April, 1920.

NELSON, HORACE—Sergeant. Born 3rd July, 1895, at Farnworth, Lancashire, England. Father, Herbert Nelson, Banker. Educated at Farnworth Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1911. Enlisted, 6th May, 1918, from Kelowna branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 25th September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 9th December, 1918; Sergeant, 10th April, 1919. Service: Engaged in Artillery training; later employed in Discharge Office on clerical work. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th August, 1919.

NESBITT, PERCY HOWES—Sergeant, M.S.M. Born 20th April, 1894, at Ningpo, China. Father, David Nesbitt (retired). Educated at Bedford School, Bedford, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1913. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from North Vancouver branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 4th May, 1916; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 22nd February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 8th January, 1918; Sergeant, 22nd June, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
(25th March, 1919)
For
Good Service at the Front.

Demobilized, 16th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th July, 1919.

NEVILL, CHARLES DUNDAS—Captain. Born 23rd May, 1870, at Llangennech, South Wales. Father, William Henry Nevill. Educated at Crediton School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th January, 1903. Enlisted, 12th November, 1915, from Cayuga branch, where he was Manager, in 114th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to 3rd Labour Battalion, 1st January, 1917; 11th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 1st November, 1917. On active service in France and Belgium from February, 1917, until the conclusion of hostilities. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st July, 1919. 263.

Newdick, Tooley William—Corporal. Born 18th September, 1884, at Swaffham, England. Father, George Robert Newdick (deceased). Educated at Toronto Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1905. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Queen & Bathurst, Toronto, branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the head by an unexploded bomb. Demobilized, 9th November, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st December, 1918.

Newland, Ernest Waters—Lieutenant. Born 20th July, 1893, at Greystones, County Wicklow, Ireland. Father, Charles Francis Newland, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Educated by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Pincher Creek branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Pioneer Training Depot, 15th June, 1916; 49th Canadian Battalion, 28th October, 1916. Promoted Corporal, May, 1916; Lieutenant, 10th August, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th April, 1919.

Newton, Frederick Gilbert—Captain. Born 1st June, 1892, at Bayfield, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. Francis Gibson Newton, Clergyman. Educated at Parkhill High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1907. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 18th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, January, 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, January, 1918. Promoted Captain, January, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Employed with a firm of Accountants in New York. 115, 195.

Nicholson, David Moore—Gunner. Born 27th October, 1899, at Mull, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Nicholson, Farmer. Educated at Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th October, 1916. Enlisted, 1st April, 1917, from Blenheim branch, in 63rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Tank Corps, 1st October, 1918. Service: Trained in Canada and England in Artillery and Tank Corps branches. Demobilized, 21st January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed with Packard Motor Company, Detroit, Michigan, 7th February, 1919.

NICKERSON, WILLIAM ANGUS LESTER—Private. Born 4th August, 1895, at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Leander Nickerson, Ship Carpenter. Educated at Shelburne Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1912. Enlisted, 18th September, 1914, from Windsor, Nova Scotia, branch, in 17th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, 24th April, 1915. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, 1915. Wounded in the head, 17th March, 1916. Demobilized, 28th May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds.

NOTE: Private Nickerson, we are informed, was engaged in carrying out a dangerous piece of work for which he had volunteered, when he was wounded. We learn with regret that his wounds were of a very serious nature and have necessitated long and careful treatment. When we last heard of him, he was making fair progress, and we trust that his treatment will result in a complete and early recovery.

NICOL, CHARLES ROBERT STUART—Gunner. Born 7th October, 1891, at Banff, Scotland. Father, Alexander Bisset Nicol, Shipbroker (deceased). Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th November, 1911. Enlisted, 31st August, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 6th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, February, 1916; 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, February, 1918; 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, August, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, Arras, 1918; Toolgas and Kurgoman, Dwina Front (North Russia), 1919. Demobilized, 1st August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th August, 1919.

NICOL, MATTHEW — Second Lieutenant. Born 29th December, 1896, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, M. Nicol, Fish Exporter. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1914. Enlisted, 16th August, 1915, from Athabasca branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 21st June, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant.

NIEMEIER, RALPH HENRY—Sergeant (U.S. Army). Born 22nd July, 1894, at Burlington, Iowa, U.S.A. Father, Fred H. Niemeier. Educated at Cedar Rapids High School, and New York University. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1912. Enlisted, 22nd August, 1917, from New York agency, in

Company "M," 13th Regiment, United States Marines, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 1st July, 1918; Sergeant, 4th October, 1918. Employed as an Instructor in machine-gun and automatic rifle.

Nixon, John Edward—Cadet. Born 17th October, 1891, at Bethel, Quebec, Canada. Father, John Nixon, Farmer. Educated at St. Francis College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 26th February, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Medical Corps, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, February, 1916; Sergeant, September, 1918. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 7th September, 1918, with the rank of Cadet. Service and principal actions: Trench warfare and local actions from October, 1915, to June, 1916; Third Battle of Ypres (Sanctuary Wood), June, 1916. Later, training for commission in Royal Air Force (not completed on account of signing of the Armistice). Shell wound in the right thigh and left knee, 2nd June, 1916. Demobilized, 26th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919.

Noblett, William John—Lance-Corporal. Born 31st January, 1897, at Tullamore, King's County, Ireland. Father, John R. Noblett, Banker. Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, 13th September, 1915, from Kindersley branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916; 15th Reserve Battalion, April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917. Machine-gun bullet wounds in the right side and wrist, Lens, 21st August, 1917. Demobilized, 5th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919.

Norris-Elye, Cuthbert Lewin Stuart—Lieutenant. Born 7th January, 1892, at Orsett, Essex, England. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel R. Norris-Elye (deceased). Educated at Lambrook, Bracknell, Berkshire, England, and by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd August, 1911. Enlisted, March, 1917, from Yorkton branch, in No. 4 Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, Winnipeg, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Nos. 125, 119 and 101 Companies, Canadian Forestry Corps. Promoted Corporal, September, 1917; Staff Sergeant, April, 1918; Lieutenant, 28th August, 1918. Served as Adjutant and Quartermaster. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th July, 1920.

Norsworthy, John Weldon—Lieutenant. Born 13th March, 1890, at Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. C. Norsworthy (retired). Educated at Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th December, 1906. Enlisted, 29th May, 1916, from New York agency, in 6th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 73rd Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), 1st December, 1916. Promoted Corporal, June, 1916; Sergeant, June, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st December, 1916. Service: With the 73rd Battalion from 1st December, 1916, to 9th April, 1917 (Vimy Ridge). Wounded, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 12th October, 1918.

Northcott, Wilfrid Ross—Lance-Corporal. Born 26th June, 1897, at Exeter, Ontario, Canada. Father, Roger Northcott, Farmer. Educated at Separate School No. 2, Hay Township, and Exeter High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1915. Enlisted, 23rd April, 1918, from Turtleford branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Service: Engaged in Infantry Training in England. Demobilized, 30th January, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming.

Notman, Ronald Clyde—Gunner. Born 2nd July, 1893, at Bermuda, British West Indies. Father, Rev. W. R. Notman, Minister (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 7th October, 1912. Enlisted, 20th September, 1915, from Woodstock branch, in Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919.

Nunns, George Stafford—Private. Born 23rd August, 1886, at Coaticook, Quebec, Canada. Father, Francis Henry Nunns, Merchant and Proprietor of Barnston Woollen Mills Company (deceased). Educated at Coaticook High School and Stanstead College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Sherbrooke branch, in 1st Canadian Tank Battalion, with the rank of Private. Engaged in training in Canadian Tank Corps. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919.

Nurcombe, Gordon Charles Arthur—Flight Cadet. Born 12th November, 1900, at Maresfield, England. Father, James Nurcombe, Civil Servant, Dominion Lands. Educated at Red Deer Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th September, 1917. Enlisted, 18th April, 1918, from Red Deer branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet.

Trained for certificate as pilot in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 21st December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918.

✝Nuttall, Ino Lawrence Kennedy—Trooper. Born 15th March, 1892, at Culleenamore, Sligo, Ireland. Father, Æneas Falkener Nuttall. Educated at Drumulla House School, Meath, Ireland, and Morgan's Endowed School, Castleknock, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1911. Enlisted August, 1914, from Strathcona branch, in 19th Alberta Dragoons, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion. Proceeded to France, September, 1915.

Accidentally Killed, in the trenches at Kemmel, 3rd October, 1915.

"I had learned to look on him as one of my best and most reliable men, and to admire his sterling qualities. I should like you to know in what esteem he was held by all the men in his platoon."—His Commanding Officer.

Oag, Hector—Lieutenant, M.M. Born 1st January, 1894, at Dounby, Orkney, Scotland. Father, Alexander Oag, General Merchant. Educated at Kirkwall Burgh School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1911. Enlisted, 20th December, 1915, from Keremeos branch, in 172nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Battalion (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada). Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1917; Corporal, July, 1917; Sergeant, November, 1917; Lieutenant, October, 1918. Principal actions: La Culotte, Avion, 28th June, 1917; Passchendaele, 30th October, 1917; Amiens, 8th August, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At the taking of
Crest Farm, Passchendaele,
30th October, 1917.

Demobilized, 20th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th July, 1919.

Oakley, Horatio Sydney—Private. Born 24th August, 1893, at Greenspond, Newfoundland. Father, George Oakley. Educated at Methodist School, Greenspond, Newfoundland. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1913. Enlisted, 8th January, 1916, from Lennoxville branch, in 117th Canadian Battalion,

with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, 29th August, 1916; 14th Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment, 26th April, 1917. Service and principal actions: Signaller with 14th Battalion for one year in France; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Invalided to England, 20th April, 1918—pleurisy, pneumonia and trench fever. Demobilized, 8th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th March, 1919.

Odell, Gordon McGee—Driver. Born 21st February, 1898. Father, M. C. Odell. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th May, 1916. Enlisted, 7th June, 1917, from Bank Street, Ottawa, branch, with the rank of Driver.

Ogg, Stephen—Third Air Mechanic. Born 16th January, 1890, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, (deceased). Educated at Kent Road Public School and Glasgow University. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1907. Enlisted, 13th September, 1918, from Winnipeg branch, in 1st Depot Battalion (Winnipeg), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 20th September, 1918. Service: Employed as clerk in Quartermaster's stores, Jesse Ketchum Barracks, Toronto. Demobilized, 13th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st March, 1919.

O'Kelly, John Theobald Dowell—A.B., R.N.C.V.R. Born 10th September, 1891, at Cork, Ireland. Father, Bernard Dowell O'Kelly, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Staff Officer, Irish Land Commission (retired). Educated at Blackrock College, Terenure College, and St. Mary's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 7th October, 1917, from Willowbrook branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Ordinary Seaman. Service on the Atlantic in H.M.C.S. "Niobe" and "Laurentian." Later employed on drifters and trawlers in minesweeping operations. Demobilized, 21st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th May, 1919.

✝Oldaker, Bernard George—Lieutenant. Born 25th February, 1893. Father, J. Oldaker, Schoolmaster. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th December, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Brandon branch, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, June, 1915.

Died, 10th June, 1920, from pulmonary tuberculosis contracted on active service. 98.

Olive, Gilbert—Company Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 8th July, 1891, at Wedderburn, Victoria, Australia. Father, Charles Olive, Grazier (deceased). Educated at Wedderburn High School and Stott & Hoare's Business College, Melbourne. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th January, 1914. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Battalion, 17th May, 1915; Canadian Army Service Corps, 4th October, 1915. Promoted Sergeant, 10th January, 1916; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 21st March, 1919. Service and principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; employed as Orderly Room Sergeant in Motor Transport Service, August, 1916, to January, 1918. Wounded in the head and left eye, 23rd April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1920.

Oliver, Richard Roe—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 16th November, 1895, at Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. Father, F. G. Oliver, Bank Manager. Educated at "Highfield," Hamilton, and "The Grove," Lakefield. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th January, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd April, 1915, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, February, 1917; 38th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, May, 1917. Promoted Bombardier. February, 1916; Lieutenant, 24th August, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi Craters, 2nd June, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross
(September, 1918)

"During the attack on and the capture of the Drocourt-Quéant system on September 2nd, 1918, he was forward observation officer in charge of Brigade Signallers and communications. He went forward with the Infantry, and keeping touch with the most forward elements under very heavy fire, sent back information of great importance. His gallantry and coolness under circumstances of stress were worthy of high praise." (*London Gazette.*)

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
At Passchendaele.

Wounded (broken hand), October, 1917. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919.

Oliver, Walter Mathers—Lance-Corporal. Born 10th September, 1891, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Thomas Stewart Oliver, Secretary of a Limited Liability Company. Educated at Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 28th December, 1915, from Calgary branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1917. Principal actions: The Somme, September, 1916; Vimy Ridge, April, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the left arm, 15th September, 1916, and 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 9th October, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th October, 1918.

O'Loughlin, Albert Earl—Sergeant. Born 28th July, 1894, at St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. O'Loughlin, Sheriff of the County of Lincoln. Educated at St. Catharines Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Pincher Creek branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Corporal. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1917. Promoted Sergeant. Demobilized, 8th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th February, 1919.

O'Loughlin, John Joseph—Lieutenant. Born 4th February, 1894, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, W. G. O'Loughlin, Wholesaler. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1915. Enlisted, 13th January, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 211th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 2nd December, 1916.

O'Neill, Harry Linford—Private. Born 17th May, 1896, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, Felix O'Neill, Steel Ship Contractor. Educated at Public School, New York City, and the High School of Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1913. Enlisted, 20th March, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 203rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 8th Canadian Battalion, May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded slightly in the left ankle and hip, 10th November, 1917; in the left arm (shrapnel), 2nd May, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1919.

O'Neill, William Gerald—Private. Born 29th July, 1894, at Holywood, County Down, Ireland. Father, W. J. O'Neill. Educated at St. Malachy's College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Victoria branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, and later to 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters. Service and principal actions: Festubert, Givenchy, 1915; Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Canal du Nord, Drocourt-Quéant Line, 1918; and Army of Occupation in Germany. Demobilized, 15th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

Ormiston, Fred Harold—Private. Born 7th November, 1895, at Field, British Columbia, Canada. Father, John A. Ormiston, Engineer, C.P.R. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th November, 1915. Enlisted, 4th August, 1916, from Admiral branch, in 211th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 8th Canadian Railway Troops, Purfleet, 31st March, 1917. Demobilized, 13th August, 1919.

O'Rorke, George Joseph—Lieutenant. Born 24th March, 1892, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, M. S. O'Rorke, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Educated at St. Jorlath's College, Tuam, County Galway, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 25th November, 1914, from Strathcona branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), 5th October, 1915; Royal Irish Rifles, 5th June, 1916; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 10th March, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 5th October, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, Messines, 1916; Army of Occupation in Germany. Wounded in the leg, hand and body, 27th August, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1919.

Orr, John Charles, Jr.—Lieutenant. Born 14th November, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, John Charles Orr, Editor, "Londonderry Sentinel." Educated at Londonderry Primary and Intermediate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1912. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Ladysmith branch, in 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, September, 1914; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; West African Frontier Force, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, Corporal and Sergeant, January, 1915; Second Lieutenant, September, 1916; Lieutenant,

July, 1917. Principal actions and service: Neuve Chapelle, March-April, 1915; Somme, July, 1916. Commanding Native Company, West Africa, 1917-18.

Awarded

THE BOARD OF TRADE SILVER MEDAL

(And the Commendation of the Army Council)

for

Gallant behaviour

In connection with the rescue of survivors from the S.S. "Burutu"

On the night of October 3rd-4th, 1918.

Hernia received in action, April, 1915; gun shot wound in the left shoulder, July, 1916. Invalided from West Africa—malaria—September, 1918.

NOTE: The account of the circumstances for which Lieutenant Orr was decorated will be found on pages 328-330 of Volume I.

✠ORR, JOHN RICHARD—Lieutenant. Born 15th January, 1892, at Downpatrick, County Down, Ireland. Father, Samuel Orr, J.P., Farmer. Educated at Ballyculter National School and Skerry's Academy, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th May, 1911. Enlisted, June, 1916, from Hamilton branch, in 177th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, June, 1917. Service: With 80th Squadron, Royal Air Force in France, from January to August, 1918.

Killed in Action, near Amiens, 9th August, 1918.

NOTE: Lieutenant Orr succeeded in bringing down six enemy machines, and, according to a letter from his Squadron Commander, was recommended for promotion and decoration on the morning of his death, for his work during the German Offensive in the Spring of 1918.

"He was one of my most gallant and reliable officers, and loved by everybody. His loss to the Air Force and to the older officers is a heavy one; he was always so bright and so cheery. He was shot from the ground, and must have been killed instantly, as he came down out of control and crashed. He was too good a pilot to lose control unless unconscious. His wrecked machine is still on the other side of the lines. I had hoped to get him a decoration before long in recognition of his splendid work, but now his only reward is a gap which cannot be filled in the hearts of all of us." —His Squadron Commander.

ORR, SYDNEY WILSON—Lieutenant. Born 13th April, 1893, at Boness, Scotland. Father, Adam Orr, Tea Merchant. Educated at Anderson Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd

July, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd November, 1915, from Barrie branch, in 122nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 177th Canadian Battalion, 1st April, 1916; Royal Flying Corps, June, 1917. Promoted Corporal, January, 1916; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1916. Service: Bombing Raids on railways, ammunition dumps, etc., near Bruges. Reconnaissance and photography in Mormal Forest district. Slight face wounds, in crash near Dixmude, 10th October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st May, 1920, to take up outdoor work.

Osborne, James Gordon—Signaller. Born 6th November, 1898, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Major W. J. Osborne. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1916. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1917, from Fredericton branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Demobilized, 10th May, 1919.

Osmond, William Lewis—Gunner. Born 8th September, 1893, at Ormstown, Quebec, Canada. Father, Albert Osmond (retired). Educated at Ormstown Academy and Cornwall Commercial College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 10th February, 1918, from Sherbrooke branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Trained in Artillery in Canada and England. Demobilized, 4th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th February, 1919.

O'Sullivan, Dennis Errol—Gunner. Born 9th August, 1894, at Swansea, South Wales. Father, D. O'Sullivan. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1912. Enlisted, 13th October, 1915, from Macleod, in 39th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 12th Canadian Siege Battery, 28th January, 1918. Demobilized, 24th February, 1919.

Owen, Peter Rodney—Cadet. Born 3rd June, 1892, at Galley Hill, Kent, England. Father, Rev. A. F. Cowley Owen, Vicar of Pembury, Tunbridge Wells, England. Educated at The King's School, Rochester, Kent, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th March, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd October, 1916, from Wetaskiwin branch, in 194th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 10th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917; No. 17 Officers' Cadet Battalion, July, 1918. Principal actions: Arleux, 28th April, 1917; Hill 70, 15th and 16th August, 1917; Passchendaele, November,

1917. Demobilized, 3rd March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed at the Bisichi Tin Mines, Northern Nigeria, 28th October, 1919.

NOTE: Mr. Owen was training in England for a commission when the Armistice was signed.

✠PAE, PETER RICHARD—Lieutenant. Born 24th September, 1891, at Barrie, Ontario, Canada. Father, William A. Pae, Dry Goods Merchant (deceased). Educated at Barrie, Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1909. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 119th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 102nd Canadian Battalion, April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant. Principal actions: Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, 1918.

Wounded in the head, near Cambrai, 1st October, 1918, and Died of Wounds the same day at No. 4 Casualty Clearing Station.

PAGE, LOUIS CECIL—Second Lieutenant. Born 30th April, 1896. Father, Major L. C. Page, Adjutant, Royal Hospital, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1914. Enlisted, 2nd October, 1917, from Drinkwater branch.

PALMER, JOHN DAINTY—Air Mechanic. Born 20th May, 1891, at Kettering, England. Father, James Palmer, Merchant Tailor. Educated at Wellingborough School, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August 1914, from London, England, branch, in Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, as Air Mechanic, Second Class, 17th May, 1915. Promoted Air Mechanic, First Class, for observation duties, August, 1915. Service: Trench warfare from September, 1914 (1914 Star), to January, 1915, with the Honourable Artillery Company in France. Subsequently: Operations from the air on enemy aerodromes and batteries in Belgium, and observation and fighting patrol work with the Royal Naval Air Service. Demobilized, October, 1916, on account of eye trouble. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd February, 1919. 59.

PALMER, ROBERT—Sergeant. Born 12th January, 1896, in County Down, Ireland. Father, Robert Palmer, Farmer (retired). Educated at Ballycasboro Public School and Hughes Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 3rd March, 1916, from Langham branch, in 183rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 14th

Reserve Battalion, England, 2nd January, 1917; 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, November, 1917. Promoted Corporal, March, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1916. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 7th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st May, 1919.

Palmer, Richard Vincent—Private. Born 27th August, 1894, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Joseph Palmer (deceased). Educated at Mountpottinger National School, Belfast, Ireland, and Skerry's College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd April, 1916, from South Porcupine branch, in 159th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 16th June, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, October, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Gassed, causing burns and temporary blindness, 24th August, 1918. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 10th May, 1920.

Pangman, Reginald Peter—Gunner. Born 27th January, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Edward Pangman (deceased), late of The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1911. Enlisted, 14th March, 1917, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Proceeded Overseas, 21st September, 1917. Transferred to 43rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 26th December, 1917. On Active Service with the Canadian Field Artillery, from 26th December, 1917, to 5th August, 1918. Wounded in the foot, 5th August, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th February, 1919. 233, 280.

Parke, Edwin Stuart—Gunner. Born 26th July, 1889, at Newtown, North Wales. Father, Edward Parke, Architect. Educated at Newtown County Intermediate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1909. Enlisted, July, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe, 25th August, 1916; 48th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 1st June, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Drocourt-Quéant, Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 6th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 8th September, 1919.

✝Parker, George Wallace—Private. Born 11th August, 1895, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Clinton G. Parker, Fire Warden. Educated at King Edward High School, Vancouver, and McGill University. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1916. Enlisted, 12th July, 1918, from Kitscoty branch, with the rank of Private.

Died, 20th January, 1919.

Note: Mr. Parker was drafted for service in June, 1918, after being three times previously rejected on account of physical disabilities. He was again rejected and took up work as a government time keeper in a spruce camp. It was while thus employed that he contracted pneumonia which resulted in his death.

Parker, Reginald Lloyd—Gunner. Born 11th August, 1889, at Anlaby, East Yorkshire, England. Father, William Parker, Grain Dealer. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1906. Enlisted, 20th April, 1917, from Victoria branch, in No. 11 Military District Draft, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Section of a Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column. Demobilized, 27th July, 1919.

Parker, Wilfred Tennyson—Second Lieutenant. Born 5th May, 1894, at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, A. Herbert Parker, Farmer. Educated at Georgetown High School and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th June, 1913. Enlisted, 6th December, 1917, from Edam branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 13th June, 1918. Service: Reconnaissance and photographic operations over the Belgian Coast. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th November, 1919.

Parnell, Charles Stewart—Private. Born 25th February, 1895. at Hawkesbury, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert G. Parnell, Culler. Educated at Hawkesbury Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th February, 1912. Enlisted, 2nd May, 1918, from Sherbrooke branch, in 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Record Office, London, England, 31st January, 1919. Service: Training in Canadian Tank Corps in Canada and England.

Parsons, Alfred Medley—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 15th August, 1894, at Springhill, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, W. F. Cecil Parsons, Mining Engineer. Educated at King's

Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1911. Enlisted, 29th November, 1915, from Charlottetown branch, in 112th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 54th Canadian Battalion, August, 1916. Principal actions: The Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(9th April, 1917)

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all senior officers had become casualties, he carried out, in spite of heavy fire, the consolidation of the line held by the battalion after an attack." (*London Gazette*, 16th August, 1917).

Wounded, September, 1916, and August, 1917. Demobilized, 19th June, 1918. Subsequent occupation: With Canada Iron Foundries Limited, Montreal.

PARSONS, FRANCIS STEWART—Lieutenant. Born 11th December, 1894. Father, H. W. Parsons, Piano Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1911. Enlisted, 2nd June, 1915, from Moosomin branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to the Imperial Army, 20th December, 1917, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 21st August, 1917.

PARSONS, HENRY DAMON—Private. Born 17th May, 1891, at Augusta, Maine, U.S.A. Father, John H. Parsons, High School Principal. Educated at Stanstead College, Coaticook Academy and Bugbee Commercial College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 2nd December, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 117th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant. Transferred to 14th Canadian Battalion, 28th February, 1917; Canadian Army Pay Corps, December, 1917. (Reverted to Private on proceeding to France). Gun shot wound in the left arm, near Vimy Ridge, 26th March, 1917. Demobilized, 14th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th May, 1919.

PARSONS, JAMES DOUGLAS—Lieutenant. Born 2nd August, 1894, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, J. A. Parsons (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1915. Enlisted, 8th January, 1916, from Galt branch, in 111th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 18th Canadian Battalion, May, 1917;

Royal Air Force, June, 1918. On active service with 18th Battalion from May, 1917, to June, 1918. Subsequently training in the Royal Air Force. Injured in an aeroplane crash, August, 1918. Demobilized, 14th October, 1919.

PATERSON, GEORGE FREDERICK—Lieutenant. Born 15th August, 1890, at Blackrock, County Dublin, Ireland. Father, George Paterson, Merchant (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1911. Left San Francisco branch, 30th September, 1915, to take up military duty. Enlisted in 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, 7th June, 1917.

PATERSON, JOHN—Sergeant. Born 26th June, 1892, at Hawick, Scotland. Father, John S. Paterson, District Valuer, Perth, Scotland. Educated at Christian Brothers' School, Tipperary, Ireland, and Skerry's College, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Swift Current branch, in 128th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 209th Canadian Battalion, March, 1916; 9th Reserve Battalion, October, 1916; Headquarters, Canadian Training Depot, April, 1917; 21st Reserve Battalion, October, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1916; Corporal, June, 1916; Sergeant, July, 1916. Service: Bombing Instructor, 9th Reserve Battalion and Divisional Headquarters, Canadian Training Depot. Injured in the face and right eye, in a bombing accident in England, 1917. Demobilized, 5th March, 1918, on account of defective eyesight. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th March, 1918.

✠PATERSON, NORMAN THEODORE—Private. Born 31st October, 1891, at Blackrock, County Dublin, Ireland. Father, George James Paterson, Tea Merchant. (deceased). Educated at St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, 21st October, 1915, from Vermilion branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916. Shrapnel wounds in the head and right arm, 23rd September, 1916.

Died of Wounds, at No. 49 Casualty Clearing Station, France, 23rd September, 1916. (Brother of G. F. Paterson).

PATERSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER—Private. Born 9th July, 1891, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, James Paterson, Provision Merchant (deceased). Educated at Newton Park Public School, Ayr. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1911. Enlisted,

18th February, 1915, from Prince Rupert branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Slight wounds in the chest, 9th June, 1916; in the left arm, 26th September, 1916; in the right arm (gun shot), 22nd April, 1917. Demobilized, 12th July, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th July, 1918. 104.

PATMAN, VALENTINE—Sergeant Instructor. Born 14th February, 1896, at Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland. Father, Edward Damer Patman, Doctor. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and Sparkhall-Brown's Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Sutton branch, in 14th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Service Corps, January, 1918, attached Canadian Cavalry Brigade. Promoted Sergeant-Instructor, 1918. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Wounded through the right and left legs, 26th April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1920, to accept a position in South America.

✠PATON, FREDERIC WILLIAM—Lieutenant. Born 22nd May, 1887, at Dutcherra, Cachar, India. Father, James Paton, Tea Planter (deceased). Educated at Hermitage Higher Grade School, Helensburgh, where he was Dux in 1903. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th May, 1907. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Edmonton branch, where he was Accountant, in 188th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, May, 1917.

Killed in Action, 16th August, 1917, while leading his men at Hill 70.

PATON, ROBERT—Lieutenant. Born 27th June, 1894, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James S. Paton, Blind Manufacturer. Educated at Royal High School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, 30th June, 1915, from Biggar branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, January, 1918. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, 1916; Cambrai 1918. Gun shot wound—fractured jaws, and injuries to the knees, hip and back; bullet through the left lung, and gassed, 12th May, 1916. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 26th September, 1919, to study law. 116.

PATRICK, DAVID JOHN WILLIAM—Sergeant. Born 21st January, 1895, at Ayr, Scotland. Father, John S. Patrick, Accountant. Educated at Ayr Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st December, 1910. Enlisted, 10th December, 1916, from San Francisco branch, in 143rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 10th May, 1917; 4th Canadian Divisional Wing, 22nd February, 1918; "D" Wing, Canadian Corps Camp, 7th January, 1919. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 28th January, 1917; Sergeant, 1st October, 1917. Service and principal actions: La Culotte, Lens, 1917. Instructional work with 4th Canadian Divisional Wing; Administrative work with "D" Wing, Canadian Corps Camp. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th January, 1920, to take up chartered accountancy.

✠PATTERSON, GERALD STEWART—Private. Born 5th February, 1893, at Tenby, South Wales. Father, Rev. R. Stewart Patterson, Army Chaplain (retired). Educated at St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, August, 1914, from St. Catharines branch, in 4th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Contracted spinal meningitis in the trenches in France, 5th March, 1915, and died 8th March, 1915.

PATTERSON, JOHN KIRKPATRICK—Captain. Born 21st January, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, William Patterson, Schoolmaster. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1910. Enlisted, 5th January, 1915, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 12th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 15th Reserve Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, as Second Lieutenant, 15th June, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 12th July, 1917; Captain, 7th June, 1918. Service and principal actions: Somme, 1916; engaged in training Reserve Units in England, and served as an Assistant Superintendent of Physical Training, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right side, 15th September, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. 128, 150.

✠ PATTON, NORMAN EDWIN GREENFIELD—Private. Born 27th February, 1896, at Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada. Father, John Killips Patton, Druggist. Educated at King Edward and Clinton Public Schools, and Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th June, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd

September, 1915, from St. Catharines branch, in 35th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 21st Canadian Battalion; 3rd Canadian Battalion, February, 1916; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, May, 1916. Service: In the Ypres sector with 3rd Battalion, from March, 1916, to May, 1916.

Killed in Action, at Sanctuary Wood, while on outpost duty with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 4th June, 1916.

Peacocke, Harry William—Second Lieutenant. Born 8th January, 1898, at London, England. Father, Harry Godfrey Peacocke, Accountant, Military District No. 6. Educated at Civil Service School, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th November, 1913. Enlisted, 8th January, 1916, from Halifax branch, in 3rd Canadian Divisional Train, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Train, 7th July, 1916; Royal Air Force, February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 25th January, 1916; Corporal, 5th February, 1916; Sergeant, 12th February, 1916; Second Lieutenant 8th November, 1918; Service and principal actions: Forward transport work—Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th May, 1919.

Pearce, Charles Henry—Private. Born 11th February, 1893, at Bromley, Kent, England. Father, Herbert Pearce, Educated at Board School. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th August, 1912. Enlisted, 5th January, 1918, from Head Office, Toronto, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Employed as fire picket at Base Hospital, Toronto, and on Police Duty at Orthopaedic Hospital, Toronto. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

Peare, Robert Humphrey—Sergeant. Born 19th April, 1894, at Enniscorthy, County Wexford, Ireland. Father, Robert Hawtry Peare, Estate Owner and Farmer. Educated at Grammar School, Clonmel, St. Andrew's College, Dublin, and Tate School, Wexford. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 14th May, 1917, from Elfros branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st July, 1918; Sergeant, 9th July, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical duty in Canada. Demobilized, 10th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th November, 1919.

PEARSON, ERNEST GLADWIN—Driver. Born 5th January, 1894, at Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, James K. Pearson (deceased). Educated at Colchester Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1912. Enlisted, 31st July, 1916, from New Westminster branch, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to No. 1 Section, 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, May, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

PEARSON, FREDERICK BEVERLY—Gunner. Born 26th July, 1896, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Harvey Pearson (deceased). Educated at Stratford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th January, 1913. Enlisted, 1st June, 1915, from Stratford branch, in No. 2 Field Ambulance Depot, with the rank of Private. Transferred to No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), 5th September, 1915; 6th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, 5th December, 1917. Service and principal action: Clerical work with No. 3 Canadian General (McGill) Hospital; Arras, August, and September, 1918. Demobilized, 21st February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1920, to accept a position with the Avon Hosiery Limited.

✠PEARSON, MARSHALL ALFRED—Bombardier. Born 22nd September, 1893, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Harvey Pearson (deceased). Educated at Stratford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd December, 1910. Enlisted, 10th August, 1915, from London, Ontario, branch, in No. 2 Canadian Field Ambulance Depot, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Engineers, April, 1916, and later to 20th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier.

Killed in Action, at Amiens, 6th August, 1918.

(Brother of F. B. Pearson).

PEERS, MURRAY MCNEALY—Corporal. Born 30th September, 1897, at Springhill, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Frank L. Peers, (deceased). Educated at Springhill School. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th February, 1915. Enlisted, 2nd February, 1918, from Charlottetown branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Nova Scotia Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 4th April, 1918; Corporal, 1st August, 1918. Served with "H"

Company, Depot Battalion, at Charlottetown, P.E.I. Demobilized, 20th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919.

PEIRSON, FREDERICK RICHARD—Captain, M.C. and bar. Born 23rd May, 1895, at Southampton, England. Father, Rev. F. W. Peirson, Clergyman. Educated at St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th December, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, branch, in 60th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Northumberland Fusiliers, 9th September, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1915; Corporal, November, 1915; Sergeant, January, 1916; Second Lieutenant, September, 1916; Lieutenant, January, 1917; Captain, October, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Arras, Ypres, 1917; German advance of 21st March, 1918; Ypres, German retreat from Aisne to Marne, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a bombing party in the most gallant manner against a barricade, and himself shot two of the enemy with his revolver."

(*London Gazette*, 5th May, 1917.)

Also Awarded
A BAR TO THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer, having been sent back to bring up a reserve company, was unable to find his commanding officer on his return, but found that the enemy had occupied part of the line. He promptly formed a defensive flank with the reserve company and any other men he could collect, and by hard fighting checked the enemy's progress. By the afternoon all the officers except himself were either killed or wounded, and it was only by his coolness, in walking up and down the line under intense fire, that he managed to encourage the men to maintain their position.

(Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 16th September, 1918.)

Wounded (shrapnel), 3rd May, 1918; gassed, September, 1918. Subsequent occupation: With The Hudson Bay Company. 222.

PENNEY, GEORGE GERARD—Signaller. Born 24th October, 1899, at Ramea, Newfoundland. Father, J. T. Penney, Fish Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1917, from Truro branch, in 10th (Halifax) Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Shell shock, 29th May, 1918. Demobilized, 14th May, 1919.

PENTREATH, HAROLD EDWYN ANSON—Lieutenant. Born 13th April, 1891, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Rev. Edwin S. W. Pentreath, D.D., Archdeacon of Columbia. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 29th July, 1915, from East Vancouver branch, in 102nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Arras, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 16th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st July, 1919.

PERRY, MATTHEW HENRY—Corporal. Born 25th July, 1889, at Kirkfield, Ontario, Canada. Father Matthew Perry (deceased). Educated at Dauphin, Manitoba, Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1909. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, Victoria, June, 1918. Promoted Corporal, July, 1918. Service: Garrison duty in the Halifax forts in 1918. Demobilized, 13th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th March, 1919.

PERSONS, LA VERNE WALTER—Bombardier. Born 7th August, 1893, at Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. Father, Walter Persons. Educated at Oberlin Academy and Oberlin University. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th July, 1917. Enlisted, December, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, June, 1918. Trained in Canada and England. Demobilized, 12th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1919.

PETERS, S. A.—Army Field Clerk, U.S. Army. Born 23rd March, 1896, at Spirit Lake, Iowa, U.S.A. Father, Samuel A. Peters, Farmer. Educated at Washington High School, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and Ashland High School, Ashland, Oregon. Entered the service of the Bank 2nd October, 1916. Enlisted,

18th June, 1917, from Portland branch, in United States Coast Artillery, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 22nd July, 1917; Sergeant, 24th July, 1917; Sergeant-Major, Junior Grade, 28th September, 1918; Army Field Clerk, 7th October, 1918. Service: Employed in clerical work on the Pacific coast.

NOTE: Before entering the service of the Bank, Mr. Peters served some time in the Oregon National Guard, Coast Artillery.

✠PETIPAS, HUBERT EDWARD—Second Lieutenant. Born 25th May, 1894, at Barrio's Beach, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Hubert Petipas, Farmer. Educated at East Tracadie Public School and High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd February, 1915. Enlisted, 25th November, 1915, from Moncton branch, in 145th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 165th Canadian Battalion, 24th April, 1916; Canadian Forestry Corps, 9th May, 1917; Royal Flying Corps, 29th November, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 25th April, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 15th February, 1919. Service: Infantry training in Canada and England, and training for pilot (in Egypt) with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 15th September, 1919.

Died, 24th March, 1920.

PETO, EDGAR JAMES—Corporal. Born 19th October, 1893, at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Leonard Peto, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th January, 1913. Enlisted, 1st December, 1915, from Central Butte branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 16th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery (Northern Russia), 20th September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st December, 1917. Demobilized, 17th July, 1919.

PETRIE, MISS HELEN VIVIEN—Nursing Sister. Born Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Dalzell Petrie. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th April, 1914. Enlisted, 29th February, 1916, from Inspector's Department, Winnipeg, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Nursing Sister. Service: Nursing in Third Canadian Stationary Hospital, Doullens. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th July, 1919. 268.

PETRIE, SYDNEY SINCLAIR—A.B., R.N.C.V.R. Born 2nd August, 1892. Father, Robert Sinclair Petrie, Commercial Traveller. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th August, 1910. Enlisted, October, 1917, from Vancouver branch, in Royal Naval

Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of A.B. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1920.

✝Pettes, Jerry Curtis—Private. Born 18th June, 1896, at Knowlton, Quebec, Canada. Father, A. W. Pettes, Merchant. Educated at Knowlton Academy and Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1915. Enlisted, 27th September, 1917, from Knowlton branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: In Canada (during the Halifax explosion), and in England and France.

Killed during the German air raid on the Canadian Hospital at Etaples, France, 19th May, 1918.

Note: We quote the following letter from Sergeant-Major A. P. Reid (also of our staff), referring to Private Pettes' death:

"Private J. C. Pettes of Knowlton, Quebec, branch, lost his life in these quarters on the night of May 19th. He was killed while asleep in his hut. Pettes was one of the best soldiers I have known and was held in great esteem by all who knew him."

We refer our readers to the description of this particular air raid given on pages 291-294, Vol. I.

✝Phair, Terence Hugh Osmond—Flight Cadet. Born 11th June, 1899, at Fort Frances, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Phair (retired). Educated at Fort Frances Public School and Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1915. Enlisted, 8th May, 1918, from Fort Frances branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in Canada for a certificate as Pilot in the Royal Air Force.

Died from peritonitis, following an operation for appendicitis, 14th June, 1918.

Pheeney, Harold Henry—Second Lieutenant. Born 11th May, 1896, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Henry Gregory Pheeney, Post Office Staff. Educated at County Academy High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Broderick branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 27th October, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 27th December, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 20th June, 1918. Service: Training in Texas and Canada for six months. Posted Overseas 20th July, 1918, and served in England until the cessation of hostilities. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th August, 1919.

Philips, John Cross—Flight Cadet. Born 30th August, 1897. Father, Thomas Philips, Civil Engineer. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1915. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Dundas branch.

Philips, Thomas Bruce—Lieutenant. Born 6th March, 1886, at Southport, England. Father, Thomas Philips, Civil Engineer. Educated at George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1906. Enlisted, 6th February, 1916, from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, where he was Accountant, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, May, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Mons, 1918. Wounded in the right side at Monchy-le-Preux, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

(Brother of J. C. Philips.)

Phillips, Hector—Sergeant. Born 26th May, 1889, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, John Phillips, Nurseryman and Seedsman (deceased). Educated at Trinity Academy, Leith; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, and King's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 25th March, 1915, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in 26th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 12th Canadian Siege Battery, February, 1918. Promoted Corporal, April, 1915; Sergeant, 9th March, 1919. Principal actions: Vimy, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th November, 1919.

Philp, Wilfred Guy—Private (U.S. Army). Born 13th December, 1895, at Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Father, S. E. Philp, Captain (Merchant Marine), Great Lakes. Educated at High School, Victoria, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th March, 1916. Enlisted, 7th May, 1917, from Portland branch, in Coast Artillery Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 69th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, 3rd June, 1918; 36th Artillery Brigade, Coast Artillery Headquarters, 21st November, 1918. Service: Trained in United States and England. Proceeded to France with 69th Artillery, 2nd September, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th January, 1920, to study Commercial Art.

Pickard, Henry Thomas—Gunner. Born 31st March, 1899, at Desboro, Ontario, Canada. Father, H. G. Pickard, M.D. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th August, 1916. Enlisted, 25th September, 1916, from Brandon branch, in 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 7th November, 1917. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919.

Picken, Edward Kennedy—Sergeant. Born 6th February, 1888, at Oldcastle, Ireland. Father, Edward Picken, Farmer. Educated at Wesley College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1910. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Calgary branch, in Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred, as Instructor, to Canadian Training School, Bexhill. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1917; Corporal, 1918; Sergeant, 1918. Principal actions: Festubert, 1915; Somme, 1916; German Retreat (Peronne); Passchendaele, Cambrai (Advance and Retirement), 1917; German Advance, March, 1918. Wounded—bullet in the head—July, 1915; Machine-gun bullets in the knee, 30th March, 1918, during a cavalry charge at Rifle Wood, near Amiens. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th July, 1919.

Pike, William—Private. Born 17th February, 1888, at Bristol, England. Father, Charles Nightingale Pike, Confectioner (deceased). Educated at Hannah More School, Bristol. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th February, 1911. Enlisted, 12th May, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in 96th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 92nd Canadian Battalion, October, 1916; 15th Canadian Battalion, February, 1917; 12th Reserve Battalion, May, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917. Concussion (buried), at Lens, September, 1917. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st June, 1919.

✝Pirie, Goldwin McCausland—Private. Born 12th April, 1894, at Dundas, Ontario, Canada. Father, Alexander Fraser Pirie, Newspaper Editor (deceased). Educated at Dundas Public and High Schools, and Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1913. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Yonge & Eglinton, Toronto, branch, in 1st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, St. Julien, Langemarck, 1915. Gun shot wound in the right arm and pelvis, 27th April, 1915.

Died of Wounds, 1st July, 1915.

NOTE: Private Pirie lay in a shell-hole for three days and two nights after he was wounded. He was finally located in an unconscious condition and removed to a dressing station and to hospital. Several operations were performed in an endeavour to save his life, but he succumbed to his injuries on 1st July, 1915, at Netley, England.

✝PITTENDRIGH, DAVID MORICE—Private. Born 18th September, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, D. M. Pittendrigh (deceased) (late Agent of the London Evangelization Society). Educated at Daniel Stewart's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, March, 1915, from Phoenix branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion (afterwards 3rd Canadian Pioneers), with the rank of Private. Service: Three months' pioneer work at the Front with his Battalion. Wounded by a rifle bullet on 1st May, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 2nd May, 1916, at No. 10 Casualty Clearing Station, France.

"Dear old Pitt—as popular among his comrades in arms as among the old crowd on the football field. He was the life of us all, always happy and singing."

"A great pal and a fine fellow, he will sure have his reward."

"The 'whitest' chap I ever knew."

"One of our best men and very popular, and more, he was always one of the first to offer for any volunteer duty."

We quote the above letters from his comrades in action.

✝PLAYNE, LESLIE—Second Lieutenant. Born 15th September, 1895, at Amberley, Gloucestershire, England. Father, Alexander Whately Playne, Woollen Cloth Manufacturer. Educated at Christ's Hospital. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th February, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Sarnia branch, in 27th Regiment (St. Clair Borderers), Sarnia, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Battalion, 1914; Canadian Army Pay Corps; Royal Flying Corps, May, 1917. Promoted Pay Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, May, 1917. Service: Scout Flying, and Bombing in France.

Missing, and subsequently officially presumed Killed in Action, 27th March, 1918.

NOTE: Lieutenant Playne failed to return from an offensive bombing expedition, and no further news of him has been received. 280.

PLIMMER, FREDERICK THOMAS—Cadet. Born 26th November, 1888, in Barbados, British West Indies. Father, Thomas S.

Plimmer, Jeweller and Watchmaker. Educated at Combermere School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted 9th May, 1918, from Crescent & St. Catherine, Montreal, branch, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Promoted Corporal, 15th May, 1918; Cadet, 1st June, 1918. Service: Training in Canada in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 29th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th September, 1918.

✝Pole, Arthur Douglas—Private. Born 14th July, 1889, at Lerwick, Shetland Islands. Father, Alexander Pole, Physician. Educated at George Watson's School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th January, 1911. Enlisted, 4th March, 1916, from Vermilion branch, in 194th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Attached to 10th Canadian Battalion. Shrapnel wounds in the face and arm, 1917.

Killed in Action, near Villers-lez-Cagnicourt, 2nd September, 1918.

Pollock, John Wallace—Driver. Born 4th June, 1898, at Mille Isles, Argenteuil County, Quebec, Canada. Father, George Pollock, (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1912. Enlisted, 28th March, 1916, from Montreal branch, in 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Principal actions: Lens-Arras Front, September, 1917, to July, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

Pollock, Lawrence William Hogg—Private. Born 5th March, 1891, at Alloa, Scotland. Father, John Pollock, Fruit Farmer. Educated at Alloa Academy and Skerry's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1909. Enlisted, 16th January, 1918, from Milk River branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st (Alberta) Battalion, September, 1918. Principal actions: Cambrai and Final Offensive, 1918. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1919.

Polson, Norman Smith—Lieutenant. Born 26th August, 1886. Father, H. Polson. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th June, 1904. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 166th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd April, 1919.

Ponton, Archibald Irvine—Private. Born 18th April, 1896. Father, A. W. Ponton (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 22nd November, 1915, from Edmonton branch, with the rank of Private.

Pope, Harold Wilfred Dominic—Captain. Born 4th August, 1891, at Rivière du Loup, Quebec, Canada. Father, Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1908. Enlisted, 23rd November, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, 5th August, 1917. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919.

Porrior, Harry—Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 10th April, 1894, at Montague, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Captain Peter Porrior, Master Mariner. Educated at Montague High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd March, 1912. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Alberton branch, with the rank of Private. Promoted Quartermaster-Sergeant, April, 1915. Service: Clerical duties in Canada until the Fall of 1918; service in North Russia, 1918-19.

Poupart, Joseph Henry—Private. Born 29th January, 1896, at Point St. Charles, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Domina Poupart, G.T.R. Employe. Educated at St. Remi Commercial College, St. Remi, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank 9th March, 1914. Enlisted, 4th May, 1918, from Eastman branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Quebec Regiment. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th November, 1918.

Powell, Harrison Clare—Private. Born 7th February, 1895, at Stouffville, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harrison Powell, Manufacturing Chemist. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st February, 1912. Enlisted, 15th November, 1915, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in Canadian Cyclist Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Ordnance Corps, August, 1916; Cyclist Battalion, July, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 29th February, 1920, to accept a position in a life insurance company.

Power, Peter John—Private. Born 7th April, 1897, at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. Father, P. Power, Marine Engineer. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th November, 1915. Enlisted, 2nd November, 1917, from Rainy River branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Demobilized, 5th June, 1919.

Poynton, Arthur Reginald—Private. Born 20th April, 1894, at Tashing, Longford, Ireland. Father, John Poynton, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 8th February, 1916, from Emo branch, in 141st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 52nd Canadian Battalion, 13th September, 1917. Wounded, 12th August, 1918. Demobilized, 28th February, 1919.

Pratt, Herbert Ernest—Private. Born 7th August, 1895, at Cavan, Ireland. Father, William Pratt, Farmer. Educated at Cavan Royal School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Enlisted, 20th August, 1915, from Nokomis branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Cavalry, April, 1916; 44th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

✝Pratte, Marc Aurèle—Private. Born 25th March, 1900. Father, deceased. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th November, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1916, from Sutton branch, in 119th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Canadian Battalion.

Killed in Action, 9th August, 1918.

Priestman, Harry Lawrence Eddey—Lieutenant. Born 26th January, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Henry Priestman, Chemist. Educated at Educational Institute, Dundalk; Mountjoy School, Dublin, and Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1912. Enlisted, 26th October, 1916, from Vernon branch, in Canadian Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to British Columbia Regiment, England, 29th December, 1917; 29th (Vancouver) Battalion, France, 22nd April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 10th January, 1917; Sergeant, 1st March, 1917; Lieutenant, 4th April, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Pringle, Thomas John—Lance-Corporal. Born 25th December, 1896, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Pringle, Secretary-Treasurer, Thornton & Douglas. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd August, 1915. Left Hamilton branch, to take up military duty, 11th November, 1915. Enlisted in Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 18th February, 1919. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919.

Pritchard, Richard Eryri—Sergeant. Born 30th October, 1895, at Carnarvonshire, Wales. Father, Richard Thomas Pritchard, Sheep Rancher. Educated at the Beaumaris Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, 20th March, 1916, from Melfort branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant, 24th June, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Devotion to Duty.

Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Proctor, Gordon Campbell—Lieutenant. Born 30th January, 1890, at Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. Father, George A. Proctor, Contractor (retired). Educated at Sarnia Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1906. Enlisted, 17th December, 1914, from Lloydminster branch, in 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Canadian Engineers, 4th February, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, 4th February, 1916; Lieutenant, 11th May, 1918. Service: Orderly Room Sergeant, 2nd Canadian Tunnelling Company, in France, 10th March, 1916, to 23rd January, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th January, 1919.

✠Proudfoot, William—Lieutenant. Born 28th January, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Hume Blake Proudfoot, Surveyor and Engineer. Educated at Model School and Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th July, 1915. Enlisted, 12th May, 1916, from Bloor & Lippincott, Toronto, branch, in 92nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Served in France as a sniper from July, 1916. Transferred to 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, September, 1916. After training at Bexhill for commission, was transferred to 15th Battalion, returning to France, 19th August, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, November, 1917; Lieutenant, May, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, The Somme, 1916; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918.

Killed in Action, 27th September, 1918, at the taking of Sains-lez-Marquion, near Cambrai.

Note: Lieutenant Proudfoot qualified as a Lieutenant in Canada early in 1916, but reverted to the ranks in order to proceed Overseas.

PUGSLEY, THOMPSON AUBREY—Flight Cadet. Born 11th July, 1896, at Five Islands, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, J. Newton Pugsley, Lumber Merchant. Educated at Mount Allison Academy and Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th March, 1914. Enlisted, 27th November, 1917, from Swift Current branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training as a Pilot in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 28th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th December, 1918.

PURDON, ANDREW—Corporal. Born 26th July, 1894, at Kilbarchan, Scotland. Father, Andrew Purdon, Building Contractor. Educated at Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th June, 1913. Enlisted, 9th November, 1914, from Rock Creek branch, in 48th (British Columbia) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Canadian Battalion, 17th May, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 25th August, 1917; Corporal, 9th October, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the head and left leg (leg amputated), 10th November, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919.

✠PURDY, CLAUDE CHESTER—Flight Lieutenant. Born 5th May, 1887, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Alexander Purdy, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Educated at Vancouver, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd June, 1903. Enlisted 22nd November, 1915, from Prince Rupert branch, where he was Accountant, in Earl Grey's Own Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, as Flight Sub-Lieutenant, 1916. Promoted Flight Lieutenant, 1st September, 1917. Service: Operations against German air and water craft over the North Sea, from Eastchurch, Calshot and Felixstowe air stations.

Shot down in action over the North Sea, 15th February, 1918.

NOTE: We are indebted to Mr. Herbert Purdy, of the United States Naval Aviation Service (his brother), for the following details of Lieutenant Purdy's death:

"Claude was up with Ensign Sturtevant of Washington, who, it seems, was an ensign from the United States learning the ropes, Claude being first pilot, in charge and navigating the boat.

"The German who 'got' Claude was Proven Commander Christiansen, who is the German ace of the North Sea, and in charge of all German Air Forces in the North Sea. The Germans

mentioned this in their official despatches. They do not mention prisoners taken or not, as a rule.

"In fighting, the large boat comes down to about fifty feet above water. Lieutenant F——. says the machine was *not* shot down in flames, and says such a report no doubt emanated from a mechanic. Lieutenant F——. also knew Fox, in the other machine, and Fox reports Claude's machine being last seen fighting six German planes and putting up a wonderful fight.

"All the British Naval Air men have been out to 'get' this boy Christiansen for some time and Lieutenant F. has had fights with him, one lasting ten minutes."

We quote the following letter written by a friend of the deceased officer, relative to his death in action:

"We have had some exciting times lately. Ten days ago I went out in one of our large machines, accompanied by C. C. Purdy, in another. We were attacked by nine or ten German machines across 'the other side.' I am sorry to say that Purdy's machine was shot down and all the crew lost. I had been out with Purdy quite a few times. He was a very keen pilot and well liked on the station. He will be greatly missed." 221.

Purdy, James Ringland—Captain. Born 10th November, 1889, at Drogheda, Ireland. Father, Captain James Purdy, Veterinary Surgeon. Educated at Drogheda Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1911. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Winnipeg branch, in 11th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps; 21st Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 6th Battalion, Canadian Engineers. Promoted Sergeant, January, 1915; Lieutenant, 10th November, 1915; Captain, 31st October, 1917. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War." (February, 1917).

Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 10th February, 1920. 181, 234.

Pyke, Denis Patrick—Lieutenant. Born 22nd December, 1891, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Joseph Pyke, Insurance Manager (deceased). Educated at the Larne Grammar School, Larne, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private.

Transferred to 8th London Regiment, as Second Lieutenant, and later to Somerset Light Infantry. Promoted Lieutenant, July, 1917. Service: In command of "B" Company, 8th London Regiment in the attack on Bullecourt (Somme), June, 1917. Subsequently in action (native risings), at Lahore, Punjab, India. Severely wounded, June, 1917. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th July, 1919.

NOTE: Lieutenant Pyke fortunately escaped uninjured when the transport on which he was en route to India was torpedoed and sunk in the Mediterranean.

QUINTON, SIDNEY—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 29th February, 1888. Father, Frederick Quinton, Engineer. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1908. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 184th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He volunteered to go forward and reconnoitre under heavy shelling, when the situation in the front line was obscure. When the battalion carrying party had suffered heavy casualties and both its officers had been wounded, he reorganized them and worked unceasingly in carrying ammunition to the front line." (*London Gazette.*) 294.

RADCLYFFE, GUY—Second Lieutenant. Born 18th November, 1885. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1904. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Grand Forks branch, with the rank of Private. Promoted Second Lieutenant. Wounded in 1916.

RAFUSE, LESLIE EMERSON—Flight Cadet. Born 21st November, 1897, at Martin's Point, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Norman Rafuse, Farmer. Educated at Martin's Point High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th August, 1916. Enlisted, 17th January, 1918, from New Glasgow branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 22nd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 29th December, 1920, on account of ill-health.

Ramage, Edward John—Private. Born 12th August, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward Ramage, Shipbuilder. Educated at Technical High School, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 22nd November, 1916, from Port Perry branch, in 182nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Canadian Battalion. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Canal du Nord, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right arm, 27th September, 1918. Demobilized, 13th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 25th October, 1919.

Rambaut, Henry William Romney—Sergeant. Born 13th November, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, William Thomas Romney Rambaut, M.A. (retired). Educated at the American Episcopal College, Paris, France. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 15th September, 1916, from Lewvan branch, in 77th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1917. Service: Employed in clerical work (on account of being medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 30th June, 1917 (medically unfit). Subsequent occupation: Accountant, Universal Securities Corporation, Limited, Outlook, Saskatchewan, September, 1918.

Randall, Thomas Barnard—Lieutenant. Born 2nd August, 1895, in Australia. Father, A. G. Randall, Stock Raiser. Educated at Brighton Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and St. Paul's School, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1915. Enlisted, 31st July, 1917, from San Francisco branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant and Lieutenant. Served as an Instructor in the Royal Air Force in Canada, and served in the Royal Air Force in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1919.

✠Rapson, Sidney Harry—Private. Born 19th June, 1891, at Uxbridge, Middlesex, England. Father, Rev. William Rapson, Wesleyan Minister. Educated at Borden Grammar School, Sittingbourne, Wreight's Secondary School, Faversham, and Harvey's Grammar School, Folkestone. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 19th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Principal actions: Ypres, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Wounded in the elbow, 1916; wounded (abdomen) 8th May, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 8th May, 1917. Buried with full military honours at Barlin Cemetery, France.

Ratz, Lincoln—Private. Born 16th December, 1892, at Gadshill, Ontario, Canada. Father, John E. Ratz, Sawmiller and Lumberman. Educated at Wellesley Public and High Schools, and Canada Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1910. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Herbert branch, in 118th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Regiment, London, Ontario, August, 1917. Service in Canada (on account of being medically unfit for active service.) Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th August, 1919.

✠Rawle, Charles William Forbes—Second Lieutenant. Born 27th August, 1892, at Lewisham, London, England. Father, Charles Rawle (retired). Educated at Lindisfarne School, and Royal Naval College, Eltham. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1911. Left Head Office, Toronto, to undertake military duty, 7th October, 1914, and enlisted, November, 1914, in 9th Worcester Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Gallipoli (Suvla Bay Landing), 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916. Wounded, 6th August, 1915, in Gallipoli.

Killed in Action, 4th April, 1916, at Hannah, while going to the relief of General Townshend's forces. 79, 94, 116, 121.

✠Raymond, Harry Gilbert—Sergeant. Born 25th April, 1887, at Norton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, John Raymond, Farmer. Educated at Sussex Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th September, 1906. Enlisted, 30th November, 1914, from St. John, N.B., branch, where he was Accountant, in 26th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 30th November, 1914; Corporal, 1915; Sergeant, 1916. Service: Trench fighting near Ypres, 1915-16. Wounded (shrapnel), in the face and shoulder, at Sanctuary Wood, 14th June, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 27th June, 1916, at No. 13 Stationary Hospital, Boulogne.

Reaburn, George Williamson—Private. Born 26th June, 1894, at Dalhousie Mills, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. G. Reaburn, C.P.R. Station Agent. Educated at Chesterville Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1916.

Enlisted, 25th March, 1918, from Smith's Falls branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada. Demobilized, 7th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Assistant Agent, C.P.R., Chesterville, 10th February, 1919.

Read, Percy Charles—Lance-Corporal, D.C.M. Born 18th February, 1892, at Clonakilty, County Cork, Ireland. Father, Joseph Washington Read (retired), Lieutenant-Colonel (Imperial Army). Educated at the High School, Clonmel, and the Grammar School, Tipperary. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th July, 1911. Enlisted, 5th December, 1916, from Rainy River branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1918. Service and principal actions: Trench warfare—Amiens, Le Cateau, and the German Offensive, March-April, 1918.

Awarded
The Distinguished Conduct Medal

> "For conspicuous gallantry and initiative. On October 7th, 1918, when charging with his troop on the wood at Bois de Gattignies he had his horse shot under him. Observing two enemy machine-guns still firing on an infantry regiment coming up, Private Read volunteered to direct an officer and his company on these guns. The movement was carried out with great success."
> (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 10th January, 1920.)

Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919. 302.

✝Read, Samuel Thomas—Private. Born 25th March, 1894, at Pettigo, County Donegal, Ireland. Father, Robert Read, General Merchant. Educated at Pettigo Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Saskatoon branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Service: With P.P.C.L.I. in France. Shrapnel wound in the spine, 21st April, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 24th April, 1916.

Redman, Stanley Victor Hughes—Private. Born 23rd January, 1897, at Southampton, England. Father, Rev. Alfred E. Redman, Methodist Minister (deceased). Educated at Duncan

Public School and Victoria High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd August, 1916. Enlisted, 9th May, 1918, from North Victoria branch, and was subsequently transferred to 29th (Vancouver) Battalion, British Columbia Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: With the Canadian Corps in Army of Occupation, in Germany, and engaged in clerical work with Y.M.C.A. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Entered the Canadian Methodist Ministry in British Columbia.

Reed, Charles Henry—Corporal. Born 11th September, 1889, at Aston-on-Trent, Derbyshire, England. Father (deceased). Educated at Loughborough Grammar School, Leicestershire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th December, 1912. Enlisted, 8th December, 1915, from Blaine Lake branch, in 138th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 137th Canadian Battalion, 26th October, 1916; 21st Reserve Battalion, January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, April, 1916; Corporal, April, 1918. Service: Employed as Instructor at Bramshott, Hants, England. Demobilized, 20th April, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1918.

Reed, William, Jr.—Sergeant. Born 1st January, 1894. Father, William Reed, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank 26th October, 1910. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Stavely branch. Wounded, September, 1916. Subsequent occupation: With the Military Registrar's Office in Calgary.

Rehn, Carl Hjalmar—Yeoman (U.S. Navy). Born 16th March, 1890. Father, C. J. Rehn, Merchant Tailor. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1917. Enlisted, March, 1918, from San Francisco branch, in United States Naval Transport Company.

Reid, Adam Alexander—Private. Born 25th August, 1896, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, R. R. Reid, Insurance Official. Educated at Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1914. Enlisted, 10th September, 1915, from Stony Plain branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Company, January, 1917; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, March, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th July, 1919.

Reid, Alfred Gordon—Private. Born 25th October, 1895, at Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, Patrick Reid, Cattle Dealer (deceased). Educated at Ellon Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, 18th May, 1915, from Nelson branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Desire Trench (Somme), 1916. Gun shot wound in the right shoulder, 18th November, 1916. Demobilized, 11th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th December, 1919.

✠Reid, Arthur James—Private. Born 10th April, 1893. Father, James Reid, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from North Battleford branch, in Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Private.

Presumed to have been killed in Action, 23rd March, 1918.

Reid, Arthur Pritchard—Regimental Sergeant-Major. Born 31st May, 1893, at Seaforth, Ontario, Canada. Father, John H. Reid, Manager, Canada Furniture Manufacturers Limited. Educated at Seaforth Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd May, 1910. Enlisted, 4th August, 1915, from Goderich branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps Depot, London, Ontario, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 8th August, 1915; Sergeant, 11th August, 1915; Staff Sergeant, 8th October, 1915; Warrant Officer, Class 1, 2nd January, 1916. Reverted to Staff Sergeant to proceed to France, 19th May, 1918. Promoted Warrant Officer, Class 1, 11th April, 1918. Service: Regimental Sergeant-Major of Canadian Army Medical Corps Depot, Shorncliffe, 2nd January, 1916; Regimental Sergeant-Major to Assistant Director Medical Service, (Sub Staff) Crowborough, 4th November, 1916; Camp Sergeant-Major of Military Convalescent Hospital, Epsom, 25th January, 1917; Regimental Sergeant-Major of No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, France, 11th April, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th May, 1919. 291.

Reid, Forrest—Private. Born 29th August, 1893. Father, John Kelso Reid, LL.D., T.C.D., Solicitor. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1917, from Coleman branch, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th April, 1919.

Reid, George Edward—Gunner. Born 5th March, 1892, at Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Alexander Reid,

Secretary-Treasurer, Board of Education. Educated at Public School, Collegiate Institute, Business College, and Canadian Khaki University, Ripon, England (post war). Entered the service of the Bank, 6th July, 1910. Enlisted, September, 1917, from London, Ontario, branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, November, 1917; 23rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery September, 1918. Service: On active service in France with Canadian Field Artillery, from September, 1918.

Reid, Kenneth Hurst—Bombardier. Born 19th December, 1898, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Andrew Reid (deceased). Educated at Technical High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd February, 1915. Enlisted, 9th November 1915, from Toronto branch, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 45th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Vimy Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Slightly wounded, March, 1917. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1919.

Rennison, George Garrett—Gunner. Born 21st January, 1891, at Gorey, County Wexford, Ireland. Father, Rev. Henry Rennison, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Private School and Skerry's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1910. Enlisted, 11th April, 1916, from Lethbridge branch, in 61st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Active service from 4th September, 1917, to the Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919. 250, 305.

Renwick, Halbert Siegle—Sergeant. Born 15th August, 1888, at Hespeler, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Renwick (deceased). Educated at Hespeler Public School and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1911. Enlisted, 10th May, 1918, from London, Ontario, branch, where he was Accountant, in 70th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant, 24th June, 1918. Service: Employed at Command Headquarters Staff, Petewawa Camp. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th September, 1918.

Renwick, Lewis—Private. Born 16th February, 1890. Father, Robert Renwick, Miller. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1911. Enlisted, June, 1916, from North Winnipeg branch, in 200th Canadian Battalion.

Reuter, Fred Carl Anton—Gunner. Born 14th August, 1895, at Preston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward Reuter, Works Manager. Educated at Preston Public School, and Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1911. Enlisted, 20th March, 1918, from Hamilton branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Training as a Signaller at Frensham Pond, Surrey, England. Demobilized, 6th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th March, 1919.

Rhodes, Arthur Dallas Gordon—Flight Cadet. Born 27th November, 1892, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles C. Rhodes, Real Estate and Insurance. Educated at Macleod High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th June, 1909. Enlisted, 16th May, 1918, from Warner branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th December, 1918.

Riach, Charles Cruickshank, Jr.—Sergeant. Born 10th March, 1895, at Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Father, Charles Cruickshank Riach, Schoolmaster. Educated at Douglas Public School and Lanark Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank 30th August, 1910. Enlisted, 20th April, 1915, from Port Arthur branch, in 52nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Manitoba Regimental Depot, 23rd September, 1916; 18th Reserve Battalion, 18th October, 1917. Promoted Corporal, June, 1915; Sergeant, December, 1918. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September, 1916. Shrapnel wound in the chest (slight), 3rd May, 1916, at Hooge; bullet wound in the left arm and shoulder (severe), 16th September, 1916, at the Somme. Demobilized, 10th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd September, 1919.

✝Richards, Charles Ainslie—Private. Born 24th September, 1890, at Hong Kong, China. Father, Charles Walter Richards, Shipping Clerk (retired). Educated at Malvern College and Birmingham University. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd August, 1911. Left Red Deer branch, to return to the Old Country to take up military duty, 16th November, 1914. Enlisted in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 2nd June, 1916.

"He died nobly, doing his duty, sticking to his post against heavy odds."—A Comrade.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD—Second Lieutenant. Born 27th November, 1896, at Oundle, North Hants, England. Father, Henry Richards, Accountant. Educated at St. Mark's School, Peterborough, England, and London Polytechnic. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th January, 1916. Enlisted, March, 1918, from North Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Air Force, April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, February, 1919. Served as a Pilot in the Royal Air Force. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 21st February, 1920.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM LEWIS—Lieutenant. Born 31st January, 1894, at Innisfail, Alberta, Canada. Father, William Albert Bruce Richards, Pharmacist (deceased). Educated at Lake Lodge School, Grimsby, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1909. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Montreal branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Lieutenant. Service: Training in England. Severely injured in a flying accident, 24th May, 1916. Demobilized, November, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for further service.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS—Corporal. Born 12th July, 1867, in England. Father, William Richardson (deceased). Educated at Board School, Stone, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st May, 1914. Enlisted, 9th September, 1915, from Sydney branch, in 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant, 12th September, 1915 (reverting to proceed to England). Promoted Corporal, and employed as a riding instructor at the Artillery School in England. Demobilized, 31st March, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th March, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1918, and employed as truckman by the Dominion Iron & Steel Company, 12th July, 1918.

✠RICKETTS, NEVILLE HAMILTON—Lieutenant. Born 2nd January, 1892, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles N. Ricketts, Assistant Secretary, Canada Life Assurance Company. Educated at St. Alban's Cathedral School, The Model School, and Oakwood High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Spadina & College, Toronto, branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Colour Sergeant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Battalion, December, 1915, with the rank of Lieutenant. Served with 5th Canadian

Battalion in France. Wounded (machine-gun bullet), while in charge of a working party, 30th December, 1915.

Died of Wounds, 31st December, 1915.

Ridge, Norman MacKenzie—Private. Born 23rd August, 1894, at Cork, Ireland. Father, Francis T. Ridge, Captain (Merchant Service) (deceased). Educated at Cork Grammar School and Presentation College. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 24th March, 1916, from Shaunavon branch, in 209th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, November, 1916; 10th Canadian Battalion, 13th April, 1917. Principal actions: Arleux-en-Gohelle, April, 1917; Hill 70, 15th August, 1917; Passchendaele Ridge, November, 1917; Amiens, August, 1918. Gassed, 18th August, 1917. Demobilized, 20th May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Army & Navy Department, Y.M.C.A., 26th May, 1919.

Rigsby, Andrew Cecil—Private. Born 2nd October, 1898, at Galt, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Rigsby, Building Contractor. Educated at Galt Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th April, 1913. Enlisted, 3rd August, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Zillebeke, June, 1916; Somme, September and October, 1916; Vimy (Patricia Crater), 19th December, 1916; Passchendaele, October, 1917. Multiple wounds (bomb and gun shot), 2nd June, 1916; bayonet wound in the arm, 19th December, 1916; wounded in the left thigh, 16th April, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd April, 1919. 111.

Rippingale, Edwin Spurgeon—Sergeant. Born 20th May, 1892, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, William Rippingale, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Diocesan School and Wesley College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th June, 1912. Enlisted, 18th March, 1915, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 44th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, May, 1915; Sergeant, March, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Arras, Vimy Ridge, 1917. Taken prisoner of war at Vimy Ridge, 12th April, 1917. Wounded, Somme, 18th November, 1916; wounded (and prisoner), 12th April, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th June, 1919.

Ritchie, John Alexander—Second Lieutenant. Born 4th May, 1892, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Charles

Ritchie, Foreman, C. H. Peters & Sons, St. John, N.B. Educated at St. John, N.B., Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th November, 1910. Enlisted, 10th November, 1917, from Peterboro branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 25th July, 1918. Service: Flying in Texas, Canada and England. Demobilized, 9th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919.

Ritchie, William, Jr.—Sergeant. Born 4th March, 1891, at St. Andrews, Scotland. Father, William Ritchie, Cabinet Maker. Educated at Madras College. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1910. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Hafford branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 44th Canadian Battalion, July, 1916; Canadian Training School, April, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, July, 1917. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Wounded (gun shot) in both legs, 14th October, 1916. Demobilized, 8th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th March, 1919.

Ritchie, William—Private. Born 19th February, 1893. Father, G. S. Ritchie, Fish Curer. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd April, 1916. Enlisted, 15th October, 1917, from Macleod branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps Motor Transport, with the rank of Private.

Roberts, Alan Kenneth Mackenzie—Corporal. Born 28th September, 1895, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, T. Roberts, Customs Officer. Educated at High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1915. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Keremeos branch, in 5th Battery, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Corporal. Service: Garrison duty on the east coast of Canada. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th February, 1919.

Roberts, Geoffrey Lewis—A.B. Born 8th April, 1898, at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A. Father, T. L. Roberts, Engineer. Educated at Kelvin School, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th October, 1915. Enlisted, 4th November, 1916, from Bengough branch, in the Royal Navy, with the rank of Ordinary Seaman. Transferred to H.M.S. "Virginian," February, 1917, to February, 1919. Service: North Sea Patrol (including the sinking of an enemy submarine); Atlantic escort work (torpedoed once). Demobilized, 25th March, 1919.

Robertson, Hugh—Captain. Born 28th March, 1896, at Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England. Father, Charles Robertson (deceased). Educated at Collegiate Institute, North Battleford. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st October, 1913. Enlisted, 3rd April, 1916, from Wisetown branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Reserve Battalion, 28th April, 1917; 5th Canadian Battalion, 30th August, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 28th April, 1917; Captain, 18th September, 1918. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the left arm, 1st October, 1917. Demobilized, 30th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919.

Robertson, James—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd August, 1898, at Leeds, Yorkshire, England. Father, Charles Robertson (deceased). Educated at Fielding (Saskatchewan) Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th November, 1915. Enlisted, 27th March, 1916, from Wilcox branch, in 128th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 196th (Western Universities) Battalion, 15th July, 1916; 5th Canadian Battalion, France, December, 1917; Royal Air Force, 10th July, 1918, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Served eight months in France as a Signaller; subsequently trained for a pilot's certificate in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 20th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Joined the Imperial Bank of Canada.

Robertson, James Stirling—Staff Sergeant. Born 17th July, 1893, at Stoney Kirk, Scotland. Father, Alexander B. Robertson, Schoolmaster. Educated at Stoney Kirk Public School and Stranraer Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1914. Enlisted, 27th September, 1915, from North Hatley branch, in 73rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, 15th April, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 27th February, 1918; Sergeant, 15th April, 1918; Staff Sergeant, 18th October, 1918. Service and principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917; on Orderly Room Staff of Quebec Regimental Depot, 29th November, 1917. Invalided (gas poisoning) August, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1920.

Robertson, Reginald Victor—Private. Born 12th November, 1896, at St. Stephen, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Rev. Frederick Robertson, Clergyman. Educated at New Glasgow

High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1915. Enlisted, 18th January, 1918, from Lloydminster branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service in Canada (on account of being medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 24th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th December, 1918.

Robinson, Benjamin Henry Percy—Lieutenant. Born 26th June, 1890, at Woodgreen, England. Father, B. H. Robinson, Traveller. Educated at Charterhouse School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th July, 1909. Enlisted, 10th June, 1915, from Vernon branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 8th April, 1916; Corporal, 20th November, 1916; Sergeant, 23rd August, 1917; Lieutenant, 3rd October, 1918. Demobilized, 10th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1920.

Robinson, Edward Leonard—Corporal. Born 26th October, 1896, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. Father, Charles Robinson (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1915. Enlisted, 23rd December, 1915, from Walkerton branch, in 160th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 29th March, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 14th February, 1919. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919.

Robinson, James—Lieutenant. Born 27th March, 1895, at Broughshane, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, Joseph Robinson, Farmer. Educated at Broughshane School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th March, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Royal Irish Rifles, with the rank of Private. Posted to 12th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 26th April, 1917; Lieutenant, 26th October, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, 16th August, 1917; Cambrai, November, 1917; St. Quentin, 21st March, 1918, as Battalion Signal Officer, and afterwards as Acting Adjutant. Wounded (shrapnel) in the groin, and taken prisoner of war, 21st March, 1918. Demobilized, 17th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th July, 1919. 281.

Robinson, John Daniel—Lieutenant. Born 15th October, 1890, in England. Father, Daniel Robinson, Civil Engineer. Educated at Bakewell School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th October, 1911. Enlisted, 28th January, 1915, from Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the

rank of Private. Transferred to 78th Canadian Battalion, 12th October, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1915; Corporal, April, 1915; Sergeant, June, 1915; Lieutenant, 12th October, 1915. Principal actions: Somme, 1916, as Platoon Commander. Wounded (sniper's bullet) in the left tibia, 19th November, 1916. Subsequent occupation: Farming.

Robotham, George Henry—Flight Cadet. Born 1st August, 1895, at Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. Father, F. W. Robotham, Garage Owner. Educated at Parkhill High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th April, 1912. Enlisted, 25th January, 1918, from West End, Sault Ste. Marie, branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 2nd Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Finished pilot's course in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 20th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919.

Robson, John Samuel McConnell—Private. Born 19th December, 1894, at Lisburn, County Down, Ireland. Father, Rev. Robert Robson, Presbyterian Minister. Educated at Lisburn Intermediate School and Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th November, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Nelson branch, in 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Shell shock and concussion, 3rd November, 1916; trench fever and dysentery, 18th November, 1916. Demobilized, 7th May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th June, 1918.

Roche, Gordon Leopold—Private. Born 23rd February, 1893. Father, John Roche, Commercial Traveller. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st March, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Hanna branch with the rank of Private. Service: Clerical work in Canada.

Rodger, John Ritchie—Lieutenant. Born 6th March, 1893, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, William Ritchie Rodger, Solicitor, Supreme Court of Scotland (deceased). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Heriot's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1909. Enlisted, 1st April, 1916, from Lougheed branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 19th Reserve Battalion; Officers' Training Corps, Bexhill; 9th Reserve Battalion, 28th April, 1917; Royal Flying Corps, 15th May, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: On active service with the

Royal Air Force—German Advance, Amiens, 21st March, 1918; Armentières, April, 1918; Soissons, Château Thierry, St. Mihiel, British Advance, 1918. Wounded — concussion — 11th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st May, 1919.

✝Rodgerson, James Stuart—Lieutenant. Born 8th December, 1889. Father, Rev. William Patrick Rodgerson, United Presbyterian Minister (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 8th March, 1909. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Strathmore branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 102nd Canadian Battalion. Promoted Lieutenant.

Killed in Action, 13th May, 1917.

"He was a fine soldier, a good officer, and a very gallant gentleman."—His Commanding Officer.

✝Rogers, Gilbert—Corporal. Born 25th November, 1888, at Aberbeeg, Monmouthshire, Wales. Father, George Rogers, Railway Employe. Educated at Aberbeeg Board School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th June, 1913. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion. Promoted Corporal.

Killed in Action, 6th June, 1916.

Rogers, Thomas Runciman—Sergeant, M.M. Born 26th August, 1895, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Henry Rogers, Oil Refiner. Educated at Bathgate Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 6th April, 1915, from Bawlf branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant, August, 1917. (Recommended for a commission but wounds prevented its acceptance.)

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
At Passchendaele

Shrapnel wound in the head, 6th November, 1917. Demobilized, 6th June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Subsequent occupation: Farming.

Ronaldson, Thomas Shirreff—Sergeant, M.M. Born 19th August, 1895, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Peter Ronaldson, Chartered Accountant (deceased). Educated at George Watson's

College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 10th August, 1914, from Fort Frances branch, in 98th Regiment (Old Militia), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Battalion (90th Winnipeg Rifles), on arrival at Valcartier, August, 1914. Promoted Corporal, August, 1914; Sergeant, 23rd October, 1914. Service: With 8th Battalion from the time of its arrival in France (February, 1915) until captured by the Germans at the Second Battle of Ypres, 25th April, 1915.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field.

Gassed, Ypres, April, 1915.

NOTE: Mr. Ronaldson, at the time of writing, is a patient at the Dominion Orthopaedic Hospital, Toronto, where he is receiving treatment rendered necessary by his long confinement in prison camps in Germany. 217.

ROOP, ALFRED NORMAN—Sergeant. Born 1st January, 1893. Father, Norman Roop, Master Mariner. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1910. Enlisted, 12th April, 1916, from Lewvan branch, in 145th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. On active service in France. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th June, 1919.

ROSBOROUGH, RALPH VICTOR—Sergeant. Born 3rd December, 1897, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, R. Rosborough, Bond Salesman. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1913. Enlisted, 17th January, 1916, from Halifax branch, in Canadian Army Service Corps, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 10th March, 1917; Sergeant, 6th September, 1918. Demobilized, 21st June, 1919.

ROSE, HENRY EWART—Major, M.C. Born 31st March, 1882, at London, England. Father, Henry Edward Rose, Schoolmaster. Educated at King's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th October, 1902. Enlisted, 2nd September, 1915, from Collingwood branch, where he was Accountant, in 58th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, September, 1916; Major, September, 1916. (Adjutant from September, 1916, to February, 1918). Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres (Zillebeke); Somme (Courcellette), 1916; Vimy Ridge, Avion, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, 8th August, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his Company with great coolness until he was wounded. During the advance he observed an enemy machine-gun firing on his Company from a flank. He at once led his Company Headquarters against the post. After a sharp fight he was wounded. He, however, fought with great courage until again wounded, this time severely. The enemy post, together with several prisoners, was captured."

(*London Gazette*, 11th January, 1919.)

Wounded in the skull, right thigh, left foot, back and hand, 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th March, 1919. 310.

ROSS, BRUCE FORBES—Lieutenant. Born 10th April, 1899, at Guatemala City, Central America. Father, George Forbes Ross (deceased). Educated at Lake Lodge, Grimsby, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd August, 1915. Enlisted, 11th October, 1916, from Grimsby branch, in 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Cadet Wing, Royal Air Force, Hastings, Sussex, 22nd October, 1917; 121st Squadron, Narboro, Norfolk, 7th April, 1918; 104th Squadron, Independent Air Force, 15th August, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 19th March, 1918; Lieutenant, 19th March, 1919. Service and principal actions: Air Raid on Mannheim, 7th September, 1918, approximately 140 miles over the lines; long distance day bombing with 104th Squadron, Royal Air Force; with Independent Air Force under Major-General Sir Hugh Trenchard; with Army of Occupation in Germany. Demobilized, 24th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 6th October, 1919, on account of ill health.

ROSS, FRANK MACKENZIE—Captain, M.C. Born 14th April, 1891, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, David Ross, Farmer. Educated at Royal Academy, Tain, and Glasgow High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1911. Enlisted, 15th November, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, 28th December, 1917. Promoted Captain, 8th August, 1918. Service and principal actions: German Offensive, March-April, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 9th August, 1918, during the attack east of the Amiens Defence Line. Captain Ross was Adjutant of the Battalion. He continually showed most exceptional ability in organizing and preparing for the attack, working without regard to personal fatigue, at any time. Early in the attack when the Commanding Officer was killed he showed brilliant judgment in handling a very difficult situation. As the battalion had suffered severe casualties, Lieutenant Ross voluntarily assumed other duties and although time and again exposed to the most devastating fire, he never hesitated in his endeavour to make the operation a success. His cool bravery was a splendid example, his resource a vital factor, in the success of the operation."
(*London Gazette*, September, 1918.)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1919, to accept a position with the St. John Dry Dock and Dredging Company Limited.

ROSS, GEORGE HAROLD—Lieutenant. Born 17th May, 1894, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, Rev. Robert William Ross, Presbyterian Minister. Educated at Campbell College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd March, 1911. Enlisted, 2nd November, 1915, from Hanna branch, in 89th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 14th July, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Fracture of the left femur, and wounded in the left foot, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 17th July, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Farming in Canada.

ROSS, GEORGE MORRISON—Lieutenant. Born 26th January, 1895, at South Victoria, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles T. Ross, Farmer (retired). Educated at Springhill High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th March, 1912. Enlisted, 15th November, 1917, from Moosomin branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 15th July, 1918. Service: Qualified as a pilot, and commissioned in the Royal Air Force, July, 1918; afterwards employed as Flying Instructor at Camp Borden until 17th October, 1918. Injured in an aeroplane

crash, at Camp Borden, 17th October, 1918 (fracture of the right arm and of the nose). Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th July, 1919.

Ross, Hugh—Gunner. Born 10th February, 1895, in Scotland. Father, Hugh Ross, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Portobello Higher Grade School, Portobello, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd September, 1913. Enlisted, 15th January, 1916, from Strathroy branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, St. John, N.B., 15th April, 1918. Service and principal actions: Pay Clerk, 15th January, 1916, to November, 1916; Pay Sergeant, November, 1916, to 15th April, 1918 (reverting on transfer to Canadian Artillery). In action, Cambrai to Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 11th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st December, 1919.

Ross, James—Corporal. Born 20th August, 1895, at Cavan, Ireland. Father, Nathaniel Ross, Teacher. Educated at Farnham National School, Cavan. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, 12th January, 1915, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Reserve Battalion, 17th March, 1916; 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 7th June, 1916. Promoted Corporal, June, 1915. Principal action: Ypres, 4th July, 1916. Gun shot wound in the left knee and left index finger, 4th July, 1916. Demobilized, 8th October, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Ross, Robert Stewart—Lieutenant. Born 1st January, 1886, at Dundalk, Ireland. Father, Robert Ross (retired). Educated at Enniskillen. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1907. Enlisted, 19th July, 1915, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Service: Regina Trench (Somme), November, 1916. Gun shot wound in the chest. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th February, 1920.

Ross, Thomas, Jr.—Private. Born 4th April, 1895, at Islandmagee, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, Thomas Ross, Farmer and Storekeeper. Educated at Carrickfergus Model School, and Hughes Academy, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, June, 1916, from Granum branch, in 191st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized,

November, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th June, 1918.

✝Ross, William Thomas Langston—Staff Sergeant. Born 26th February, 1889, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, John D. Ross, Civil Service (retired). Educated at Truro (N.S.) Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1905. (Retired, 15th November, 1906.) Re-entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1912. Enlisted, 10th June, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 61st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Pay Sergeant. Promoted Staff Sergeant, 1st April, 1917. Service: Employed at the Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, England, 1st May, 1916, to 1st June, 1918. Demobilized, 27th November, 1918.

Died, 9th May, 1920, from tuberculosis, contracted while on active service.

Rothwell, Norman—Lieutenant. Born 4th January, 1897, at Aghadowey, Ireland. Father, B. F. Rothwell. Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, 9th August, 1914, from West Side, Saskatoon, branch, in 105th (Saskatoon Fusiliers), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Battalion, 30th August, 1914; 8th Battalion (Winnipeg Rifles), 31st January, 1915; 52nd Canadian Battalion, 23rd June, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 10th March, 1916. Principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded in the head (slight), 20th May, 1915; in the right arm, 14th June, 1916; in the neck, 26th October, 1917. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1919.

✝Rouleau, Henri Joseph—Private. Born 27th July, 1897, at Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Father, Edouard Hector Rouleau, Physician (deceased). Educated at St. Mary's, Calgary, and Mount St. Louis, Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1915. Enlisted, 16th May, 1916, from Calgary branch, in 196th (Western Universities) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Principal action: Lens, 1917. Shrapnel wound in the back of the hand, 24th June, 1917; gun shot wound in the right arm and chest, 21st August, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 13th September, 1917, at No. 9 British Red Cross Hospital, Calais, France.

Roy, Alfred Thomas—Corporal. Born 5th January, 1897, at Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. Father, Joseph F. Roy, Machinist. Educated at Stanstead Wesleyan College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1913. Enlisted, 1st November, 1915, from Richmond branch, in 87th Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, May, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916. Wounded in the arm (shrapnel), 22nd October, 1916. Demobilized, 6th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th February, 1919.

Roy, Joseph Adalbert—Private. Born 12th January, 1897, at St. Ephrem de Beauce, Quebec, Canada. Father, Octave Roy, Cheese and Butter Manufacturer. Educated at Beauceville (Quebec) College. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, 8th March, 1918, from Vonda branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 13th May, 1918; Mobilization Centre, Military District No. 5, June, 1918. Service in Canada with 1st Depot Battalion, Quebec Regiment, and clerical work with Mobilization Centre, Military District No. 5. (Medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 29th October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th November, 1918.

✠Rubery, Gilbert—Lance-Corporal. Born 16th May, 1891. Father, W. B. Rubery, Manager, H. P. Parkes, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Rainy River branch, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal.

Died of pneumonia, on Active Service, 29th May, 1918.

Ryder, John—Private. Born 16th February, 1892, at New Ross, Ireland. Father, George Ryder, Captain, Merchant Marine. Educated at John Ivory School, New Ross. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Innisfree branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, October, 1916; 49th Canadian Battalion, May, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Gun shot wound in the abdomen, May, 1917. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919.

✠Ryerson, John Egerton—Captain. Born 8th June, 1887, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles Egerton Ryerson, Lawyer. Educated at Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1911. Enlisted, 1st June, 1915,

from Wychwood, Toronto, branch, where he was Manager, in 9th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 58th Canadian Battalion, April, 1916. Promoted Captain, June, 1916. Principal actions: Zillebeke, Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Killed in Action, by a sniper, 19th September, 1916. 107.

✝Rymal, William Arthur—Second Lieutenant. Born 20th August, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, John W. Rymal, Traveller. Educated at Rose Avenue School, and Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th July, 1915. Enlisted, 14th July, 1917, from Toronto branch, in 42nd Wing, Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant. Served in France for one year.

Accidentally Killed while serving as an Instructor at No. 1 Fighting School, Turnberry Camp, Ayrshire, Scotland, 5th September, 1918. Buried with full military honours at Garvin, Scotland, and afterwards reinterred at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

✝Ryrie, Evan—Lieutenant. Born 15th February, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harry Ryrie, Jeweller. (deceased). Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, and Toronto University. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1915. Left Spadina & College, Toronto, branch, to take up military duty 10th May, 1915. Enlisted in 48th Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, about October, 1916.

Killed in Action, near Lens, 18th July, 1917.

Sadleir, Malcolm Victor—Lieutenant. Born 27th May, 1892, at Wiarton, Ontario, Canada. Father, John A. Sadleir, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Public School, Wiarton, and High School, Palmerston. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th June, 1910. Enlisted, 1st November, 1915, from West Shefford branch, in 87th Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Battalion, 18th June, 1916; rejoined 87th Canadian Battalion, on receiving commission, 15th November, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, December, 1915; Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, November, 1916; Lieutenant, November, 1917. Service and principal actions:

Somme, 1916; Amiens, 1918. Proceeded to the Canadian Corps School on a six weeks' course, 21st August, 1918. Rejoined Battalion, 5th November, 1918. Gun shot wound in the lower left leg (slight), 19th September, 1916. Demobilized, 25th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919.

Sadler, Louis—Private. Born 26th December, 1894. Father, William T. Sadler, Manager, Sprostons, Limited. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd February, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 1st Royal Montreal Regiment, with the rank of Private. Gassed and wounded, 1915.

Samson, Joseph Rosaire—Captain. Born 6th October, 1891, at Lauzon West, Quebec, Canada. Father, Isaie Samson (deceased). Educated at the St. Joseph Academy, Lauzon, and Levis College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912. Enlisted, 13th May, 1915, from Danville branch, in 6th Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 6th Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, 15th March, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, 24th August, 1915; Captain, 24th January, 1918. Service: Chief Examining Officer for the Port of Castries, and in charge of Minesweeping operations from October, 1916, to July, 1918; later, Garrison Adjutant. Demobilized, 25th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th August, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st October, 1920.

✝Sands, Lloyd Allison—Flight Lieutenant. Born 19th May, 1894, at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, William T. Sands, Machinist. Educated at Moncton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd September, 1915, from Moncton branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Chief Petty Officer. Promoted Flight Sub-Lieutenant, February, 1916; Flight Lieutenant, 1917. Service: In charge of an aerodrome near Paris; later attached to a bombing squadron at Dunkirk.

Shot down near St. Quentin, 22nd March, 1918; was reported missing, and later presumed to have been Killed in Action on that date.

Note: The following extracts are taken from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel R. Collishaw, D.S.O., the commander of the squadron in which Lieutenant Sands served, and one of the most brilliant Canadian airmen:

"We were all very proud of him and he earned such a good name that whenever a job was ordered for our squadron to do, he was usually the one selected to carry it out. Twice he was congratulated by the General commanding our army for work well done."

"No other officer ever did his work more thoroughly and well. He had accounted for six Huns before they got him, and I only wish he had been spared to carry on the good work."

"There never was a cleaner, more gentlemanly boy in France, and his great bravery has always been very much admired by every pilot. During the Somme battle in March this officer attacked enemy troops in the open many times in a very gallant manner."

Sapte, Douglas—Second Lieutenant. Born 29th August, 1898, at Sapton, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Anthony Sapte (retired). Educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th October, 1916. Enlisted, 25th March, 1918, from North Winnipeg branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 6th November, 1918. Completed training as a pilot in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th January, 1919.

Sattin, Arthur—Lieutenant. Born 8th July, 1893. Father, Building Contractor (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant.

Saunders, Brant Murray—Gunner. Born 7th October, 1886. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Toronto branch, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 32nd Battery, 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. Wounded, December, 1917.

Saunders, George Carlton—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 26th September, 1890, at Meaford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Walter B. Saunders, Farmer. Educated at Carman (Manitoba) School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1908. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Grouard branch, in 49th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, March, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1916; Corporal, April, 1916; Sergeant, June, 1916; later Company Sergeant-Major. Service: Ypres salient, March to

August, 1916; (in France from October, 1915, to September, 1916). Gun shot wound in the chest and liver, 21st August, 1916. Demobilized, 23rd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th December, 1918.

SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM—Flight Cadet. Born 23rd March, 1895, at Armagh, Ireland. Father, John Saunderson (deceased). Educated at Grange School, and Collins School, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, 10th May, 1915, from Stavely branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Canadian Battalion, 6th September, 1915; 15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada), 1st June, 1916; Royal Air Force, 6th October, 1918, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Principal actions: Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th March, 1919.

SAVAGE, IVAN BURKE—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 5th April, 1896, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Dr. M. Burke Savage. Educated at Belvedere College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 14th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, July, 1916; 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, July, 1918; 5th Royal Irish Regiment, January, 1919. Promoted Second Lieutenant, July, 1916; Lieutenant, January, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "For conspicuous gallantry and fine leadership during an attack. He led two platoons with determined courage to their final objective, overcoming several checks by the skilful handling of his men. Throughout the action he was seen supervising and reorganizing the line under constant fire."
>
> (*London Gazette.*)

Wounded twice (once severely and once slightly).

SAXON, FREDERICK HENRY BERWICK—Staff Sergeant. Born 1st August, 1894, at Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Henry Saxon, Miller. Educated at Streetsville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th February, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1915, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Service Corps. Promoted Lance-Corporal, May,

1915; Corporal, 10th August, 1915; Sergeant, 20th April, 1916; Staff Sergeant, 1st August, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work with the Canadian Army Service Corps in England. Demobilized, 31st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th January, 1920.

Say, Stanley Rhys—Captain, M.C. Born 18th July, 1895, at Fordingbridge, Hants, England. Father, Robert Henry Say, Farmer. Educated at Cleveland House School, Salisbury, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th March, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Reserve Battalion, December, 1916; 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1915; Corporal, August, 1915; Lieutenant, March, 1916; Captain (and Adjutant), October, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, June, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty (near Lens). He led his platoon to its objective with great determination, although he had been twice wounded, the second time severely so. Coming under heavy machine-gun fire, he skilfully withdrew his men to a better position, which he consolidated. He then personally led a bombing attack upon an enemy gun, but was compelled to retire by concentrated machine gun fire, having displayed the greatest gallantry and disregard of danger throughout. After being wounded for a second time, he carried on for over two hours." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 9th January, 1918).

Gun shot wounds in the shoulder and back, June, 1917.

Scanlon, James Ross—Private. Born 21st September, 1895, at Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1915. Enlisted 29th March, 1916, from Port Colborne branch, in 176th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Battalion, 5th October, 1917. Gun shot wound in the back, 14th October, 1918. Demobilized, 6th March, 1919.

Schnur, Cyril Coleman—Gunner. Born 31st December, 1893, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Levi W. Schnur, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Queen Alexandra School, Toronto, and Technical High School, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1913. Enlisted, 18th February, 1918, from Qneen East, Toronto, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gnnner. Served on garrison duty in Canada. Demobilized, 21st December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th January, 1919.

Schollick, James Murray—Lieutenant. Born 25th November, 1894, at Surrey, England. Father, Dr. T. J. Schollick, Surgeon. Educated at King Edward VI. Royal Grammar School, and Peter Symond's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th March, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1917, from Waterville branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Third Air Mechanic. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, November, 1917; Lieutenant, May, 1918. Demobilized, August, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Subsequent occupation: Accountant, Grinnell Bros., Detroit.

Scott, Alvyn Cormie—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 10th November, 1891, at Eramosa, Wellington County, Ontario. Father, John Scott, Livestock Commission Agent. Educated at Wiarton (Ontario) Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th February, 1911. Enlisted, 24th May, 1915, from Innisfail branch, in 51st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 21st June, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st January, 1916; Corporal, 1st July, 1916; Sergeant, 8th August, 1916; Lieutenant, 21st Angnst, 1917. Principal actions: Somme (Regina Trench), 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. (Served as intelligence officer and scout officer.)

Awarded

The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty before Dnry and Ecourt-St. Quentin during the period 2nd/4th September, 1918. As intelligence officer of the battalion during the assault he established connection with the units on flanks and with companies in forward areas under heavy fire. He later made valuable reconnaissances of the situation, enabling quick and necessary action to be taken.

Though stunned by a bursting shell and feeling unfit he remained at duty until two days' active operations were completed, displaying the greatest ability and rendering very valuable services." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 1st February, 1919.)

Gun shot wound in the right thigh (wounded while on patrol), 19th April, 1918. Demobilized, 26th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th January, 1919. 144.

Scott, Alexander Stuartson Bell—Private. Born 9th December, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, Charles Scott, Chemist. Educated at James Gillespie's School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1911. Enlisted, 16th April, 1917, from Saskatoon branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 19th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st October, 1919.

✠Scott, Charles Victor Christian—Private. Born 29th June, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Charles Goodwin Scott, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Sandymount Academical Institution, and Morgan's School, Castleknock, County Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 14th September, 1915, from Regina branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. On active service with his Battalion in France. Wounded (shrapnel), in the spine, 23rd July, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 5th December, 1916.

✠Scott, John Richard Douglas—Private. Born 5th May, 1892. Father, Matthew W. Scott, Solicitor's Manager. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1912. Enlisted, February, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private.

Accidentally drowned, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, while en route home, 23rd December, 1915.

Scott, Leslie Baldwin—Private. Born 21st August, 1885, in Labrador. Father, W. B. D. Scott, Managing-Director, Labrador Company. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1916. Enlisted, 19th February, 1918, from Winnipeg branch, in 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 25th March, 1919. Demobilized, 31st August, 1919.

Scott, Nigel Bowes—Second Lieutenant. Born 6th January, 1899, at Barrackpore, India. Father, Bernard Scott, Colonel, Indian Army (retired). Educated at Bedford School, Bedford, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd June, 1916. Enlisted, 11th September, 1916, from Penticton branch, in 158th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 54th (Kootenay) Battalion, December, 1916; 16th Reserve Battalion, June, 1917; Royal Field Artillery, 6th May, 1918, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917; at Salonica, 1918; Russia and Army of Occupation, 1919. Gun shot wound in the head and thigh, 11th April, 1917.

Scott, William George—Private. Born 28th February, 1895, at Dundee, Scotland. Father, James Scott, Superintendent of Police. Educated at Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd September, 1912. Enlisted, 15th July, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 1st September, 1915. Service: Military training at McGill University, Montreal. Demobilized, 10th November, 1915, on account of being medically unfit for active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th November, 1915. Retired from the service of the Bank, 29th April, 1919.

Scroggie, George Everett—Captain, M.C. Born 18th April, 1889, at Syenite, Missouri, U.S.A. Father, George Scroggie, Contractor (deceased). Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School, and Aberdeen University, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th December, 1905. Enlisted, 1st February, 1915, from Walkerville branch, where he was Accountant, in 33rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Divisional Cyclist Depot, 14th August, 1915; Canadian Reserve Cyclist Depot, 5th December, 1915; 3rd Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company, 15th February, 1916; Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion, 12th May, 1916. Promoted Captain, 19th August, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant Switch, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded

The Military Cross

"During the operations of the night of October 10/11th (Map. U 13 Central Sheet 51 A, S.W.), Captain Scroggie cleverly organized and personally

carried out a successful attack with two platoons of cyclists in the face of direct fire from enemy machine-gun nests on the high ground. He drove out the enemy and succeeded in establishing a strong-point on the high ground which covered a gap between the Canadians and British, thereby enabling our infantry to advance 700 yards." (*London Gazette.*)

Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd May, 1919. 155.

Scully, Douglas—Second Lieutenant. Born 7th October, 1893, at Eastbourne, Sussex, England. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel John Scully (deceased), late of Indian Medical Service. Educated at Marlborough College, Wiltshire, England, and South Lynn College, Eastbourne. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st June, 1912. Enlisted, 28th August, 1914, from North Winnipeg branch, in Fort Garry Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, April, 1915; Royal Sussex Regiment, May, 1918. Promoted Staff Sergeant, July, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 1st May, 1918. Service: Advance on Mount Kemmel and Wytschaete, August, 1918. (later Battalion Signal Officer); Army of Occupation, Germany. 304.

Seddall, Cecil Graves—Lieutenant. Born 24th June, 1890, at Portrush, Ireland. Father, Frederick N. Seddall (deceased) late Manager, Belfast Banking Company, Limited. Educated at King's Hospital, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd November, 1912. Enlisted, 7th August, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Battalion, 4th February, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, May, 1916; Corporal, June, 1916; Lieutenant (in the Field), 30th November, 1916. Principal actions: Hill 60, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Gun shot wound in the shoulder, 9th April, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th May, 1920.

Sewell, Adrian Valentine—Lieutenant. Born 21st November, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Stephen St. A. Sewell, Manager, Perkins Insurance Company. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th December, 1917. Enlisted, May, 1918, from Hamilton branch, in 255th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Tank Battalion, 26th September, 1918.

Note: Lieutenant Sewell had been wounded, 14th June, 1916, and discharged from the Army before joining the service of the Bank, 7th December, 1917.

Shadwell, Howard Lancelot Fitzhenry—Bombardier. Born 26th July, 1891, at New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Howard B. Shadwell (deceased). Educated at Royal City High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st February, 1908. Enlisted, 31st July, 1916, from New Westminster branch, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Third Canadian Divisional Trench Mortars, 17th December, 1916. Promoted Bombardier, 9th April, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th April, 1919.

Shannon, Alfred Ernest—Gunner. Born 3rd March, 1896, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Frank Shannon (retired). Educated at Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, May, 1917, from Ayer's Cliff branch, in 5th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, April, 1918; 5th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, July, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Quéant, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919.

Shannon, Alexander Gilbert McElwaine—Corporal. Born 1st June, 1891, at Coleraine, Ireland. Father, Alfred C. Shannon, Newspaper Editor and Manager. Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1911. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 18th July, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 1st November, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, January and February, 1915; Second Battle of Ypres, April and May, 1915; Armentières, June, July and August, 1915; Somme, September, 1915. Evacuated from France, January, 1916, with eye trouble, to hospital in Folkestone.

Sharp, David Dalglish—Sergeant. Born 19th January, 1895, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, George Sharp, Building Contractor. Educated at Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th July, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 29th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion, September,

1917; 4th Canadian Divisional Wing, February, 1918, with the rank of Sergeant. On active service with his Battalion in France. Demobilized, 6th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919.

Sharp, Percy Wetmore—Second Air Mechanic. Born 26th May, 1896, at Somerville, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Father, W. B. Sharp, Contractor. Educated at Vancouver High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th March, 1915. Enlisted, 19th June, 1917, from East Vancouver branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Air Mechanic. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Served as an Instructor in Aerial Gunnery in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 15th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th January, 1919.

Shaw, Frederic Barr—Lieutenant. Born 14th May, 1895, at Forest, Ontario, Canada. Father, F. W. Shaw, Shipper. Educated at Forest School and Toronto University. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1911. Enlisted, 18th April, 1917, from Yonge & College, Toronto, branch, in Royal Naval Air Service, with the rank of Probationary Flight Officer. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, April, 1918; Lieutenant, October, 1918. Service: Night Bombing (Handley Page Machines).

Awarded
The Croix de Guerre (French)

Demobilized, 13th November, 1919.

Shaw, George Thomas—Captain. Born 6th February, 1892, at Sandy Point, Newfoundland. Father, Samuel Shaw, Sea Captain. Educated at High School, Sandy Point, and Bishop Field College, St. John's, Newfoundland. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th November, 1911. Enlisted, 6th February, 1916, from Youngstown branch, in 175th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 21st Reserve Battalion, 15th November, 1916; 31st Canadian Battalion, 25th March, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 26th February, 1916; Captain (and Adjutant), 1st July, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Fresnoy, 3rd May, 1917; Hill 70, 15th August, 1917; Lens, 25th August, 1917; Passchendaele, 6th November, 1917. Wounded in the face (slight), Hill 70, 15th August, 1917; in the right leg and left arm (arm broken), Passchendaele, 6th November, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th April, 1920.

SHAW, JOHN, Jr.—Lieutenant. Born 23rd April, 1892, at Advie, Scotland. Father, John Shaw, Blacksmith and Implement Maker. Educated at Higher Grade School, Aberlour. Entered the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1910. Enlisted, 4th November, 1914, from Saskatoon branch, in 32nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion, 30th April, 1915; 32nd Canadian Battalion, 9th June, 1915; Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre, February, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 23rd May, 1916. Promoted Corporal, 10th August, 1915; Sergeant, 10th October, 1915; Staff Sergeant, 4th April, 1917; Staff Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st December, 1917; Sergeant-Major, 1st April, 1918; Lieutenant, 1st October, 1918. Service and principal action: Festubert, May, 1915. Subsequently employed with the Canadian Army Pay Corps. Wounded (chest), 19th May, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd August, 1920.

✠SHAW, PETER BOYD—Gunner. Born 21st June, 1888, at Oldtown, Stratherrick, Scotland. Father, Alexander Shaw, Farmer. Educated at Stratherrick Public School, and High School, Inverness. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th June, 1909. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Penticton branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. On active service with Canadian Field Artillery in France.

Died of Wounds, 13th October, 1918, at No. 30 Casualty Clearing Station.

SHEARD, REGINALD—Flight Cadet, M.M. Born 5th March, 1897, at Cape Town, South Africa. Father, Henry Sheard, late of Canadian Ordnance Corps. Educated at Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th November, 1912. Enlisted, 18th February, 1915, from Ottawa branch, in 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Company, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company, 20th December, 1915; Royal Air Force, 13th September, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal September, 1916; Flight Cadet, 13th September, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Lens, 1917-18.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
At Hill 70,
August, 1917.

Demobilized, 14th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920.

Shepherdson, George Smith—Second Lieutenant. Born 22nd May, 1896. Father, H. Shepherdson, Wholesale Cabinet Manufacturer. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th January, 1914. Enlisted, February, 1915, from Moosomin branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Subsequently transferred to the Imperial Army, with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

Sheppard, Harold Saxton—Bombardier. Born 3rd June, 1889, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Saxton T. Sheppard, Secretary-Treasurer, Aikenhead Hardware Limited. Educated at Parkdale Collegiate Institute, and Upper Canada College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1911. Enlisted, 22nd August, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 2nd Queen's Own Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to "B" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 26th August, 1914. Promoted Bombardier, 5th May, 1915. Principal actions: Ploegsteert, 1915; Somme, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th February, 1919.

✠Sheppard, John Douglas—Lieutenant. Born 14th March, 1892, at Cayuga, Ontario, Canada. Father, John William Sheppard, Assistant Inspector of Taxation, Hamilton District. Educated at Cayuga High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1909. Enlisted, 1st January, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 114th (Haldimand) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 123rd Canadian Battalion, 20th April, 1917. Invalided to England, 14th December, 1917 (trench fever). Died of influenza at Bramshott, England, 7th November, 1918.

Shiel, Lawrence Wemyss—Gunner. Born 12th January, 1895, in County Meath, Ireland. Father, William Patrick Shiel, Physician. Educated at Blackrock College, County Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1913. Enlisted, 1st November, 1917, from Claresholm branch, in 78th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 1st February, 1918. Service: Engaged in routine duties at the Canadian Artillery base in England. Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

Shink, Joseph Albert—Flight Cadet. Born 25th September, 1894, at St. Joseph, Levis, Quebec, Canada. Father, P. Shink, Live Stock Dealer. Educated at Commercial Academy, Lauzon.

Levis, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd June, 1913. Enlisted, 19th August, 1914, from Quebec branch. Released, December, 1914. Re-enlisted, June, 1918, from Quebec branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Artillery. Service in Canada. Demobilized, 5th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th January, 1919.

Shirley, John—Flight Cadet. Born 24th August, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, James Shirley (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, June, 1918, from Vonda branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th December, 1918.

Short, William Smith—Private. Born 29th May, 1892, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Scotland. Father, John Short, Clerk. Educated at East Ord and Morningside, Edinburgh, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1912. Enlisted, 1st January, 1915, from Medicine Hat branch, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, January, 1916. Service and principal actions: Trench warfare, Messines, December, 1915; Ypres salient, March-September, 1916; Somme, 1916; Lens, April-June, 1917; attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters, June, 1917, to February, 1919. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919.

Shuttleworth, William Gibson—Lance-Corporal. Born 3rd August, 1895, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. Shuttleworth, Buyer (The T. Eaton Company Limited). Entered the service of the Bank, 17th March, 1915. Enlisted, 9th March, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 201st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lance-Corporal. Demobilized, 6th October, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Sifton, Leonard Bamlet—Second Lieutenant. Born 3rd December, 1895, at Thamesford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Joseph Sifton, Farmer (retired). Educated at Woodstock School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1912. Enlisted, 28th February, 1916, from Seaforth branch, in 4th Canadian Divisional Supply Column, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, November, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, November, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 25th September, 1918.

Service: With 4th Canadian Division from August, 1916, to November, 1917, in France; with the Royal Air Force in England and France, from November, 1917, to 14th April, 1919.

Simpson, Alexander Noble—Sergeant. Born 4th June, 1893, at Fraserburgh, Scotland. Father, Henry Simpson, Fish-curer (retired). Educated at Fraserburgh Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Calgary branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 24th May, 1915; Sergeant, 28th June, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Armentières, 1915; St. Eloi, 1916; Lens, 1917. Wounded (shrapnel) in the back, leg and side, 4th May, 1915. Demobilized, 28th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1919.

Simpson, Douglas Stuart—Signaller. Born 1st April, 1900. Father, F. S. Simpson, Clerk of the Court, Red Deer. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1915. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Red Deer branch, in Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Simpson, Elmer Fox—Sergeant. Born 28th April, 1892, at Hancock, New York, U.S.A. Father, Benjamin F. Simpson (deceased). Educated at Public and High Schools, and Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd April, 1912. Enlisted, 6th February, 1915, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 39th Canadian Battalion, June, 1916; 1st Training Brigade School, July, 1916; 23rd Reserve Battalion; 14th Canadian Battalion, August, 1917. Promoted Corporal, May, 1915; Sergeant, July, 1915. Served as Sergeant Instructor in England from July, 1915, to August, 1917; served with 14th Battalion in France from August, 1917, to November, 1917. Wounded at Passchendaele, 16th November, 1917, shrapnel in the knee and shell gas. Demobilized, 18th March, 1919.

Simpson, Honeyman Aitchison—Gunner. Born 17th May, 1894, at Newburgh, Fife, Scotland. Father, D. P. Simpson, Buyer. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1913. Enlisted, 20th May, 1916, from Montreal branch, in No. 6 McGill Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Simpson, James Henderson—Private. Born 11th February, 1892, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Simpson, Contractor. Educated at Toronto Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1911. Enlisted, 6th

August, 1914, from Gerrard and Pape, Toronto, branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Trained in Canada until discharged as medically unfit, 17th September, 1914. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st September, 1914.

SIMPSON, JAMES KILGOUR—Captain. Born 14th December, 1888, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, David Simpson (deceased). Educated at Public and High Schools, at Toronto, Brantford, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th April, 1904. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Victoria branch, in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of A. B. Transferred to 29th Canadian Battalion, 11th November, 1914; 58th Canadian Battalion, 21st January, 1917; 1st Depot Battalion, British Columbia Regiment, 20th January, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 20th October, 1916; Lieutenant, 21st January, 1917; Captain, 1st April, 1918. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gun shot wounds (multiple), 13th October, 1915; bullet wound in the right arm, 28th October, 1917. Demobilized, 15th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1919.

✠SIMPSON, STEWART BASIL—Lieutenant. Born 7th May, 1894, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Rev. Canon James Simpson, Priest Incumbent, St. Peter's Cathedral, Charlottetown. Educated at St. Peter's School and Prince of Wales College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st November, 1909. Enlisted, June, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 55th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, June, 1916. Service and principal actions: Flanders, 14th August, 1916; Courcelette, 15th September, 1916; Regina Trench, 1st October, 1916.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Shell shock and other injuries, 14th August, 1916.

Killed in Action, 1st October, 1916.

"He was killed while leading his Company to the assault on a German trench, urging his men to follow him to the last. The Battalion feels his loss deeply, as he had endeared himself to the officers and men by his personal bravery and by his great gallantry." —His Commanding Officer.

"His death was felt as a distinct loss to the Battalion, as he gave much promise of rapid advance. I consider that he was one of the best of our new officers."—His Second in Command.

Sinclair, Alexander—Private. Born 6th August, 1883, at Wick, Caithness, Scotland. Father, Alexander Sinclair, Grain Merchant (deceased). Educated at Pulteneytown Academy, Wick. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th December, 1915. Enlisted, 2nd April, 1918, from North Winnipeg branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion, Seaford, Sussex, 19th August, 1918; No. 14, Canadian General Hospital Staff, Eastbourne, Sussex, 11th December, 1918. Served as Hospital Orderly with Canadian Army Medical Corps in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th July, 1919.

Sinclair, George Francis—Lance-Corporal. Born 12th July, 1895, at Kirkhill, Scotland. Father, Rev. Colin Sinclair, Presbyterian Minister (deceased). Educated at Public School, Toronto, and Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th October, 1911. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from Toronto branch, in 34th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Cavalry Depot, Shorncliffe, 30th October, 1915; Fort Garry Horse, January, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 15th December, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; St. Quentin, 1917. Slightly gassed, Mametz Woods, August, 1916. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th June, 1919.

✠Sinclair, Neil Francis—Regimental Sergeant-Major. Born 27th July, 1890, at Moybeg-Moy, Inverness-shire, Scotland. Father, Neil Sinclair, Inverness-shire Constabulary. Educated at High School, Inverness. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th July, 1912. Enlisted, 13th August, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Regimental Sergeant-Major. Service: In action with P.P.C.L.I., in France, from December, 1914, to January, 1917, with the exception of the period stated below.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field
(November, 1916).

Invalided to Base Hospital in France, Spring, 1915. Rejoined Regiment in Summer of 1915.

Died at Frank Sanitorium, Alberta, Canada, 22nd September, 1197, from tuberculosis contracted on active service.

Size, Donald Clair—Signaller. Born 18th June, 1894, at St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada. Father, Peter Size (deceased).

Educated at St. Thomas Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th August, 1913. Enlisted, 19th April, 1918, from Transcona branch, in 63rd Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 7th July, 1918; Canadian Artillery Regimental Depot, 25th March, 1919. Service: Artillery training in England. Demobilized, 4th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th August, 1919.

✠Skead, George Carleton Mackay—Sergeant. Born 9th July, 1894, at Wallace, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, George Skead, Railway Contractor (deceased). Educated at Halifax Public School and County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1915, from Bridgewater branch, in 40th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Transferred to 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, July, 1916. Served in England as Signalling Instructor for ten months; reverted to Private, to proceed to France. Served at the taking of Courcelette (Somme), 1916.

Killed in Action, 17th September, 1916.

✠Skelton, Gibson Fitzgerald—Private. Born 6th September, 1895, at Clones, County Monaghan, Ireland. Father, John Skelton, Farmer. Educated at High School, Clones. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1913. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Vermilion branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Died of Wounds (shrapnel, abdominal), at No. 6 Field Ambulance, 12th September, 1916.

Note: In his last letter to his parents, Private Skelton seemed to have a premonition of his approaching end. The letter was dated five days before his death in action, but had been written some time previously. It is quoted in full on page 337 of Volume 1.

Slaker, Conrad Gordon—Second Lieutenant. Born 11th January, 1894. Father, F. S. Slaker, Commercial Traveller. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1913. Enlisted, July 1915, from Pandora & Cook, Victoria branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

✠Small, Gordon Folger—Flight Cadet. Born 13th May, 1897, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Philip H. Small, Manager, Kingston Ice Company. Educated at Public Schools and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th

November, 1915. Enlisted, in Canadian Engineers, 1915. Discharged as medically unfit for active service. Re-enlisted, 1st January, 1918, from Kingston branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Trained in the Royal Air Force in Canada.

Died of tuberculosis contracted on active service, 12th May, 1918.

✠Smillie, Charles Blair—Sergeant. Born 9th September, 1894, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, William Kirkwood Smillie, Wholesale Fish Merchant. Educated at Strathbungo Higher Grade School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th May, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Saskatoon branch, in Legion of Frontiersmen, with the rank of Frontiersman. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion; 28th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 8th Canadian Battalion. Promoted Sergeant. Served with his Battalion in France from February, 1915, to November, 1917. Wounded, at Passchendaele, 10th November, 1917.

Died of Wounds at No. 44 Casualty Clearing Station, 14th November, 1917. Buried in the British Military Cemetery, Poperinghe, Belgium. 137.

Smith, Alexander—Private. Born 27th August, 1889, at Aswanley, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, Alexander Smith, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Inverness Royal Academy, Inverness, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1910. Enlisted, 21st June, 1916, from Fernie branch, in 231st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Service and principal actions: Lens front, June-October, 1917; Passchendaele, October-November, 1917. Gassed, 22nd July, 1918. Demobilized, 24th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th May, 1919.

Smith, Andrew—Trooper. Born 30th October, 1888, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Jardine Smith (deceased). Educated at Lasswade School, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th July, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Claresholm branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Service in Canada. Discharged in Calgary, on account of septic poisoning, April, 1915. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th May, 1915.

Smith, Arthur Chesley—A.B., R.N.C.V.R. Born 2nd December, 1897. Father, H. C. Smith, Carpenter. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st December, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Middleton branch, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with the rank of Able-Bodied Seaman.

Smith, Arthur Lewis—Lieutenant. Born 11th January, 1888, at Monticello, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. J. Smith, Wholesale Lumber business. Educated at Grand Valley, Fergus, and Guelph Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1907. Enlisted, 15th January, 1916, from Hamilton branch, in 166th (Queen's Own) Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 75th Canadian Battalion, 25th April, 1917; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 20th June, 1918. In action continuously from the capture of Vimy Ridge, April, 1917, to the Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919.

Smith, Cyril Falconer White—Flight Cadet. Born 6th May, 1900, at Pincher Creek, Alberta, Canada. Father, Rev. Canon Henry H. Smith (deceased). Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1916. Enlisted, 17th September, 1918, from Pincher Creek branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 7th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th December, 1918. Resigned from the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1920.

Smith, Cecil Gordon—Second Lieutenant. Born 19th September, 1892, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, A. Lapthorn Smith, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon. Educated at Montreal High School and McGill University. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd October, 1912. Enlisted, 1914, in Fort Garry Horse (discharged as medically unfit for active service). Re-enlisted, 3rd July, 1916, from North Battleford branch, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 47th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 2nd August, 1916; 11th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 13th February, 1917; Regimental Depot, Canadian Reserve Artillery, August, 1917; Royal Field Artillery, July, 1918, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917; final advance from Ypres to Rollaghem and Iseghem, 13th September, to 11th November, 1918. Wounded—fractured skull, April, 1917.

Smith, Charles Sidney—Private. Born 22nd December, 1895, at Enniskillen, Ireland. Father, William Smith, Wholesale Merchant (deceased). Educated at Model National School, and Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd February,

1915, from Rockyford branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe, England, 9th June, 1915; 10th Canadian Battalion, France, 3rd August, 1915. Service and principal actions: Ploegsteert, August, 1915, to March, 1916; Ypres salient, March, 1916, to June, 1916. Wounded (shell splinters) in the right shoulder and left knee, 3rd June, 1916. Demobilized, 30th April, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1917.

Smith, Donald Bennett—Sergeant (U.S. Army). Born 20th September, 1890, at Superior, Iowa, U.S.A. Father, James C. Smith, Private Banker. Educated at Superior Grammar School, and High School and Sioux Falls College, South Dakota. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 29th July, 1918, from Nokomis branch, in "E" Company, 211th Engineers, U.S. Army, with the rank of Private, Transferred to "H" Company, 1st Training Battalion Engineers, Camp Forrest, Georgia, U.S.A. Promoted Corporal, 1st September, 1918; Sergeant, 15th October, 1918. Service in the United States (medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 18th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th December, 1918.

✝Smith, Donovan R. M.—Second Lieutenant. Born 15th April, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Archibald W. Smith, Department of Naval Service, Ottawa. Educated at Rosedale Public School, University of Toronto School, and St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th October, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1916, from Gerrard & Pape, Toronto, branch, in Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, August, 1917, with the rank of Second Lieutenant; 1st Battalion, Worcester Regiment, France, April, 1918.

Wounded and missing, 27th May, 1918, and subsequently reported Killed in Action on that date.

Note: Lieutenant Smith was reported wounded and missing during the German Advance and it was hoped for some time that he had been taken prisoner of war. One of his men, who was wounded and made prisoner of war on the same day, reported on his release from Germany that Lieutenant Smith was killed instantly by shell-fire shortly after receiving his first wound.

Smith, Harry Ryerson—Bombardier, M.M. Born 13th December, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Samuel

G. Smith, Builder. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, and Humberside Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1916, from Lindsay branch, in 74th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Battery, Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 24th November, 1916; 6th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, France, 1st March, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, July, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Amiens, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
(October, 1918)
for
Bravery in the Field
While carrying ammunition under shell-fire.

Demobilized, 21st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

SMITH, JOHN ALEXANDER HENRY—Cadet (Sergeant), M.M. Born 29th December, 1895, at Kintore, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, John Smith, Building Contractor. Educated at Public School, Kintore, and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 24th December, 1915, from Broderick branch, in 128th (Moose Jaw) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, 24th May, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 23rd December, 1918. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field.

Demobilized, 25th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1920.

NOTE: Mr. Smith was in training for a commission when the Armistice was signed.

SMITH, JOHN DOUGLAS—Private. Born 20th June, 1891, at Liverpool, England. Father, John Smith, City Clerk, Port Coquitlam, B.C. Educated at King Edward VI. Grammar School, Wymondham, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1907. Enlisted, 31st October, 1917, from North Victoria

branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 29th (Vancouver) Battalion, May, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Canal du Nord, 1918. Concussion, 9th August, 1918. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st June, 1919.

✠Smith, Lionel Claude Dancer—Private. Born 16th November, 1894, at Mountmellick, Queen's County, Ireland. Father, John Sandes Smith, Manager, National Bank Limited, Mallow, County Cork, Ireland. Educated at Cork Grammar School, and Mountjoy School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Somme, September, 1916 (wounded).

Died, 30th September, 1918, from wounds received on 27th September, during an attack near Haynecourt, about five miles north-west of Cambrai.

Note: When wounded in September, 1916, Private Smith had in his left breast pocket a steel mirror, a metal cigarette case and a large pocket book; the shot pierced all three and merely inflicted a flesh wound.

Smith, Merritt Homer—Private. Born 29th July, 1893, at Coaticook, Quebec, Canada. Father, William K. Smith, General Storekeeper. Educated at Coaticook High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 29th July, 1915, from Neepawa branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe, 5th October, 1915; 5th Canadian Battalion, France, 24th July, 1916. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound in the right thigh, 26th September, 1916. Demobilized, 29th July, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th October, 1917.

Smith, Martin Nathaniel—Private. Born 25th September, 1896, at Waskada, Manitoba, Canada. Father, David Smith, Lumber Merchant (retired). Educatedat Strathcona High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th April, 1915. Enlisted, 25th July, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 238th (Forestry) Battalion, with the rank of Private. On service with the Canadian Forestry Corps. Demobilized, 14th July, 1919.

Smith, Norman Dryden—Corporal. Born 7th June, 1894, at Buckie, Banffshire, Scotland. Father, Charles Smith, Solicitor (deceased). Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School, and

BADGES OF UNITED STATES UNITS

In which members of the staff of the Bank served.

Heavy Artillery	Navy	Field Artillery
Air Service	Infantry	Ordnance
Engineers		Marines

PLATE No. 37

Aberdeen University. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th June, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Kamloops branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, May, 1916. Promoted Corporal, September, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, 1917. Invalided to the Base in France for six weeks in 1916 (trench fever). Demobilized, 4th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd February, 1919.

Smith, Walter Thomas—Flight Cadet. Born 15th June, 1888. Father, William J. Smith, Farmer (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1909. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Toronto branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force.

Smith, William Howard—Private. Born 21st April, 1894, at Kilmarnock, Scotland. Father, Robert Smith (deceased). Educated at Kilmarnock Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd February, 1916. Enlisted, 7th March, 1918, from Transcona branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 18th Reserve Battalion, June, 1918; 78th Canadian Battalion, October, 1918. Service: With 78th Battalion in Belgium from October, 1918, to May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919.

Smyth, Richard Charles—Second Lieutenant. Born 4th May, 1897, in South Africa. Father, Richard Henry Smyth (deceased). Educated at St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, Ireland, and Skerry's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted 20th October, 1915, from Kincaid branch, in 68th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 128th Canadian Battalion, November, 1915; 50th Canadian Battalion, France, 11th December, 1916; attached to Royal Flying Corps, 3rd March, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 7th February, 1919. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. Wounded (shell) in the right lower thigh, 9th April, 1917. Injured in an aeroplane accident, July, 1918. Demobilized, October, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th October, 1919.

Smyth, Reuben Robert—Corporal, M.M. Born 6th June, 1896, at Belfast, Ireland. Father, Andrew Smyth, Jeweller and Optician. Educated at Belfast Royal Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd July, 1913. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Ponoka branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of

Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1918; Corporal, September, 1918. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
In bringing in wounded under heavy shell fire
At the Battle of Monchy,
28th August, 1918.

Demobilized, 29th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd April, 1919.

NOTE: At the Battle of Monchy above referred to, Private Smyth was responsible for the capture of twenty-one prisoners, whom he employed to carry in wounded. Owing to the shortage of stretchers, the wounded were brought in on carriers improvised with their coats and pieces of trench mats. Several of these prisoners were wounded by German shell and machine-gun fire.

SMYTHE, JOHN CECIL—Lieutenant. Born 6th November, 1891, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward Hanley Smythe, K.C., LL.D. (deceased). Educated at Kingston Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1909. Enlisted, 24th July, 1915, from Montreal branch, in Provisional School of Infantry, Kingston, Ontario, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 59th Canadian Battalion, 15th September, 1915; 39th Canadian Battalion, 4th July, 1916; 21st Canadian Battalion, France, 9th July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Operations in the vicinity of Lens, 1917; the capture of Hill 70, 15th August, 1917. Multiple shrapnel wounds in the left lung, right thigh and right leg (at knee and calf), 15th August, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th August, 1919. 229, 230, 231.

SNEDDON, DAVID HENDRY—Sergeant. Born 23rd May, 1894, at Coatbridge, Scotland. Father, Alexander Sneddon (retired). Educated at Dunfermline High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th October, 1915, from Milestone branch, in 38th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, 2nd April, 1917; Corporal, 13th March, 1918; Sergeant, 4th April, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917;

Amiens, Arras, Mons, 1918. Gun shot wound in the right thigh, 14th September, 1918. Demobilized, 2nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th April, 1919.

✝Snyder, William Hilliard—Lieutenant. Born 2nd February, 1897, at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Father, Major A. E. Snyder, Superintendent, Royal North West Mounted Police (retired). Educated at Larchfield School, Scotland, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada, and University School, Victoria, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1914. Enlisted, December, 1915, from East Vancouver branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to "B" Battery, 1st Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade. Principal actions: Lens, Vimy Ridge, 1917; German Advance, 1918.

Killed in Action, at Villers-Carbonel, near Méricourt (Somme), 24th March, 1918, during the great German offensive.

Note: The 1st Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade was one of the few Canadian units engaged in the first days of the great German offensive which commenced on 21st March, 1918. The British newspapers gave unstinted praise to the Canadians engaged in this action for their heroic and successful defence.

The following account of Lieutenant Snyder's gallant death, and of the part taken by his unit in breaking the enemy advance, was given by a driver who was himself wounded in the engagement:

"The Brigade left Vimy on the night of 21st March and with the Borden Armoured Car Battery arrived three kilometres before Méricourt on the morning of the 23rd and were attached to an Imperial Detachment of Infantry only 150 strong—they were strung out on both sides of a road, Hilliard's Battery "B" being on the south side, and further along, the Borden Battery, altogether covering five miles.

"The enemy attacked in vast masses and were simply mown down by our machine-guns. The Huns attacked again and again and in one of these attacks Hilliard's sergeant was wounded rather badly. Hilliard also got a wound in the left hand and succeeded in getting his sergeant placed in a shell-hole. Shortly afterwards he noticed a big Hun jump into the shell-hole and bayonet the sergeant—with this, Hilliard jumped into the hole and tackled the Hun but was overpowered and taken prisoner by him. He, however broke away, and grabbing a Mills bomb, killed the Hun. Then three Huns came along and tried to take Hilliard prisoner, and after a struggle, Hilliard refusing to be taken prisoner, one of them shot him, killing the poor boy instantly."

Sohier, Adolph—Sergeant. Born 12th September, 1895, at St. Helier, Jersey. Father, Peter J. Sohier, Sheriff. Educated at Charing Cross School, St. Helier. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th November, 1913. Enlisted, 26th January, 1916, from Simcoe branch, in 133rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 24th Canadian Battalion, January, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, May, 1916; Corporal, July, 1917; Sergeant, 24th August, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy, April, 1917; Hill 70, August, 1917. Gun shot wound in the head, 26th September, 1917. Demobilized, 1st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th March, 1919.

Note: Sergeant Sohier was awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for a gallant attempt to save the life of a boy at St. Helier, July, 1918.

Somerville, James, Jr.—Staff Quartermaster Sergeant. Born 3rd May, 1895, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Somerville, Civil Service Clerk. Educated at George Heriot's School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th May, 1911. Enlisted, 10th July, 1915, from Nutana branch, in 3rd University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, France, 24th November, 1915. Promoted Corporal, 14th February, 1917; Sergeant, 1st June, 1917; Staff Sergeant, 1st October, 1917; Staff Quartermaster-Sergeant, 11th November, 1918. Served with P.P.C.L.I. for six months at Wulverghem, Kemmel and Ypres, 1915-16. Invalided to England in 1916 and served at the Canadian Record Office in London. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919.

Soper, Vivian Donald—Corporal. Born 18th September, 1896, at Bridgewater, England. Father, V. J. Soper, Water Works Department, Edmonton. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd December, 1915. Enlisted, 11th March, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 202nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 50th Canadian Battalion, 27th May, 1917. Promoted Corporal. Wounded. Demobilized, 7th May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Spankie, Hugh Vernon—Captain, M.C. Born 23rd September, 1892, at Mussoorie, India. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. W. Spankie (deceased), late of Indian Army. Educated at Wellington College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from North Winnipeg Branch,

in 8th Canadian Battalion (90th Winnipeg Rifles), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, February, 1915; Indian Army, 6th May, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, April, 1916; subsequently Captain. Service: Egypt, February-March, 1915; France, April-July, 1915; Dardanelles Campaign, August, 1915, to January, 1916; Mesopotamia, June, 1918, to May, 1919. Subsequently on active service on the Indian Frontier.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
(26th October, 1918)

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the first two hours of an attack he was the only company commander left; with great zeal and ability he re-organized his men under heavy fire and frequently crossed exposed ground to visit various portions of his front. He later rendered valuable service during the night, encouraging his men who were almost worn out from lack of sleep. His brave conduct at a most critical period had a splendid effect on all ranks." (*London Gazette*)

Wounded (shell) in the arm and foot, Somme, 1st July, 1916. Subsequent occupation: Joined the Regular Army in India.

SPARHAM, GEORGE ARTHUR—Second Lieutenant. Born 9th May, 1895, at Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada. Father, Bayard E. Sparham, Barrister-at-Law and Police Magistrate. Educated at Smith's Falls Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1915. Enlisted, 3rd July, 1917, from Chatham branch, in University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Field Artillery, as Cadet, March, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 20th October, 1918. Service: Artillery training in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th August, 1919.

SPELLMAN, JOHN JAMES—Corporal. Born 19th August, 1900, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Spellman (deceased). Educated at Separate School, Vegreville, and Jesuit College, Edmonton. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1918. Enlisted, 26th February, 1918, from Vegreville branch, in Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, Calgary, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Corporal. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th November, 1919.

Spence, John Gordon—Lieutenant. Born 29th September, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. P. Spence, Mason. Educated at Port Perry Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd July, 1913. Enlisted, 1st October, 1917, from Timmins branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 7th May, 1918, and subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Served as Flying Instructor at Camp Mohawk, Canada. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th June, 1919.

Spracklin, Rowland—Flight Cadet. Born 21st October, 1888, at Cupids, Newfoundland. Father, John Spracklin, Fisherman. Educated at Cupids Public School and North College, St. John's. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th August, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd March, 1918, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 20th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Sprague, William Franklin—Bombardier. Born 6th September, 1895, at Belleville, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. B. Sprague, Builder and Contractor. Educated at Belleville Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1913. Enlisted, 7th October, 1915, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier. Principal actions: Courcelette, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 12th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919.

Sproule, Robert Crawford—Sergeant. Born 21st October, 1896, at Banbridge, County Down, Ireland. Father, William Sproule, Farmer. Educated at Banbridge Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th October, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Taber branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, August, 1916; 7th Area Employment Company, September, 1917; Canadian Corps Gas Services, February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, October, 1917; Sergeant, February, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917; attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters, as Gas Instructor, from September, 1917. Wounded in the right hand,

Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 10th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd May, 1919.

STAINTON, ERIC—Second Lieutenant. Born 18th October, 1895, at Stratton, Cornwall, England. Father, George Heston Stainton, Professor of Music. Educated at the Cathedral School, Exeter. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th February, 1913. Enlisted, 31st July, 1915, from London, England, Branch, in Scot's Guards, with the rank of Private. Transferred to King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, as Second Lieutenant, 28th August, 1917. Principal Actions: Somme, August and September, 1916; Cambrai, October and November, 1917. Taken prisoner of War at Villers-Guislain, near Cambrai, 30th November, 1917, and interned at the following camps in Germany: Karlsruhe, 10th December, 1917; Heidelberg, 20th December, 1917; Saarlouis, 10th January, 1918; Coblenz, 11th to 28th November, 1918. Repatriated through Holland, 3rd December, 1918. Wounded in the face (slight), 25th September, 1916, and 30th November, 1917. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th February, 1919. 141, 160, 236, 238.

STAIRS, HERBERT MORROW—Lieutenant, M.C. Born, 15th June, 1891, at Maitland, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, G. L. Stairs, Wholesale Merchant. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1909. Enlisted, 4th December, 1915, from New Glasgow branch, in 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery.

Awarded

THE MILITARY CROSS

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on patrol during the attack on Aulnoy and Marly on 1st November, 1918. Though machine-gun and shell-fire were very heavy, he kept in touch with three battalions, sending in valuable information to his brigade. At one time two of the battalions lost touch, but through his close liaison with the two commanding officers they were able to regain connection." (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 10th December, 1919.)

Demobilized, 13th May, 1919.

STANLEY, HAROLD DILWORTH—Second Lieutenant. Born 25th November, 1898, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Robert Stanley, Stockdealer. Educated at Prince Albert

Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th July, 1916. Enlisted, 30th April, 1918, from Shellbrook branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 9th April, 1919. Service: Training for a pilot's certificate in the Royal Air Force in England. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th June, 1919.

Stanley, Harry McDonald—Sergeant. Born 4th January, 1895, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, W. W. Stanley, Merchant. Educated at West Kent School, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th March, 1912. Enlisted, 5th October, 1915, from Charlottetown branch, in 2nd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, November, 1915; Sergeant, March, 1917. Principal actions: The Somme, July and August, 1916. Subsequently engaged in clerical work in England (on account of being medically unfit for active service). Invalided to England (sick), 15th August, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th September, 1919.

✝Stanway, James William—Sergeant. Born 17th October, 1890, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Captain Herbert Stanway, R.O. Educated at Morris Street School, Halifax, West Kent School, Charlottetown, Prince of Wales College, and Charlottetown Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th September, 1910. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Cudworth branch, in 37th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to Assistant Adjutant General's Department, Rouen, June, 1916; 39th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras (Monchy-le-Preux), 1918.

Killed in Action, at Monchy-le-Preux, 29th August, 1918.

Note: The late Sergeant Stanway was well known in athletic circles in the Maritime Provinces. In 1908 he won the Pole Vaulting contest of the Maritime Provinces, being awarded a gold medal. He won the broad jump at the Canadian Corps Sports in France in July, 1918, and held numerous cups and medals for skill at hockey, football, baseball and track racing.

"A brave soldier and a loyal comrade, cheerful under every difficulty and danger. His memory will be kept bright by all who knew him."—A Battery Commander, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.

Starkey, Percy Douglas—Private. Born 30th June, 1897, at St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A. Father, Walter Starkey, Merchant. Educated at Star City Public and High Schools. Entered the

service of the Bank, 28th July, 1917. Enlisted, 15th August, 1918, from Marcelin branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, with the rank of Private. Employed on clerical work in Canada (medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 12th March, 1919.

STEACY, GEORGE WILLIAM—Flight Cadet. Born 11th September, 1892, at Kazubazua, Quebec, Canada. Father, N. S. Steacy, Clerk. Educated at Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th November, 1907. Enlisted, 22nd April, 1918, from Shellbrook branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th January, 1919.

STEELE, THOMAS—Lieutenant, M.C. Born 1st September, 1890, at Wishaw, Scotland. Father, Thomas Steele, District Registrar. Educated at Wishaw High School, Hamilton Commercial College, and Canadian Khaki University (post war). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1912. Enlisted, 5th July, 1915, from Vancouver branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Company, France, September, 1916 (later Canadian Machine Gun Corps). Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of eight guns. The guns were under a concentrated bombardment, many members of the crews becoming casualties. Although buried many times by shell-fire he exhibited the greatest courage, cheering on his men, caring for the wounded, and keeping his guns in action under the most adverse conditions." (*London Gazette*, 18th July, 1918.)

Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th October, 1920.

STEPHENS, ALBERT WILLIAM—Pay Sergeant. Born 25th March, 1892, at Kilmacrenan, Ireland. Father, Richard Stephens, Land Steward. Educated at Milford National School, Milford, Ireland, and Skerry's College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th September, 1912. Enlisted, 28th September, 1915, from Swift Current branch, in 85th Battalion (Nova

Scotia Highlanders), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 219th (Highland) Battalion, 15th March, 1916; 5th Canadian Reserve Brigade Headquarters, 28th February, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1915; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 15th March, 1916; Brigade Quartermaster-Sergeant, June, 1917; Pay Sergeant, 29th July, 1918. Service: Employed on clerical work in England. (Unfit for active service on account of an injury to the knee.) Demobilized, 8th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1919.

Stephenson, Carleton Jervis—Private. Born 4th November, 1884, at Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. F. Stephenson (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 17th June, 1901. Enlisted, 27th September, 1918, from New York agency, where he was Third Agent, in Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 25th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st February, 1919.

Stephenson, James—Gunner, M.M. Born 9th August, 1895, at Manorhamilton, Ireland. Father, James Stephenson (retired). Educated at Sligo Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1916, from Seaforth branch, in 63rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, 6th March, 1917. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Ypres, Loos, Passchendaele, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field
In bringing up ammunition through heavy fire
Passchendaele, October, 1917.

Demobilized, 31st March, 1919.

Sterns, Harry Douglas—Gunner. Born 28th November, 1892, at Souris, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, William Sterns, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Souris High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th April, 1911. Enlisted, 2nd November, 1917, from Ottawa branch, in 72nd (Depot) Battery, Canadian Artillery, Kingston, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, 8th February, 1918; 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, France, 17th August, 1918. Service: Employed in France as Paymaster's Assistant (4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery). Demobilized, 15th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 8th October, 1919.

Stevens, Frederic Stanley — Regimental Sergeant-Major, M.S.M. Born 12th November, 1888, at Trenholm, Quebec, Canada. Father, William Henry Stevens, Merchant. Educated at Coaticook High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Vancouver, branch, in 16th (Canadian Scottish) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Ordnance Corps, 3rd Canadian Division. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st February, 1917; Corporal, 2nd March, 1917; Sergeant, 15th May, 1917; subsequently promoted Regimental Sergeant-Major. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918.

Awarded
The Meritorious Service Medal
for
Meritorious Service and Devotion to Duty.

Demobilized, 2nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

Stevens, George Henry—Sergeant. Born 26th April, 1872, in England. Father, Robert Stevens, Cabinet Maker. Educated at Elementary School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th March, 1912. Enlisted, 16th October, 1915, from Crescent & St. Catherine, Montreal, branch, in 87th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, 17th November, 1915; Sergeant, 12th December, 1915. Service and principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Concussion, 18th November, 1916. Demobilized, 21st May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1918.

Stewart, Blair Athol—Private. Born 17th August, 1892, at London, Ontario, Canada. Father, George A. Stewart (retired). Educated at Strathroy Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th March, 1909. Enlisted, 14th March, 1916, from Kincaid branch, in 229th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 46th Canadian Battalion, June, 1917. Principal actions: Lens, Passchendaele, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th August, 1919.

Stewart, Charles Clark—Private. Born 5th April, 1896, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Angus M. Stewart, Merchant. Educated at Lord Roberts Public School,

King Edward High School, and University of British Columbia. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th June, 1915. Enlisted, 1st May, 1916, from Powell Street, Vancouver, branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Depot, 1st March, 1917; Eaton Motor Machine Gun Battery, France, 7th September, 1917. Service and principal action: Passchendaele, 1917; subsequently employed behind the lines in France (on account of being medically unfit for combatant service). Invalided (sick) to the base, December, 1917. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919.

Stewart, Charles Hargrave—Gunner. Born 4th August, 1898, at Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada. Father, C. D. Stewart, Manager, Freight Claims, C.P.R., Toronto. Educated at Toronto Technical School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th December, 1915. Enlisted, 19th October, 1916, from West Toronto branch, in 52nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 71st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery; Reserve Artillery, 4th April, 1918; 52nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 16th September, 1918. Principal actions: Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

Stewart, Hugh Ferguson—Staff Sergeant. Born 24th February, 1893, at Ballyness, Dungiven, County Derry, Ireland. Father, George Stewart, Farmer. Educated at Academical Institution, Coleraine, County Derry. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd June, 1915, from Hanna branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion, 25th September, 1916; Canadian Record Office, 22nd February, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 3rd May, 1917; Sergeant, 1st September, 1918; Staff Sergeant, 1st February, 1919. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Gun shot wounds in the legs, 26th September, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd August, 1919.

✠Stewart, Herbert James—Sergeant. Born 2nd March, 1895, at Boyle, County Roscommon, Ireland. Father, James A. Stewart, Headmaster of Boyle Academical Institution (deceased). Educated at Coleraine Academical Institution. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 3rd Canadian Divisional Artillery, May, 1916; Canadian Corps Gas Service, February, 1917. Promoted

Sergeant. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Passchendaele, 1917.

Died of broncho-pneumonia, at No. 26 General Hospital, Etaples, France, 5th July, 1918.

"I have never had to make complaint of his conduct or work and had such complete confidence in his judgment and industry as to consider it quite unnecessary to check his movements. He has been in charge of forward stations where courage, industry, and good judgment were quite essential to the successful management of the work, and he did not fail. It will be very difficult to replace Sergeant Stewart in his work, and in his personality it will be impossible."—His Commanding Officer.

✝Stewart, James—Sergeant. Born 15th November, 1887, at Dumbarton, Scotland. Father, Robert Stewart, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at James Street Public School, Helensburgh, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st December, 1912. Enlisted, 5th August, 1914, from Moosejaw branch, in 60th Rifles, with the rank of Sergeant. Transferred to 5th Battalion (Western Cavalry). Service: In all engagements with his Battalion up to the Second Battle of Ypres, 1915, when he was reported wounded and missing.

Died of Wounds, while a prisoner of war in Germany, 27th May, 1915. Buried at Roulers, Belgium.

✝Stewart, Thomas Ernest Warnock—Lance-Corporal. Born 14th February, 1893, at Laurel Hill, Castlefinn, County Donegal, Ireland. Father, William John Stewart, House and Land Owner. Educated at Prior Endowed Schools, Gilford, County Donegal, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Rifleman. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1916; Sergeant (Stretcher Bearer Section). Reverted to undertake combatant service. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916.

Killed in Action, 1/2nd October, 1916.

Stewart, Thomas Gordon—Signaller. Born 6th April, 1897, at Dunchurch, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Stewart, Turnkey, Parry Sound District Gaol. Educated at Parry Sound School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th September, 1916. Enlisted, 6th April, 1918, from Parry Sound branch, in 69th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Signaller. Service: Artillery training in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th September, 1919.

Stewart, William John—Private. Born 24th June, 1891. Father, Archibald Stewart, Allan Line. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1909. Enlisted, 26th June, 1915, from Hanna branch, in 47th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Wounded in the right forearm, and gassed, 7th November, 1918, near Mons. Demobilized, 10th June, 1919.

Still, James—Captain, O.B.E. Born 5th June, 1885, at Birkenhead, Cheshire, England. Father, Arthur Still, of Bruce & Still Limited, Liverpool, England (retired). Educated at Public Schools, Lancashire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st November, 1906. Enlisted, 14th August, 1914, from Delia branch, where he was Manager, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Field Ambulance, France, as Paymaster, 1st February, 1916; 2nd Canadian Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regiment, as Paymaster, 2nd November, 1916; 2nd Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 2nd June, 1918; attached to "F" Wing, Canadian Corps Camp, Bramshott, Hants, England, 20th March, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, 17th September, 1914; Captain, 15th November, 1915. Served as Paymaster with 1st Canadian Division, in France, Belgium and Germany, from 1st February, 1916, to 20th March, 1919.

Appointed
An Officer of
The Order of the British Empire
(Military Division)
For Services rendered in connection with the War
(*London Gazette*, 3rd June, 1919).
Mentioned in Despatches

Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st April, 1920.

Note: Captain Still is one of three brothers who enlisted in 1914. Both his brothers died of wounds—Lieutenant G. Still, at Passchendaele, 10th November, 1917, and Sergeant W. B. Still, at Loos, 18th July, 1917.

✝Stockwell, Silas Howard—Sergeant. Born 8th November, 1893, at Danville, Quebec, Canada. Father, Albert E. Stockwell, Belt Maker. Educated at Danville Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1915, from Richmond branch, in 117th (Eastern Townships) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Canadian Battalion, and later to 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards. Promoted Corporal, January, 1916; Sergeant, June, 1916. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Hill 70, 15th August, 1917.

STONE, GEORGE GUY—Corporal. Born 21st May, 1892, at Newhaven, England. Father, Brooker Stone, Contractor (deceased). Educated at Meeching School, Newhaven, and Brighton Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th June, 1916. Enlisted, April, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Air Mechanic. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1918; Corporal, March, 1919. Service: Clerical work with the Royal Air Force in Canada.

✠STONER, AVERY TILLSON—Lance-Corporal. Born 30th July, 1894, at Malahide Township, Elgin County, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jonas Stoner, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Tillsonburg Public School and St. Thomas Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th December, 1912. Enlisted, 13th August, 1915, from Crediton branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1916. Principal Actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917.

Killed in Action at Passchendaele, 16th November, 1917.

STORR, FRANCIS CYRIL—Lance-Corporal. Born 1st January, 1897, at Tottenham, London, N., England. Father, Major Henry Storr, Cashier of the Inner Treasury, Bank of England (retired). Educated at Tottenham Grammar School and Clarke's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1915. Enlisted, 27th November, 1915, from London, England, branch, in 3/1st Herts Yeomanry, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 2/1st Herts Yeomanry, February, 1917; 6th Dragoon Guards, September, 1917; Cavalry Machine Gun Corps, October, 1917; 24th Machine Gun Squadron, January, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1918. Service: Cavalry training, 1915-16; East Coast Defence Duty, 1917; Machine Gun Training, 1917; Training Remounts, India, 1918; North West Frontier Duty, India, 1918; Military Accounts Department, Poona, India, 1919. 91.

STORREY, LAWRENCE ERNEST—Gunner. Born 10th May, 1897, at Port Stanley, Ontario, Canada. Father (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd November, 1913. Enlisted, 19th May, 1916, from Edam branch, in 232nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 63rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 9th August, 1918. Demobilized, 19th November, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Stott, Raymond—Lieutenant. Born 23rd April, 1889, at Oldham, Lancashire, England. Father, John Robert Stott, Cotton Spinner. Educated at Sedbergh School, Yorkshire, and Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1912. Enlisted, 9th August, 1914, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in Royal Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Lancashire Fusiliers, 19th December, 1916; Headquarters Territorial Reserve Brigade, 10th April, 1918; attached Royal Air Force, 1st October, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 10th May, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 19th December, 1916; Lieutenant, 19th June, 1918; (Acting Captain, 10th April, 1918). Service: In all actions with 1st Canadian Division up to August, 1916; Officer in charge of Physical Training and Bayonet Fighting, 6th Lancashire Fusiliers; Brigade Supervisor, Physical Training and Bayonet Fighting, 20th Territorial Reserve Brigade.

Strachan, Andrew—Second Lieutenant. Born 28th November, 1895. Father, William Strachan, Mining Contractor. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1916. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Delisle branch. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th October, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 20th November, 1920.

Strange, George—Lieutenant. Born 4th January, 1893, at Doagh, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, W. R. Strange (deceased). Educated at National School, Technical Institute, and Business College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th May, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Innisfail branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion; and subsequently to 2nd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1916; Corporal, February, 1917; Second Lieutenant, 17th November, 1917; Lieutenant, May, 1919. Principal actions: Hill 60, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Allied Offensive, 1918. Shell wounds (in both legs,) Somme, 1916. Machine-gun bullet in the foot, 1918; slight shell wound in the face, 1918. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 16th November, 1920.

✠Striker, Frank Harold—Private. Born 12th November, 1892, at Milford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Walter I. B. Striker, Farmer. Educated at Public School No. 14. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1913. Enlisted, 5th May, 1915, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in 2nd McGill draft

(reinforcement to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry), with the rank of Private. Service: On active service at the Front with P.P.C.L.I. during 1915 and 1916.

Reported missing, 2nd June, 1916, at the Third Battle of Ypres. Subsequently reported Killed in Action on that date.

NOTE: Captain J. R. MacPherson, commanding No. 2 Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, wrote concerning Private Striker:

"During the bombardment of June 2nd, 1916, No. 1 Company (with which Private Striker was), was nearly wiped out. No one in his platoon returned to the lines alive."

(Some months later the Swiss Red Cross reported having found a P.P.C.L.I. man a prisoner of war in Stuttgart, Germany, who stated he saw Private Striker killed by shell-fire on 2nd June, 1916).

STUART, SAMUEL JOSEPH—Second Lieutenant. Born 9th January, 1895, at Ballymoney, Ireland. Father, Andrew Stuart, Farmer. Educated at Ballymoney Intermediate School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Olds branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, August, 1918. Served as an Instructor in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th November, 1918.

STUART, STUART WEIR, Jr.—Private. Born 21st April, 1894, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Stuart Weir Stuart (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, 6th January, 1916, from Vegreville branch, in 151st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, October, 1916; 10th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, May, 1916. (Reverted to Private, April, 1917, to proceed to France.) Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Hill 70, 1917. Gun shot wounds in the head, left eye and foot, and flesh wounds, 15th August, 1917. Demobilized, 11th April, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military duty. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th April, 1918.

STUBBINS, GEORGE ARTHUR—Sergeant. Born 10th June, 1891, at Sheffield, England. Father, Arthur Stubbins, Foreman. Educated at Prince Albert (Saskatchewan) Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th August, 1910. Enlisted, 5th April, 1915, from Langham branch, in 53rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 67th

Battalion (Western Scots), 1st September, 1916; 54th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1917; 4th Canadian Divisional Train, April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, February, 1918; Sergeant, April, 1918. Service: With 4th Canadian Division continuously from the time of its arrival in France. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th July, 1919.

Stubbs, Harold John—Corporal. Born 25th September, 1892, at East Angus, Quebec, Canada. Father, John Stubbs, Mechanic. Educated at Windsor (Quebec) Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1912. Enlisted, 21st May, 1918, from Megantic branch, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 11th September, 1918; Corporal, 19th December, 1918. Employed in Paymaster's Department, Canadian Engineers. Demobilized, 27th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th January, 1919.

Studd, William Gordon—Sergeant. Born 20th January, 1896, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, William Henry Studd, Provincial Auditor, Province of Nova Scotia. Educated at Public School and Halifax County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th February, 1915. Enlisted, 20th March, 1918, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Corporal, 27th March, 1918; Sergeant, 7th December, 1918. Service: Employed in the Company Orderly Room on clerical work. Demobilized, 11th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, on account of ill health, 12th June, 1919. Reinstated, 21st August, 1919.

Sturgeon, Ray Brown—Sergeant. Born 17th October, 1889, at Farnham, Quebec, Canada. Father, William Sturgeon, Foreman, C.P.R. Educated at Farnham Academy and Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, March, 1918, from St. Johns, Quebec, branch, where he was Accountant, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 12th March, 1919. Promoted Corporal, June, 1918; Sergeant, September, 1918. Service: Employed as Pay Sergeant in the Canadian Army Pay Corps. Demobilized, 13th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd July, 1919.

Suddaby, Herbert Hamilton—Gunner. Born 22nd November, 1887, at Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jeremiah Suddaby, Teacher. Educated at Kitchener Collegiate Institute.

Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1907. Enlisted, 30th October, 1917, from Paris branch, in 63rd Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Artillery training in England. Demobilized, 30th November, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th December, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1920, on account of ill health.

SUMMERS-GILL, HERBERT REGINALD HOWELL—Sergeant. Born 4th December, 1894, at Hertford, England. Father, Rev. John Herbert Summers-Gill, Church of England Clergyman. Educated at Hertford Grammar School and London University (Matriculation). Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1916. Enlisted, 11th July, 1916, from Nutana branch, in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Labour Battalion, 1st December, 1916; Canadian Forestry Corps, 13th February, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 16th February, 1917; Corporal, 10th October, 1917; Sergeant, 6th March, 1918. Served three months as Musketry Instructor, and two years as Orderly Room Sergeant, 112th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st November, 1919. 334.

✠SUTER, GORDON WILSON—Lieutenant. Born 23rd March, 1894. Father, F. D. Suter, Clerk, Division Court, and General Insurance Agent (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st August, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Collingwood branch, in 176th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to 12th Battalion, Canadian Engineers. (Reverted to Lieutenant to proceed to France).

Killed in Action, 2nd September, 1918, near Cagnicourt.

SUTHERLAND, CLARKE STINSON—First Lieutenant (U.S. Army) Born 5th June, 1885, at Natick, Massachussetts, U.S.A. Father, Frederick P. Sutherland, Medical Missionary (deceased). Educated at Worcester Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th August, 1916. Enlisted, 25th August, 1917, from New York agency, as a candidate for commission in United States forces. Transferred to United States Aviation Corps. Promoted Lieutenant, 15th April, 1919. Served as Flight Commander in 91st Aero Squadron (U. S. forces) during St. Mihiel Offensive, September, 1918, and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September to November 11th, 1918. Demobilized, 15th July, 1919.

NOTE: While at Coblenz, Germany, Lieutenant Sutherland's unit was awarded the French Croix de Guerre. It had already been twice cited in the "Orders of the Day" of the French Army for valuable services rendered.

✝Sutherland, Douglas Adamson—Lieutenant. Born 14th January, 1891, at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Rev. David Sutherland, Pastor, Zion Presbyterian Church, Charlottetown. Educated at West Kent, Charlottetown. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th August, 1907. Enlisted, 15th October, 1915, from Montreal branch, in 105th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 13th Reserve Battalion; 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion in France, 1st September, 1917.

Killed in Action, at Vimy Ridge, 15th October, 1917. Buried at the Military Cemetery at Rietz Corners, Neuville St. Vaast.

Sutherland, Lawrence Joseph—Private. Born 17th February, 1896, at Killarney, Manitoba, Canada. Father, H. M. Sutherland, Secretary-Treasurer, Town of Canora. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1915. Enlisted, 20th April, 1916, from Canora branch, in 195th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion, 11th November, 1916; Canadian Army Service Corps, 12th December, 1916. Demobilized, 25th June, 1919.

Swalwell, Joseph Archer—Gunner. Born 17th December, 1890, at Bothwell, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Swalwell (retired). Educated at Bothwell and Chatham Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th November, 1912. Enlisted, 30th October, 1917, from Sudbury branch, in 71st Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, June, 1918; 3rd Canadian Heavy Battery, September, 1918. Training and military work in England for one year. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

Sweet, Hugh Clifton—Gunner. Born 6th April, 1899, at Fulford, Quebec, Canada. Father, Benjamin Sweet, Farmer (retired). Educated at Knowlton Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th December, 1915. Enlisted, 16th May, 1917, from St. Chrysostome branch, in McGill Siege Draft, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 15th July, 1917; 3rd Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, 10th July, 1918. Service and principal actions: Lens front, July and August, 1917; Douai, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 12th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th April, 1920.

SWEETLOVE, CHARLES FREDERICK—Private. Born 13th October, 1890, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, David Sweetlove, Accountant. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th January, 1916, from Retlaw branch, in 113th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 17th Reserve Battalion, October, 1916; 43rd Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Canada), November, 1916. Principal actions: Capture of Avion, June, 1917; Passchendaele, October, 1917. Gun shot wound, resulting in the loss of the left eye, 26th October, 1917. Demobilized, 8th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th December, 1918.

SWINYARD, BENNETT JAMES—Sergeant. Born 4th July, 1898, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, L. N. Swinyard (retired). Educated at Oshawa Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1915. Enlisted, 28th March, 1916, from Oshawa branch, in 182nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 116th Canadian Battalion, 16th February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 7th April, 1918; Corporal, 23rd May, 1918; Sergeant, 1st September, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Gun shot wound in the left shoulder, 2nd October, 1918. Demobilized, 28th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st August, 1919.

SWINYARD, WILLIAM EDWARD—Private. Born 23rd March, 1900, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, L. N. Swinyard (retired). Educated at Oshawa High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th December, 1916. Enlisted, 1st September, 1918, from Oshawa branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Service: Trained in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

(Brother of B. J. Swinyard).

SYDAL, DANIEL WILLIAM CHARLES—Pay Sergeant. Born 25th June, 1897. Father, Daniel Sydal, City Paymaster. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1914. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Crossfield branch, with the rank of Private. Promoted Pay Sergeant. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th December, 1918.

✠SYDDALL, GEORGE BAXBY—Captain. Born 1st October, 1887, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Syddall, Builder. Educated at Upper Latimer High School, London, England.

Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1913. Enlisted, July, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in 223rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, May, 1917. Promoted Captain (and Adjutant), September, 1916. Served in France with Royal Flying Corps.

Killed in Action, 4th January, 1918.

✠Sydney-Smith, Lawrence John—Private. Born 3rd December, 1893, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward Sydney-Smith, Registrar of the High Court. Educated at "The Grove," Lakefield, and Stratford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th October, 1910. Left Kitchener branch, 1st June, 1915, to undertake military duty. Enlisted, 30th August, 1915, in 92nd Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Battalion (Toronto Regiment), May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Upton Wood, 1918.

Killed instantly by a sniper at the taking of Olga Trench, 30th August, 1918.

"We have sustained the great loss of one of our most popular comrades. He was always cool and brave in danger, and very persevering under the most trying circumstances, and I have heard officers high in rank commenting on his gallantry and coolness. One of his officers told me he had been recommended for a decoration after Passchendaele."—One of his comrades.

Symon, Wilfred James—Private. Born 8th June, 1897. Father, James F. Symon, with William Symon & Sons, Merchants, Wiarton. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th September, 1913. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Walkerton branch, in 160th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, 31st July, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for further military service.

✠Tainsh, Gordon Donald MacNeill—Private. Born 24th May, 1893, at Panchgani, Bombay Presidency, India. Father, James MacNeill Tainsh, East India Merchant. Educated at High School, Panchgani, India, and Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th October, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1915, from Pincher Creek branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Canadian Battalion (France).

Reported wounded and missing on 28th April, 1917, at Vimy Ridge, and subsequently reported Killed in Action on that date.

TANDY, PERCY KING—Private. Born 16th February, 1893, at Totnes, Devonshire, England. Father, Charles Edwin Tandy, H. M. Inland Revenue, Scotland. Educated at Campbelltown (Scotland) High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 78th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918; served for a short time as an instructor at Shorncliffe. Bullet wound in the left shoulder, Somme, 19th November, 1916; shrapnel wound in the left heel, Bourlon Village, 27th September, 1918. Demobilized, 31st March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th April, 1919.

TANNAHILL, ANDREW FINDLAY—Private. Born 23rd May, 1898, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, William Tannahill, Textile Designer. Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto, and Canadian Khaki University, Ripon, England (post war). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1915. Enlisted, 19th April, 1918, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in Canada and England with Canadian Tank Corps.

TANNAHILL, JAMES ARBUCKLE—Lieutenant. Born 13th April, 1890, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, William Tannahill, Textile Designer. Educated at John Neilson School, Paisley, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th April, 1907. Enlisted, 15th September, 1915, from Charlottetown branch, where he was Accountant, in 105th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 104th Canadian Battalion, December, 1916; 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, 10th April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 21st May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th June, 1919. (Brother of A. F. Tannahill.)

TANNER, ALBERT BASIL WILBERFORCE—Gunner. Born 19th July, 1889, at Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, W. F. Tanner, Manufacturer's Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th December, 1912. Enlisted, 20th March, 1916, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 61st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, January, 1917. On active service in France with Canadian Field Artillery. Demobilized, 2nd July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th August, 1919.

TANNER, FREDERIC INGLIS—Major. Born 2nd June, 1887, at Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles E. Tanner,

Barrister. Educated at Pictou Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th July, 1908. Enlisted, 8th November, 1914, from Briercrest branch, in 25th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, November, 1914; Sergeant, November, 1914; Lieutenant, January, 1915; Captain, May, 1916; Major, November, 1916. Service and principal actions: Kemmel Hill, 1915; St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; with Royal Flying Corps during the German Advance in Spring of 1918; at Château-Thierry, July, 1918, with Royal Air Force, also at Canal du Nord, Amiens, Péronne and Cambrai, 1918. Wounded in the right hip and thigh, December, 1915; broken ankle, and gun shot wounds in the legs and head, October, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th September, 1919.

NOTE: Major Tanner was wounded by enemy anti-aircraft while flying at an altitude of 12,000 feet. He accounted for four enemy machines.

TAYLOR, ALLISON HUNT—Lieutenant. Born 17th August, 1896, at Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, George A. Taylor, Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Fredericton, N.B. Educated at Private School, Fredericton, and Victoria Public School, Halifax, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th November, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1915, from Fredericton branch, in 104th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 1st Depot Battalion, New Brunswick Regiment, 19th June, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 2nd November, 1915; Sergeant, 12th November, 1915; Lieutenant, 10th December, 1915. Service: Signalling officer, 104th Battalion; Assistant Adjutant, Officers' Training Battalion, Seaford, England; Assistant Adjutant, and later Adjutant, 1st Depot Battalion, St. John, N.B. (Medically unfit for active service.) Demobilized, 12th February, 1919.

TAYLOR, CHARLES HENRY—Corporal. Born 29th July, 1887, at London, England. Father, William Thomas Taylor (deceased). Educated at Public School. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th April, 1914. Enlisted, 3rd May, 1916, from Toronto branch in 92nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Canadian Battalion, 28th July, 1916. Promoted Corporal, August, 1918. Principal action: Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound in the right shoulder, 26th October, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th December, 1919.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Jr.—Private. Born 3rd April, 1894, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, James Taylor, Farmer. Educated at Udny Green, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th December, 1912. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Fort Frances branch, in 8th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Slightly gassed, 22nd April, 1915. Made prisoner of war at the Second Battle of Ypres, 25th April, 1915. Spent three years and a half in prison camps. Repatriated after the Armistice. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st March, 1919.

TAYLOR, JOHN THOMAS—Second Lieutenant. Born 5th January, 1894, at Carrickmacross, Ireland. Father, John Taylor. Educated at Viscount Weymouth's Grammar School and Church of Ireland Training College. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th January, 1914. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, May, 1918. Served as an Instructor in aviation in England and Ireland (medically unfit for active service.) Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th September, 1919.

TAYLOR, NOEL VIVIAN—Lieutenant. Born 20th December, 1894, at Castleconnell, Ireland. Father, Rev. Thomas Taylor, Clerk in Holy Orders (deceased). Educated at St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, County Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Hanna branch, in 21st Alberta Hussars, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 24th September, 1914; 24th Battalion, County of London Regiment (The Queen's), 13th October, 1915, as Second Lieutenant; King's African Rifles, 29th April, 1917. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Service and principal actions: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Served in Portuguese East Africa and German East Africa. Bullet wound in the right thigh, 21st April, 1915; shell wound in the right forearm, 11th September, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th March, 1920. Retired from the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1920.

TAYLOR, RUSSELL—Gunner. Born 28th September, 1884. Father, Charles Taylor (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 26th October, 1907. Enlisted, March, 1918, from New Westminster branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Taylor, Stanley Walter—Lieutenant. Born 6th August, 1896, at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Captain G. C. Taylor. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st December, 1914. Enlisted, 21st September, 1916, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 25th January, 1917; Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant.

Taylor, William John—Corporal. Born 30th July, 1896, at Derrywilligan, Bessbrook, Ireland. Father, Robert Taylor, Farmer. Educated at Mullaglass National School, Newry, Ireland, and Skerry's Civil Service College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th April, 1913. Enlisted, 4th March, 1915, from Golden branch, in 48th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Battalion, 22nd October, 1915; Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 15th February, 1917; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 19th October, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 30th July, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Valenciennes, 1918. Shrapnel wound in the left forearm, 15th April, 1916; in the right thigh, 10th June, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th October, 1919. 264.

Templeton, Arthur Handcock—Sergeant. Born 27th June, 1887, at Roscrea, County Tipperary, Ireland. Father, Rev. James Bradley Templeton, Methodist Minister. Educated at Wesley College, Dublin, and Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd November, 1911. Enlisted, 25th May, 1915, from Gleichen branch, where he was Accountant, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Reserve Battalion, October, 1915; 32nd Reserve Battalion, December, 1915; 28th (North Western) Battalion. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 11th January, 1918; Corporal, 11th February, 1918; Sergeant, 6th April, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, August, 1918; Arras, Cambrai, Mons, August-November, 1918, as Lewis Gun Non-Commissioned Officer. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

✠Templeton, Ernest Churchill—Private. Born 8th August, 1890, at Clonakilty, County Cork, Ireland. Father, Rev. James Bradley Templeton, Methodist Minister. Educated at the Methodist College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th March, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Moosejaw

branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Served as a Bombing Instructor with 5th Battalion in France.

Accidentally killed by the bursting of a bomb in his hand, 25th May, 1917.

(Brother of A. H. Templeton).

TENNANT, DONALD GRANT—Corporal. Born 29th March, 1891, at Loanhead, Scotland. Father, Robert Tennant, Contractor. Educated at Tranent Public School, Tranent, East Lothian, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1912. Enlisted, 12th May, 1916, from Granum branch, in 191st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 211th Canadian Battalion, 4th December, 1916; 8th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 8th March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 1st October, 1918. Service: Railway Construction in the Ypres salient, April to December, 1917. Invalided to England (foot crushed by a railway wagon), November, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 31st March, 1919. 233.

THAYER, WALTER LORNE—Gunner. Born 28th January, 1896, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Walter Frederick Thayer, Clerk. Educated at St. Johns (Quebec) High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th November, 1913. Enlisted, 6th September, 1915, from Granby branch, in 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Divisional Trench Mortars, May, 1916; 47th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, June, 1916; 3rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, March, 1917. Service and principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916; Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; with Canadian Corps on the Rhine, 1918-19. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

THÉRIEN, JOSEPH HERMAS—Private. Born 19th August, 1892, at St. Rémi, Quebec, Canada. Father, Hermas Thérien, Storekeeper. Educated at St. Rémi College and St. Laurent College. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 17th April, 1918, from Granby branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, Quebec Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Clerical work in Canada. Demobilized, 25th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th May, 1919.

THERMAENIUS, JOHAN WERNER—Private. Born 17th August, 1884, at Hallsberg, Sweden. Father, E. Thermaenius, Engineer

(deceased). Educated at the High School of Lund, Sweden, and Gothenburg University, Sweden. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th November, 1912. Enlisted, 10th December, 1916, from Edmonton branch, in 196th (Western Universities) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Engaged in Canada in organizing Scandinavian reinforcements from Saskatchewan, from December, 1916, to April, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, Lens, 1917; Avion, Méricourt, 1918 (as a Lewis Gunner). Gassed, and trench fever, May, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 22nd October, 1920, to accept a position with a Swedish Bank.

Thomas, Edwin Kenelm—Gunner. Born 31st May, 1896, at Clent, England. Father, Edwin Thomas, Fruit Grower. Educated at Clent School and Okanagan College, Summerland, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st February, 1916. Enlisted, 24th November, 1916, from Nelson branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to "E" Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Reserve Artillery, 17th June, 1917; 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 23rd September, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 12th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Electrical Engineering.

Thomas, George Newell—Gunner. Born 17th August, 1896, at Coaticook, Quebec, Canada. Father, P. T. Thomas, District Manager, Ontario, for The Palmolive Company of Canada Limited. Educated at Coaticook Academy and Montreal High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th April, 1915. Enlisted, December, 1916, from Lennoxville branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 68th Battery, North Russian Expeditionary Force. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Service in Northern Russia with Canadian (Siberian) Expeditionary Force. Gassed, 21st August, 1917, at Passchendaele.

Thompson, David Stinson—Captain. Born 15th October, 1893, at Cayuga, Ontario, Canada. Father, David Thompson, Doctor. Educated at Public School and Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ontario, and Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1912. Enlisted, 6th January, 1915, from Niagara Falls branch, in Canadian Army

Service Corps, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion, 20th September, 1916. Promoted Captain, June, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917. Demobilized, 2nd February, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Assistant Secretary, Thermokept Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. 194.

Thompson, Eric Frederick—Flight Cadet. Born 29th December, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Frederick H. Thompson, Recorder. Educated at Collingwood Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th January, 1914. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Parliament Street, Toronto, branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to 2nd Depot Battalion, 1st Central Ontario Regiment, 12th April, 1918. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 12th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1919.

Thompson, Frank Hurdman—Private. Born 28th April, 1896, at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. Father, William E. Thompson, Physician. Educated at Dawson High School and St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th October, 1914. Enlisted, 7th June, 1916, from Dawson branch, in Yukon Infantry Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Military Convalescent Hospital, Esquimalt, B.C., 25th June, 1916. Demobilized, 25th May, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th July, 1917.

Thompson, George Clifton—Gunner. Born 7th November, 1890. Father, George L. Thompson, Grand Trunk Railway, Lindsay, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd December, 1915. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Subsequent occupation: With the Algoma Steel Corporation Limited.

Thompson, Joseph Hyland—Private. Born 15th December, 1896, at Lisburn, Ireland. Father, James Thompson, Merchant. Educated at Market Square National School, and Intermediate School, Lisburn. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th October, 1913. Enlisted, 13th October, 1915, from Bassano branch, in 82nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 31st Canadian Battalion, August, 1916. Principal actions: Somme,

1916; Vimy, 1917; Arras, 1918. Shrapnel wounds in the left arm and chest, 15th September, 1916; in the left leg and thigh, 3rd May, 1917; in the left thigh, 13th May, 1918. Demobilized, January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th January, 1919. 186, 306.

Thompson, Malcolm—Flight Cadet. Born 18th December, 1893. Father, Robert Thompson, Principal, Fort Frances High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1918, from Nelson branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Demobilized, January, 1919.

Thompson, Olaf Frederich—Corporal. Born 10th March, 1896, at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, W. B. Thompson (retired). Educated at Parrsboro High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1915. Enlisted, 20th March, 1916, from Amherst branch, in 193rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 17th Canadian Battalion, and subsequently to 85th Canadian Battalion. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st December, 1917; Corporal, 1st January, 1918. Principal action: Passchendaele, 1917. Slight wounds in the buttock, thigh and leg. Demobilized, 27th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd January, 1920.

Thompson, Reginald Edward—Flight Cadet. Born 24th March, 1894, at Listowel, Ontario, Canada. Father, William Thompson (retired). Educated at Listowel Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th July, 1910. Enlisted, 8th February, 1915, from Sherbrooke branch, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1915; Corporal, August, 1916; Sergeant, April, 1918. Transferred to the Royal Air Force, for training as pilot, May, 1918. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916. Wounded (shrapnel), in the right leg, 2nd June, 1916. Demobilized, 19th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 28th August, 1920.

Thompson, Victor Wentworth—Lieutenant. Born 12th September, 1896, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Thompson (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1915. Enlisted, 27th September, 1916, from Ottawa branch, in Signal Training Depot, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 21st December, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant and Lieutenant.

THOMSON, DONALD CAMPBELL—Captain. Born 6th July, 1885, at Aberfeldy, Scotland. Father, Donald Thomson, Distillery Proprietor. Educated at Bredalbane Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th June, 1906. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Shaunavon branch, where he was Manager, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, January, 1916; 13th Canadian Battalion, March, 1916; Canadian Engineers, April, 1916; Canadian Army Pay Corps, November, 1916, after being discharged from hospital; (in charge of a Department with Headquarters, Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, for two months, and later attached to Headquarters, Canadian Corps, France). Promoted Captain, February, 1916. Service: In all operations with the Canadian Corps, from September, 1915, to the conclusion of hostilities, with the exception of the period from 1st July, 1916, to 11th November, 1916, when in hospital.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
King's Birthday Honours—1917.

Smashed foot, 1st July, 1916. Demobilized, 25th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th June, 1919.

NOTE: Captain Thomson, before leaving France in 1919, was the recipient of a special letter of commendation from the Canadian Corps Commander for services rendered.

Captain Thomson was erroneously reported Killed in Action in October, 1918.

THOMSON, JOSEPH RIELLE—Lieutenant. Born 8th December, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, T. C. Thomson. Barrister. Educated at Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th October, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 10th Royal Grenadiers, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 17th June, 1917, as Second Lieutenant; Machine Gun Corps, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 17th December, 1918. On active service in India. Demobilized, 27th September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th October, 1919.

THOMSON, JOHN WILLIAM—Staff Sergeant. Born 1st June, 1891, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, John Thomson. Educated at George Heriot's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th May, 1911. Enlisted, 1st February, 1916, from Taber branch, in 113th (Lethbridge) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Medical Corps, October, 1916. Promoted Sergeant, March, 1916; Staff Sergeant, September, 1918.

Served as Medical Sergeant, 30th Reserve Battalion, Shorncliffe, twelve months; Medical Sergeant, 1st Reserve Battalion, Seaford, eight months; at No. 10 Canadian General Hospital, fifteen months. Demobilized, 23rd September, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd October, 1919.

+Thorne, Arthur Burrell—Lieutenant. Born 25th March, 1895, at Wimbledon, Surrey, England. Father, Frederick Gordon Thorne, Major, 2/6th (Cyclist) Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. Educated at Haileybury College. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th January, 1914. Left Gilbert Plains branch, to return to England to take up military duty, 18th September, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1914, in Royal Field Artillery, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant. Attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1st May, 1916. Served in France from February, 1915, to June, 1917, with exception of two months' Royal Flying Corps training in England. Principal actions: Loos, 1915 (in charge of a Trench Mortar Battery); Somme, 1916 (as Observer with Royal Flying Corps.) Injured in a flying accident in France—crashed behind the British lines—25th June, 1917.

Killed in an aeroplane accident, at Grantham, England, 8th May, 1918.

Note: Injuries to both feet, sustained in a crash in France, precluded Lieutenant Thorne from further active service. He met his death in a collision in the air in England, while instructing a class in formation flying. An application to be sent out again to France, written on the day of his death, was found in the deceased officer's pocket.

Thorne, William Earl—Gunner. Born 18th August, 1896, at Toronto, Ontario Canada. Father, J. Thorne, Compositor. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1912. Enlisted, 3rd November, 1915, from Head Office, Toronto, in 92nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, 27th August, 1916; 1st Canadian Artillery Brigade, 22nd April, 1917. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919.

Thornton, Charles William—Lieutenant. Born 20th September, 1884, at Reading, Berkshire, England. Father, William S. Thornton, Engineer (retired). Educated at Reading Collegiate School and King's College, London. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1907. Left Winnipeg branch to return to England to undertake military duty, 10th November, 1915. Enlisted, December, 1915, in 28th London Regiment, with the

rank of Private. Transferred to 4th Royal Berkshire Regiment, July, 1916; attached to Machine Gun Corps (18th Battalion), May, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, July, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916, 1917 and 1918. Gun shot wound in the right arm, March, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th September, 1920.

THOURET, ADOLPH CEDRIC—Sergeant. Born 17th September, 1896, at Montreal West, Quebec, Canada. Father, Emil Thouret, Merchant. Educated at High School of Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th October, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1918, from St. Catherine & City Hall, Montreal, branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Forestry Corps, August, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, December, 1918. Service: Employed on technical work for the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With Crane, Limited, Auditing Department, 18th June, 1919.

THURSBY, MILES HERBERT—Lieutenant, M.M. Born 17th August, 1893, at Castle Rising, England. Father, Rev. Herbert Edward Thursby, Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at Sedbergh School, Yorkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Enlisted, 6th July, 1915, from Herbert branch, in 46th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th Canadian Machine Gun Company, May, 1916; 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, March, 1918. Promoted Corporal, May, 1917; Sergeant, December, 1917; Lieutenant, 6th August, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
At Passchendaele, 1917.

Demobilized, 17th June, 1919.

NOTE: Lieutenant Thursby was well known in Old Country cricket circles. He played in the Norfolk County XI in 1911 and 1912, and captained the Sedbergh XI in 1912. He also played on the Sedbergh Rugby team in 1911.

TIDY, SYDNEY ERNEST—Lieutenant. Born 15th April, 1891. Father, Frank Edgar Tidy, Auctioneer and Surveyor (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 11th November, 1912. Enlisted, December, 1914, from Mount Royal, Calgary, branch.

Tipper, Percy Albert—Flight Cadet. Born 24th August, 1897, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. Albert Tipper, Merchant. Educated at Brantford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th June, 1916. Enlisted, 2nd October, 1917, from Brantford branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Trained in the Royal Air Force in Texas, and subsequently at the Royal Air Force Aviation Camps in Canada. Demobilized, 11th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th December, 1918.

Todd, Samuel Kennedy—Signaller. Born 8th December, 1893. Father, Robert Todd, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Barrington branch, in 10th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Signaller.

Toomey, Waldron Gosselin—Lieutenant. Born 11th June, 1893. Father, Archibald M. Toomey, Manager, Messrs. Guinness' Maltings. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, November, 1914, from Edmonton branch, in 19th Alberta Dragoons, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 5th Leinster Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant.

Touchburn, Kenneth—Gunner. Born 25th November, 1890, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Touchburn, Grain Merchant. Educated at Lindsay Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1908. Enlisted, 7th August, 1916, from Regina branch, in 77th (Depot) Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Reserve Battery, Shorncliffe, 14th October, 1916; 45th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, France, 25th December, 1916; Canadian Forestry Corps, France, 23rd May, 1918. Service and principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917; subsequently engaged in clerical work. Demobilized, 27th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th June, 1919.

Tranmer, Floyd Bertram—Staff Sergeant. Born 29th December, 1887, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. G. Tranmer, Post Office Official. Educated at Brantford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1904. Enlisted, 16th December, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Cobourg Heavy Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Transferred to No. 3 Canadian Garrison Regiment, February, 1918; Canadian Army Pay Corps, February, 1919. Promoted Sergeant, March, 1918, and subsequently promoted Staff Sergeant. Served in Canada. Demobilized, 28th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th May, 1919.

Trant, John Francis—Bombardier. Born 26th August, 1893, at Cappagh, Ireland. Father, Frederick Ion Trant, Banker (retired). Educated at Bishop Foy High School, Waterford, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th May, 1913. Enlisted, 8th December, 1916, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 70th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Witley, 8th December, 1917; 5th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Brigade, 26th January, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 26th September, 1918. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st July, 1920.

Trenouth, William Bruce—Signaller. Born 21st August, 1898, at Powassan, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. J. Trenouth, Grain Merchant. Educated at Powassan Public School, and Watford Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th March, 1915. Enlisted, 1st February, 1916, from Orangeville branch, in 149th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 162nd Canadian Battalion, 25th October, 1916; 4th Reserve Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 18th January, 1917; 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 23rd May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Wounded—Machine-gun bullets in the thigh—3rd June,1917; high explosive splinter in the right thigh, 3rd June, 1918. Demobilized, 21st March, 1919.

Tribe, Francis Fead—Private. Born 8th July, 1895, at Cairo, Egypt. Father, C. W. Tribe, Lieutenant-Colonel, Imperial Forces. Educated at Mountjoy School, Dublin, Ireland, and Chesterfield College, Birr, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 17th April, 1918, from Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment, with the rank of Private. Service: Engaged in clerical work in Canada (medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 21st October, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th November, 1918.

✝Tripp, Cyril Claude Howard—Second Lieutenant. Born 14th September, 1896, at Derby, England. Father, Charles Howard Tripp. Educated at Derby School, England, Dunchurch Hall, England, and Shrewsbury School, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, December, 1914, from London, England, branch, in Honourable Artillery Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, August, 1915. Promoted Second Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Went to France with Honourable Artillery Company, May, 1915; Hooge, June, 1915; Thièpval, 13th November, 1916. Bombing Officer with 7th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Wounded at Hooge, June, 1915.

Killed in Action at Thièpval, 13th November, 1916.

Troop, Jared Douglas Eric—Lieutenant. Born 24th July, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. G. Carter Troop, Professor of English and Russian Literature. Educated at University of Toronto Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th December, 1913. Enlisted, 14th February, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 10th Royal Grenadiers, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Canadian Officers' Training Corps, Overseas Company. Relinquished commission and re-enlisted, 22nd August, 1916, in Royal Flying Corps Special Reserve. Gazetted Second Lieutenant in England, 6th October, 1916. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918, with the rank of Lieutenant. Service: Egypt (Reserve Flying Squadrons); France (Draft Conducting); England (Adjutant's duties). Six months' hospital treatment in Egypt, England and Ireland. Suffered from malaria, dysentery, and neurasthenia. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, owing to illness contracted on active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th January, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1919, to accept a position with the Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, New York.

Trow, Earl Moore—Private. Born 15th October, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Albert Edward Trow, Lawyer (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd January, 1915. Enlisted, 6th May, 1918, from Bloor & Lippincott, Toronto, branch, in Overseas Training Company, with the rank of Private. Service: In training in Overseas Training Company for Tank Corps, at Burwash Hall, Toronto. Demobilized, 21st November, 1918.

✠Tucker, Walter—Lance-Corporal. Born 2nd October, 1894, at St. John's, Newfoundland. Father, Stephen J. Tucker, Cashier and Accountant. Educated at Methodist College, St. John's. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st July, 1912. Enlisted, 1st December, 1914, from St. John's, Newfoundland, branch, in 1st Newfoundland Regiment, "D" Company, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 24th February, 1915. Service: Landing at Suvla Bay and on Gallipoli, 1915.

Chest pierced by a piece of Grenade shell, 8th October, 1915, resulting in death on board the hospital ship "Aquitania," 25th October, 1915. 337.

✠Tuckwell, Humphrey Ansell Henry—Lieutenant. Born 11th April, 1896, at Woodbridge, Suffolk, England. Father, Rev. Philip Edward Tuckwell, Headmaster, and Clerk in Holy Orders (deceased). Educated at Tyttenhanger, St. Albans, St. Edmund's, Canterbury, and St. John's College, Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th June, 1911. Enlisted, 28th February, 1917, from North Victoria branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, September, 1917, and subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Served as Adjutant and Instructor in the Royal Air Force in Canada, and at Texas in 1917 and 1918; joined 65th Squadron, Royal Air Force, in France, 22nd June, 1918.

Reported missing on 4th July, 1918, during an encounter with six enemy aeroplanes. Subsequently reported Killed in Action on that date.

Note: Lieutenant Tuckwell was shot down in the enemy lines near Albert; we are informed that he accounted for at least two of his adversaries before he was himself brought down.

Tuckwell, Henry Theodore—Private. Born 30th June, 1897, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Alfred J. Tuckwell, M.A. (deceased). Educated at Winnipeg. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1915. Enlisted, 14th February, 1916, from Superintendent's Department, Winnipeg, in Canadian Cyclist Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Motor Transport Company. Service: Motor Transport work with the Canadian Forestry Corps overseas. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 4th August, 1920.

Turk, Sidney—Lieutenant. Born 11th June, 1892, at Hastings, England. Father, John Turk (retired). Educated at Hastings Grammar School, England. Entered the service of the

Bank, 29th June, 1912. Enlisted, 13th September, 1915, from Mount Pleasant, Vancouver, branch, in 72nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 1st June, 1916; 1st Canadian Machine Gun Battalion, 1st September, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, 15th November, 1916; Lieutenant, 27th April, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy, Avion, Passchendaele, 1917; Cambrai, 1918. Gun shot wound in the left arm, 1st October, 1918. Demobilized, 30th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th May, 1919.

Turnbull, Norman McLeod—Bombardier. Born 18th September, 1890, at West Kilbride, Scotland. Father, Walter Gibson Turnbull, Commission Agent (deceased). Educated at Kent Road Higher Grade School, Glasgow, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th July, 1912. Enlisted, 4th February, 1916, from Tugaske branch, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Field Artillery, 23rd February, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 7th February, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 4th August, 1919.

Turner, Arthur—Private. Born 31st October, 1886. Father, Frederick Turner (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 7th October, 1915. Enlisted, January, 1916, from Calgary branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Demobilized, June, 1917.

Turner, Hector MacKenzie—Sergeant. Born 19th October, 1894, at Milngavie, Scotland. Father, H. M. Turner, Departmental Chief, Caledonian Railway Company. Educated at Provanside, Glasgow, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1912. Enlisted, 16th November, 1914, from Athabasca branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, September, 1915; Corporal, May, 1916; Sergeant, June, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Courcelette, September, 1916. Wounded—compound fracture of the ilium—15th September, 1916. Demobilized, April, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st May, 1918.

Tweedy, Charles Ord—Private. Born 11th October, 1889, at Kendal, Westmoreland, England. Father, Henry Tweedy, Cashier. Educated at Kendal Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1907. Left Saskatoon branch, 8th January, 1915, to return to England to take up military duty.

Enlisted, 4th April, 1915, in 26th Royal Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 12th Royal Fusiliers, 1917; 10th Royal Fusiliers, 1918; 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1918. Principal actions: Ploegsteert, Ypres, Somme, 1916; Somme, Ypres, 1917; Mons, 1918. Phosphorous burns, 16th July, 1916; shrapnel wound in the back, 16th September, 1916; gassed, 12th May, 1918. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th November, 1919.

Tydd, Ernest Francis Prittie—Lieutenant. Born 13th May, 1894, at Clonmel, Ireland. Father, F. E. Tydd, LL.B., T.C.D. Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th February, 1912. Enlisted, September, 1914, from Strathcona branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to The Royal Irish Regiment, 16th February, 1916, as Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 16th September, 1917. Service: On active service with his Battalion in France, and with Army of Occupation in Germany, 1918-19. Severely wounded at Ypres, January, 1917.

✠Tydd, William John Sterne—Lieutenant. Born 14th November, 1896, in Ireland. Father, F. E. Tydd, LL.B., T.C.D. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1913. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Hardisty branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, 20th January, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 22nd January, 1917.

(Brother of E. F. P. Tydd.)

Tylor, Harold Edgar—Captain. Born 12th December, 1880, at Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. Father, Joseph S. Tylor (deceased). Educated at the Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ontario. Entered the service of the Bank, 5th September, 1899. Enlisted, 30th September, 1915, from St. Thomas branch, where he was Manager, in 2nd Canadian Pioneer Battalion, with the rank of Captain and Quartermaster. Appointed Adjutant, 24th April, 1917. Transferred to 6th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 24th May, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918. Demobilized, 18th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 11th December, 1918.

Note: Captain Tylor served in the South African War with the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles as a Private in 1901. He holds the Queen's South African Medal with three bars. He took part in the action at Harts River in 1901. 113, 148, 171, 198, 290.

Tyrwhitt, John Alexander Gallagher—Corporal, M.M. Born 28th April, 1899, at Westport, County Mayo, Ireland. Father, P. B. Tyrwhitt, Naval Intelligence, Vancouver. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th February, 1916. Enlisted, 15th February, 1917, from Superintendent's Department, Vancouver, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, France, 20th August, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, 5th March, 1918, and subsequently promoted Corporal. Served at the front with 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Awarded
The Military Medal
for
Bravery in the Field.

Demobilized, 29th May, 1919.

Ure, William—Private. Born 20th August, 1898. Father, Andrew W. Ure. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st August, 1916. Enlisted, May, 1917, from Vancouver branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private.

Usher, William Reed—Lieutenant. Born 25th August, 1895, at Owego, New York, U.S.A. Father, William Usher (retired). Educated at Freeland High School, Pennsylvania, and Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th October, 1917. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Kingston branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Promoted Second Lieutenant, July, 1918, and subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Service: Instructor in Aerial Gunnery, Beamsville, Ontario. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 23rd November, 1920.

Valleau, Eric Harold—Second Lieutenant. Born 9th June, 1896, at Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, George E. Valleau, President, British American Bank Note Company. Educated at Ottawa Public Schools and School for Higher English Arts. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1913. Enlisted, February, 1917, from Bank Street, Ottawa, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Service: Trained in Canada. Demobilized, June, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service.

Van de Water, James Philip—Sergeant. Born 26th September, 1891, at Picton, Ontario, Canada. Father, P. A. Van de

Water, Automobile Dealer. Educated at Picton Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th November, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 89th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, 26th August, 1916; 9th Reserve Battalion, 21st March, 1917; 10th Canadian Battalion, 1st May, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 3rd August, 1918; Corporal, 17th August, 1918; Sergeant, 11th September, 1918. Service and principal actions: Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, and subsequent actions, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany. Wounded in the heel, 17th April, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th August, 1919. 298.

Vane-Yarrow, Reginald George—Captain. Born 28th January, 1895, at Norwich, England. Father, William Vane-Yarrow, Actor. Educated at Eastbourne College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 20th November, 1915, from Nanaimo branch, in 88th Canadian Battalion (Victoria Fusiliers), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 30th Reserve Battalion, July, 1916; 7th Canadian Battalion, France, 10th September, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 7th April, 1916. Transferred to the Imperial Forces, 1st August, 1917, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st February, 1919; Captain, 15th March, 1919. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Invalided to England with trench fever, and served as Officer Commanding No. 63 Prisoner of War Company, 15th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th October, 1919.

Van Someren, Alfred William Eustace—Lieutenant. Born 8th December, 1896, at Souris, Manitoba, Canada. Father, Alfred P. Van Someren. Educated at Brantford Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1915. Enlisted, 6th March, 1916, from Brantford branch, in 125th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Reserve Battalion, November, 1917; 54th Canadian Battalion, France, 5th December, 1917; 8th Reserve Battalion, 26th April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1916; Corporal, July, 1916; Sergeant, October, 1916; Lieutenant, 24th February, 1917; Service: Trench warfare, 5th December, 1917, to 15th April, 1918. Multiple gun shot wounds (arms, legs and head), 15th April, 1918.

Verity, Reginald Emery—Gunner. Born 22nd September, 1894, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada. Father, Charles F. Verity, Manufacturer. Educated at Brantford Collegiate Institute, and Canadian Khaki University, England (post war). Entered the service of the Bank, 5th May, 1913. Enlisted, February, 1918, from Thorold branch, in Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Artillery training in England. Demobilized, July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th November, 1919.

Vidler, Arnold George Alexander—Captain, M.C. Born 3rd June, 1892, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Father, Percy Alexander Vidler, Solicitor (deceased). Educated at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th May, 1912. Enlisted, 4th August, 1914, from Vancouver branch, in 31st British Columbia Horse, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), September, 1914; 11th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 8th November, 1915; 9th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, 19th September, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 8th November, 1915; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917; Captain, 10th May, 1917. Service and principal actions: Festubert, May, 1915; Trenches at Bois Grenier, March, 1916; Ypres, St. Julien, Menin Road, Gheluvelt, 1917; Lens, Cambrai, Selle River, Valenciennes - Maubeuge, 1918; Army of Occupation, 1919.

Awarded
The Military Cross

> "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the attack with great coolness and determination, keeping it so close to the barrage that the enemy was unable to open fire on the advancing troops. He set a splendid example of gallantry and coolness under difficult conditions, and inspired all by his cheerful bearing."
> (Supplement to the *London Gazette*, 5th March, 1918).

Wounded (severe) in the head and left shoulder, 25th May, 1915. Invalided to England, ill, 1916. Demobilized, 5th May, 1920. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th July, 1920. 67, 111, 118, 212, 213, 308, 323.

Vidler, Norman Wakefield—Staff Sergeant. Born 14th January, 1891, at Hastings, Sussex, England. Father, Charles Vidler, Wine Merchant (deceased). Educated at Ardingly College, Haywards Heath, Sussex, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th January, 1912. Enlisted, 31st October, 1915, from

Rivers branch, in 79th (Brandon) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 43rd Canadian Battalion, 6th June, 1916; Canadian Army Medical Corps, 30th April, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 14th April, 1917; Sergeant, 21st May, 1917; Staff Sergeant, 1st November, 1917. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916. Gun shot wound in the chest (severe), 8th October, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919.

VINING, JOHN GORE—Lieutenant. Born 24th September, 1896. Father, J. D. Vining, St. Martin's, Guernsey, Channel Isles. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st May, 1914. Enlisted, July, 1916, from Sherbrooke branch, in 244th (Kitchener's Own) Battalion, with the rank of Corporal. Transferred to Royal Air Force. Promoted Lieutenant. Wounded, 15th August, 1917.

VIPOND, HARRY KENDAL—Second Lieutenant. Born 13th December, 1896. Father, Rev. Frank Vipond, Clergyman. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th February, 1915. Enlisted, October, 1915, from London, England, branch, in Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Wounded, November, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th December, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th January, 1918.

VRADENBURG, JOHN CARPENTER—Second Air Mechanic. Born 11th August, 1889, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, William Henry Vradenburg, Builder. Educated at Fredericton Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st July, 1917. Enlisted, 15th October, 1917, from Regina branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Second Air Mechanic. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Engaged in clerical work in Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 19th July, 1918, on compassionate grounds. Subsequent occupation: Joined the Royal Bank of Canada for service in Cuba, August, 1918.

✠VRADENBURG, WILLIAM—Gunner. Born 11th December, 1898, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, William Henry Vradenburg, Builder. Educated at Fredericton High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th August, 1915. Enlisted, October, 1916, from North Hatley branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service in France for about two years, including Arras and Cambrai, 1918.

Killed in Action, 3rd September, 1918, at Upton Wood.

"He was certainly a very fine boy and very much liked by both officers and men, and I assure you that his death is very much regretted by us all."—Chaplain, 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.

(Brother of J. C. Vradenburg.)

WALCOT, HAROLD CHANDOS—Captain, M.C. Born 18th September, 1894, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Father, C. W. Walcot, Bank Manager. Educated at private school. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1911. Enlisted, 15th June, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 43rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, March, 1917. Service and principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, 2nd June, 1916, and subsequent actions with his battalion at the Front.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS
King's Birthday Honours List
(*London Gazette*, 4th June, 1917).

Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th May, 1919.

WALDRON, LAURENCE THOMAS—Corporal. Born 19th December, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, Laurence J. Waldron, Estate Agent. Educated at Kennington College, London, England, and Dublin University, Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 15th September, 1916, from Kamloops branch, in 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 4th April, 1916; Canadian Forestry Corps, 13th June, 1918. Promoted Corporal. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Spring of 1918. Subsequently engaged in clerical work with the Canadian Forestry Corps, on being found unfit for combatant service. Demobilized, 2nd June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st June, 1919.

WALKDEN, HUBERT ST. JOHN—Lieutenant. Born 21st April, 1897, at London, England. Father, John Walkden (retired). Educated at St. Andrew's College, Bradfield, Bucks, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd June, 1908. Enlisted, 15th August, 1915, from Watson branch, in 3rd University Company, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, October, 1915; Canadian Army Pay Corps, March, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, January, 1916; Lieutenant, 8th May, 1917. Principal action: Third Battle of Ypres,

1916. Concussion, shell shock, shrapnel wound in the head, June, 1916. Subsequent occupation: With the Colonial Bank in West Africa, 2nd October, 1919.

WALKER, DENZIL ROBERT AUGUSTUS—Lieutenant. Born 31st March, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, A. H. Walker, General Manager, Sterling Bank. Educated at University of Toronto School. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd December, 1915. Enlisted, July, 1916, from Bloor & Yonge, Toronto, branch, in 48th Highlanders of Canada, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Officers' Training Corps; 28th London Regiment (Artists' Rifles); 2nd Officers' Cadet Battalion; 3rd Gordon Highlanders. Principal actions: Cambrai, Valenciennes, 1918. Wounded (high explosive) in the right arm, 25th October, 1918. Demobilized, 22nd May, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Employed by the F. P. Weaver Coal Company, Limited, 806 Royal Bank Building, Toronto.

WALKER, JAMES CHARLES EDEN—Lieutenant. Born 22nd October, 1894. Father, Dr. R. E. Walker. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1914. Enlisted, December, 1914, from New Westminster branch, in 30th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Demobilized, on account of being physically unfit for military service, and resigned from the Bank to obtain outdoor employment, 27th November, 1916.

WALKER, JOHN VINCENT—Lance-Corporal. Born 5th April, 1894, at Preston, England. Father, Charles A. Walker, Building Contractor (deceased). Educated at Ampleforth College, Yorkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th April, 1912. Enlisted, 19th February, 1915, from Strathcona branch, in 51st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 49th Canadian Battalion (Edmonton Regiment), 25th September, 1915. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1918. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Amiens Offensive, Arras, 1918. Gun shot wound—fractured skull and flesh wound in the thigh, 7th September, 1918, between Arras and Cambrai. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd August, 1919.

WALKER, ROBERT LEE—Second Lieutenant. Born 30th September, 1897, at Amberley, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert Walker, Farmer. Educated at School Section No. 12, Ashfield, Ontario, and Britannia High School, Vancouver, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1916. Enlisted, 4th January, 1918, from Monitor branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank

of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 10th October, 1918. Served as Flying Instructor in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 31st January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 16th September, 1920, to accept a position with the Cockshutt Plough Company, Limited.

Walker, Thomas Francis Blaikie—Corporal. Born 22nd March, 1891, at Galt, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Walker. Educated at Sarnia Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th February, 1906. Enlisted, August, 1917, from Toronto branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Motor Ambulance Company, Toronto, March, 1918. Promoted Corporal, September, 1918. Service: Training and clerical work in the Canadian Army Medical Corps in Canada. (Medically unfit for active service.) Demobilized, 8th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th December, 1918.

Walker, Wilson—Flight Cadet. Born 11th June, 1892. Father, Captain R. N. Walker, Royal Marines (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1910. Enlisted, September, 1918, from Calgary branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th December, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1919, on account of ill health.

Walkinshaw, William—Corporal. Born 31st January, 1894, at Glasgow, Scotland. Father, John Walkinshaw, Master Mariner. Educated at Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 22nd February, 1916, from Hardisty branch, in 194th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Reserve Battalion, October, 1916; 10th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1918; Corporal, September, 1918. Service and principal actions: Arleux, April, 1917; Passchendaele, November, 1917; Lens, 1917-18; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Sensée Canal, 1918; March to the Rhine, November-December, 1918; Army of Occupation in Germany, 1918-19. Gassed (severe), 1st May, 1917. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th June, 1919.

Wallace, Paul Maclellan—Second Lieutenant. Born 17th September, 1900, at Canaan, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, B. W.

Wallace, Inspector of Schools. Educated at Prince Albert Collegiate Institute. Entered the Service of the Bank, 28th June, 1915. Enlisted, November, 1917, from Moosejaw branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, May, 1918. Served in France with No. 70 Squadron, Royal Air Force. Shot down 27th September, 1918 (slightly wounded). Prisoner of War until 17th December, 1918. Demobilized, 4th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, temporarily, 31st May, 1920. Retired from the service of the Bank, 24th September, 1920.

Wallinger, Gordon Arnold—Private. Born 9th February, 1899, at Fort Steele, British Columbia, Canada. Father, N. A. Wallinger, Government Agent, Cranbrook, B.C. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th June, 1915. Left Cranbrook branch, 25th July, 1916, to take up military duty. Enlisted in 225th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 54th Canadian Battalion, 17th May, 1917. Demobilized, 4th July, 1919.

Walthew, Frederick Selby—Lieutenant. Born 10th December, 1893, at Madras, India. Father, F. H. Walthew (retired). Educated at Cranleigh School. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th January, 1911. Enlisted, December, 1914, from London, England, branch, in Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division, with the rank of Ordinary Seaman. Promoted A. B., March, 1915. Transferred to 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, as Second Lieutenant, December, 1916. Subsequently promoted Lieutenant. Service and principal actions: Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915; Third Battle of Ypres, 1916. Taken prisoner at Ypres, 31st July, 1917. Served as Intelligence Officer, 1st Battalion Herts Regiment, from February to July, 1917. Wounded at Gallipoli, June, 1915; at Ypres, July, 1917. 24, 26, 37, 318.

Walton, Frederick Herbert—Lieutenant. Born 13th November, 1891, at Meen Meer, India. Father, Major H. Walton, Indian Army (retired). Educated at Kimbolton College, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th March, 1912. Enlisted, 13th August, 1914, from North Battleford branch, in 22nd Saskatchewan Light Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Canadian Battalion, September, 1914; Royal Canadian Dragoons, June, 1915; 8th Canadian Battalion (90th Winnipeg Rifles), September, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, November, 1914; Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: La Bassée, 1915; Messines, Somme, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917. Wounded (gun

shot) in the right hand and left thigh (severe), 9th November, 1917. Demobilized, 21st June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st August, 1919.

WALTON, JOHN MILLER—Captain. Born 27th January, 1889. at Cork, Ireland. Father, George Walton (deceased). Educated at Model School, Skerry's Academy, by private tuition, and at Queen's College, Cork, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th May, 1911. Enlisted, 1st September, 1914, from Saskatoon branch, in Saskatchewan Cavalry Regiment, with the rank of Trooper. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion, 9th September, 1914; 9th Battalion, The Buffs, 15th June, 1915; Machine Gun Corps, January, 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps, April, 1918; Headquarters, Canadians, January, 1919. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 2nd September, 1914; Corporal, 9th September, 1914; Sergeant, 1st October, 1914; Second Lieutenant, 15th June, 1915; Lieutenant, October, 1916; Captain, June, 1919. Service and principal actions: Arras, Somme, 1916; Arras, 1917; engaged in Instructional work in England. Wounded in the knee, 1917. Demobilized, 2nd July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th November, 1920. 141, 172,

WARD, CYRIL NEWTON—Driver. Born 6th October, 1893, at Canso, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Charles Hurd Ward, Telegrapher. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th October, 1913. Enlisted, 24th July, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 23rd April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 12th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1920. 167.

✠WARD, FREDERIC EATON—Private. Born 19th October, 1894, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Frederic Ward. Educated at Tower Road Public School and County Academy, Halifax. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th August, 1911. Enlisted, 26th March, 1918, from Halifax branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 20th Canadian Machine Gun Company (Siberia), 7th August, 1918. Sailed from Victoria, British Columbia, for Siberia, 20th December, 1918.

Died of pneumonia and scarlet fever at Vladivostock, Russia, 2nd March, 1919.

GERMAN HEAVY MACHINE GUNS
Loaned to the Bank by the Director of War Trophies, Ottawa.

✠Ward, Leonard Cecil—Private. Born 11th May, 1897, at Ireland, Megantic County, Quebec, Canada. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel William J. Ward (retired). Educated at Lennoxville Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th July, 1913. Enlisted, February, 1916, from Dunham branch, in 148th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Canadian Battalion. Served with 13th Canadian Battalion at the front.

Killed in Action at Passchendaele, 5th November, 1917.

Note: Lieutenant-Colonel Ward, father of the late Private Ward, received the following information, in connection with the death of his son, from Major K. M. Perry, who was at the time in command of the 13th Canadian Battalion:

"Your son was killed instantly by a shell entering his bivouac, at a place called Bellevue, about one and a half miles east of Passchendaele. Our Chaplain buried him there. The Battalion had a bad time there, and your son did his duty nobly under particularly difficult and dangerous conditions."

Ward, Richard James—Private. Born 24th April, 1890, at Birr, King's County, Ireland. Father, P. D. Ward, Bank Manager (retired). Educated at Christian School, Kilrush, County Clare, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th November, 1911. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Lethbridge branch, in 4th Universities Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Machine Gun Company, 18th July, 1916. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917. Demobilized, June, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to sickness (bronchitis). Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1918.

✠Ward, William Grant—Signaller. Born 8th November, 1893, at Clapham, Quebec, Canada. Father, Charles O. Ward, Farmer. Educated at Inverness (Quebec) Academy, Bishop's College, and Seabury Hall, Minnesota, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th November, 1913. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Cayuga branch, in Canadian Signal Corps, with the rank of Signaller. Transferred to 9th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, at the Front.

Killed in Action, 5th November, 1918.

Note: In a letter to the parents of Signaller Ward, announcing his death, a chaplain writes:

"Your son was highly esteemed by his Company and you have every reason to be proud of his noble record."

WARNER, HARVEY SPRINGER—Private. Born 5th March, 1896, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Billings Warner, Merchant (deceased). Educated at Harbord Collegiate Institute, and University of Toronto Schools, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th September, 1913. Enlisted, 19th September, 1918, from Queen East, Toronto, branch, in University of Toronto (Overseas Training Company) Tank Corps, with the rank of Private. Service: Trained in Canada in the Canadian Tank Corps. Demobilized, 27th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th February, 1919.

WATERMAN, ARTHUR HAROLD—Captain. Born 27th January, 1890, at Hendon, England. Father, Horace Edgar Waterman, Organist and Composer. Educated at Mr. Bryant's School, Grimsby, and Counties School, Barnard Castle, Durham. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th July, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1915, from Hastings & Cambie, Vancouver, branch, in 29th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 3rd Officers' Cadet Battalion, May, 1916; Royal Flying Corps, September, 1916; 55th Bombing Squadron, France; Armament School Staff, 1st January, 1918; Armament School, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, as Chief Instructor, July, 1918. Promoted Corporal, August, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 26th September, 1916; Lieutenant, January, 1918; Captain, 15th October, 1918. Service and principal actions: St. Eloi Craters, 1916. Served with No. 55 Bombing Squadron, Royal Air Force, during the Somme and Messines actions. Subsequently Chief Instructor, Armament School, Royal Air Force, at Hamilton, Ontario. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th December, 1918. 45, 79.

WATERS, DOUGLAS SCOTT—Private. Born 21st January, 1888, at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry Waters, Farmer. Educated at Alexander School, Guelph. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th July, 1911. Enlisted, 17th January, 1918, from Kitscoty branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Alberta Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 21st Reserve Battalion, 4th April, 1918; Canadian War Records, 27th November, 1918. Service: Clerical work in England (on the staff of the "Canadian Daily Record") at Headquarters, Canadian War Records, London, England. Demobilized, 1st October, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th November, 1919.

WATKINS, LEONARD STANLEY—Lance-Corporal. Born 17th May, 1895, at Stourbridge, Worcester, England. Father, Charles Watkins, Iron Merchant (deceased). Educated at Stourbridge

Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1913. Enlisted, 26th June, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 198th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 20th Canadian Battalion, February, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, July, 1916. Principal actions: St. Quentin, Spring of 1918; Amiens, August, 1918. Explosive bullet in the shoulder (severe), 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 5th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919.

Watson, Charles Douglas—Sergeant. Born 16th December, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. C. Watson, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Colchester Academy, Truro, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th July, 1915. Enlisted, 2nd October, 1915, from New Glasgow branch, in 85th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 13th Canadian Battalion, 13th December, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 9th September, 1918; Corporal, 1st November, 1918; Sergeant, 25th January, 1919. Service and principal actions: Vimy, Hill 70 (with Canadian Corps Tramway Company); Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 21st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th July, 1919.

Watson, Campbell Hubert Allen—Private, (U.S. Army). Born 8th November, 1894, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. Father, Charles Hubert Watson (deceased). Educated at Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th January, 1916. Enlisted, July, 1918, from Youngstown branch, in 13th Division, United States Army, with the rank of Private. Service: Trained in United States for overseas service. Demobilized, 17th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1920, to accept a position with a Lumber Company.

Watson, Harold Cecil—Signaller. Born 11th December, 1892, at Walter's Falls, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert J. Watson, Grocer. Educated at Shelburne Continuation School. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1911. Enlisted, 5th April, 1918, from Stratford branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, 24th June, 1918. Service: Artillery training and clerical work in England. Demobilized, 7th August, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 27th August, 1919.

Watson, Henry Richard—Private. Born 20th November, 1890, at Dromore, County Down, Ireland. Father, Adam Watson,

Merchant. Educated at Excelsior Academy, Banbridge. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th April, 1911. Enlisted, May, 1915, from Moosejaw branch, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, February, 1916. Service and principal actions: Messines, Ypres, St. Eloi, 1916. Subsequently engaged in clerical work with Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre. Shrapnel wounds in the left leg and shoulder, December, 1916. Demobilized, May, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th October, 1919.

✝Watson, John Smith—Corporal. Born 12th March, 1886, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, Patrick William Watson, Commission Agent. Educated at Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1906. Left Peterboro branch, where he was Accountant, to return to Old Country to take up military service, 30th April, 1915. Enlisted in Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Machine Gun Corps, November, 1916. Promoted Corporal, September, 1917. Served in the Royal Naval Reserve (H. M. Torpedo Boat Division) in 1916; with Machine Gun Corps in France during 1917 and 1918. Wounded, 11th April, 1918.

Died of Wounds, 5th May, 1918, in Stobhill Hospital, Glasgow.

Watson, Mervyn Estcourte—Bombardier. Born 9th July, 1893, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, Rev. Murray Watson, Presbyterian Minister. Educated at Montreal High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, April, 1918, from Prince Arthur & Park, Montreal, branch, in 79th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 85th Battery, Canadian (Siberian) Expeditionary Force. Promoted, Bombardier, 20th April, 1918. Service: Artillery training in Canada. Demobilized, 26th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th May, 1919.

✝Watson, Norman Campion—Second Lieutenant. Born 13th August, 1892, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Watson, Banker (deceased). Educated at Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, branch, in 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 10th (Cadet) Battalion, September, 1916; 6th Battalion Highland

Light Infantry, December, 1916; 12th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, February, 1917. Promoted Second Lieutenant, December, 1916.

Killed in Action at Cavalry Farm, near Arras, 24th April, 1917.

✝WATSON, PATRICK BALFOUR—Corporal. Born 15th November, 1889. Father, Charles Watson, Solicitor. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th March, 1911. Enlisted, April, 1915, from Blaine Lake branch, in 15th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal.

Killed in Action, 27th June, 1916.

WATSON, ROBERT JAMES—Sergeant. Born 18th January, 1883, at Dromore, Ireland. Father, Arthur Watson (deceased). Educated at Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th November, 1911. Enlisted, 31st July, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, in Montreal Siege Draft, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 11th Canadian Siege Battery, October, 1917; Quartermaster-General's Inspection Department, February, 1919. Promoted Bombardier, May, 1917; Corporal, July, 1917; Sergeant, February, 1919. Principal actions: Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Wounded (fractured ankle), 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 29th September, 1920.

WATSON, ROBERT MASON—Major. Born 20th June, 1879, at Richmond, Quebec, Canada. Father, Rev. Dr. W. H. Watson, Clergyman. Educated at Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 9th November, 1914, from Smith's Falls branch, where he was Manager, in Guards Prisoner of War Camp, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 80th Canadian Battalion, as Adjutant, 31st July, 1915. Promoted Captain, 7th September, 1915; Major, December, 1915. Service: Appointed Assistant Provost Marshal, Bramshott, Hants, England, 14th August, 1916. Transferred to Provost Marshal Staff, France, and served in Vimy sector and at Arras, in 1918. Appointed Assistant Provost Marshal, Military District No. 6, Halifax, 6th December, 1918.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for Valuable Services rendered in connection with the War."

Demobilized, 25th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th March, 1919.

WATSON, WILLIAM—Gunner. Born 12th September, 1890, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, William E. Watson, Engineer.

Educated at Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland, and King's College, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in No. 5 Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Service: Clerical work in Canada. Demobilized, 14th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th December, 1918.

Watson, William Leslie—Sergeant. Born 6th July, 1891, at Seaforth, Ontario, Canada. Father, James Watson, Insurance Agent. Educated at Seaforth Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th March, 1908. Enlisted, 11th March, 1918, from Vancouver branch, in Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Sergeant, March, 1919. Service: Clerical work in England. Demobilized, October, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd January, 1920.

Watson, William Linton—Lieutenant. Born 30th March, 1886, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, James Watson (retired). Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th September, 1906. Enlisted, November, 1915, from Strathcona branch, where he was Accountant, in 138th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 27th Canadian Battalion, September, 1916; 6th Light Trench Mortar Battery, November, 1916; 27th Canadian Battalion, February, 1917; 11th Reserve Battalion, May, 1918. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 9th April, 1917; Fresnoy, May, 1917. Ill—trench fever—three times. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th April, 1919.

Watson, William Maurice—Gunner. Born 9th November, 1890, at King Township, York County, Ontario. Father, L. T. Watson, with James Lumbers Company Limited. Educated at Newmarket High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd August, 1908. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Bengough branch, in 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Headquarters, 3rd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. Gun shot wound in the knee, 30th April, 1915. Demobilized, February, 1916, on account of being medically unfit for further military service, due to severity of wounds. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th July, 1916.

Watt, Alexander McDonald—Second Lieutenant. Born 15th October, 1893, at Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland. Father, James

Watt, Schoolmaster. Educated at Hilton Public School and Tain Royal Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th August, 1911. Enlisted, 21st August, 1915, from Nanton branch, in 56th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Pioneer Battalion, September, 1915. Promoted Sergeant, June, 1916. Transferred to Royal Air Force, as Flight Cadet, 29th September, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 12th February, 1919. Service and principal action: Ypres, June, 1916. Temporarily unfit for combatant service (on account of shell shock), and engaged in clerical work with 9th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, 1st February, 1917. Slight shrapnel wound in the small of the back, October, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th April, 1919.

Watt, Frederick Joseph—Lieutenant. Born 10th October, 1893, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Rev. Joseph Watt, Clergyman (deceased). Educated at Winchester Street School, and Windsor Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd April, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Galt branch, in 111th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 35th Canadian Battalion, September, 1916; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, November, 1916. On active service with 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles at the front. Wounded (slight) — shrapnel, and shell concussion — 22nd September, 1916. Demobilized, 15th January, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th January, 1918.

Watts, Charles Arthur Lyndon—Lieutenant. Born 12th October, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Arthur Marshall Watts, Hardware Merchant. Educated at St. Catharines Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th September, 1910. Enlisted, 1st February, 1916, from Toronto branch, in 176th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Pioneers, 23rd November, 1917; 6th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 29th May, 1918. Service and principal actions: Amiens, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons; with Army of Occupation in Germany, 1918. Demobilized, 30th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 23rd June, 1919.

Watts, Harry Temple—Lieutenant. Born 10th January, 1896, at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father. W. Harry Watts, Musician. Educated at Edmonton (Alberta) School, and

Queen's University, Kingston. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th June, 1916. Enlisted, June, 1917, from Riverhurst branch, in 101st Canadian Battalion Draft with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 4th January, 1918; Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1917; Corporal, July, 1917; Second Lieutenant, June, 1918; Lieutenant, January, 1919. Served as a Flying Instructor in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Injured in an aeroplane crash, 7th August, 1918.

Weber, Louis Lunan—Flight Cadet. Born 1st April, 1897, at Nottawa, Ontario, Canada. Father, Louis Weber (deceased). Educated at Collingwood Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd March, 1915. Enlisted, 31st April, 1918, from Belleville branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Eastern Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force 13th June, 1918. Service: Royal Air Force training in Canada. Demobilized, 3rd December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th January, 1919.

✝Webster, Frederick Cyril—Sergeant. Born 8th August, 1893, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry Case Webster, Bank of Montreal. Educated at St. Michael's College. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th June, 1912. Applied for enlistment and rejected, 22nd February, 1917. Enlisted, July, 1917, from Tillsonburg branch, in 1st Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Promoted Sergeant. Service in Canada (medically unfit for active service).

Accidentally drowned, 19th July, 1918, while bathing at Hanlan's Point, Toronto.

✝Webster, Ralph Laverne—Corporal. Born 17th July, 1893, at Dawn Township, Ontario, Canada. Father, Jonah M. Webster, Farmer and Township Clerk. Educated at Rutherford School Section No. 3, Dawn, and Oil Springs Continuation School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1910. Enlisted, 30th December, 1914, from Calgary branch, in 50th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Served as a Signalling Instructor in England; went to France in August, 1916.

Killed in Action, 18th November, 1916, at the Somme.

Wedd, George Maynard, Jr.—Gunner. Born 31st December, 1891, at Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. Father, George Maynard Wedd, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Educated at Parkhill Public School, Kitchener Collegiate Institute and Technical Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th August, 1907.

Enlisted, 28th February, 1917, from Audit Department, Head Office, Toronto, in 67th (University) Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, in France, March, 1918. Principal actions: German Offensive (Arras sector), Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 24th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd June, 1919.

Weddell, Wilfred Angus—Sergeant. Born 25th October, 1884, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Father, George Frederick Weddell (retired). Educated at Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 20th May, 1916, from Montreal branch, in 7th (McGill) Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Promoted Bombardier, May, 1918; Sergeant, January, 1919. Service and principal actions: Vimy, Oppy, Lens, Arras, 1917. Subsequently engaged in clerical work at Canadian Artillery Regimental Depot in England. Gas (slight), June, 1917; trench fever (severe), 17th August, 1917. Demobilized, 2nd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th June, 1919. 223.

Weir, John Wybrants Olpherts—Private. Born 10th September, 1893, at Downpatrick, Ireland. Father, Henry Crichton Weir, Solicitor. Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Watrous branch, in 5th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Offices of Director of Recruiting and Organization, Folkestone; Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre; Nova Scotia Regimental Depot; 5th Canadian Battalion, France, September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, October, 1916; Staff Sergeant, 8th March, 1917. (Reverted to the ranks on returning to France, September, 1918.) Principal actions and service: Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Cambrai, 1918. Engaged in clerical work on the staff of the Director of Recruiting and Organization, Folkestone, and at Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre. Gun shot wound in the right thigh, 24th May, 1915; in the left hand, 28th September, 1918.

Weir, Norman Brown—Signaller. Born 10th March, 1895, at Millbank, Perth County, Ontario, Canada. Father, James B. Weir, Commercial Traveller. Educated at Millbank and Stratford Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th March, 1912. Enlisted, 15th March, 1918, from Hamilton branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Service: Artillery training in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th August, 1919.

Wells, Lawrence Grant—Private. Born 15th June, 1897, at Dresden, Ontario, Canada. Father, Thomas N. Wells, Editor and Publisher. Educated at Dresden Public School, Dresden High School, and St. Clement's College, Toronto. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th February, 1914. Enlisted, 20th October, 1915, from Dresden branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), August, 1916; Machine Gun Squadron, Canadian Cavalry Brigade, March, 1917. Service and principal actions: First and Second Battles of Cambrai, 1917; The German Advance, March, 1918; Amiens, Le Cateau, 1918. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919.

Wells, Norman Lewis—Captain. Born 16th April, 1888, at Eckington, Derbyshire, England. Father, George Henry Wells, Colliery Proprietor (deceased). Educated at Chesterfield School. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1913. Enlisted, 22nd July, 1915, from Regina branch, in 68th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 48th Canadian Battalion (England), 25th September, 1915; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles (France), 2nd April, 1916. Promoted Captain, 24th September, 1917. Taken prisoner of war at Third Battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916. Served as Paymaster to Senior British Internment Officer, in Holland, 28th May, 1918, to 11th November, 1918; Staff Paymaster to British Repatriation Commission, 11th November, 1918, to 12th April, 1919.

Mentioned in Despatches
for
Services as Paymaster while interned in Holland, 1918.

Wounded in the side, 2nd June, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 20th December, 1920. 156, 269, 270.

Wells, Theophilus Hughes—Flight Cadet. Born 9th April, 1900, at Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. Father, Clayton W. Wells, Dentist. Educated at Kitchener and Waterloo Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 14th May, 1917. Enlisted, 6th February, 1918, from Kitchener branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 30th November, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Resumed studies, 14th January, 1919.

WELLS, WILLIAM JAMES—Coxswain. Born 9th September, 1899, at Timaru, New Zealand. Father, Thomas Wells (deceased). Educated at Benson Polytechnic School, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st March, 1917. Enlisted, 18th July, 1918, from Portland branch, in United States Navy, with the rank of Seaman (Third Class). Engaged in transport service in the United States Navy. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th July, 1919.

WEST, MARTIN CEDRIC—Sergeant. Born 7th March, 1896, at Belfast, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Father, Rev. T. Frederick West, Clergyman (deceased). Educated at Public School and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1911. Enlisted, 9th May, 1916, from Biggar branch, in 8th Canadian Siege Battery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 12th Canadian Siege Battery, 1st March, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 14th March, 1918; Corporal, 17th May, 1918; Sergeant, 19th February, 1919. Principal actions: Messines, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919.

WEST, ROBERT DOUGLAS—Lieutenant. Born 22nd April, 1893. Father, Francis Robert West, Manager at Liverpool of Messrs. Guinness' Maltings. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th February, 1912. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 27th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Wounded, 3rd February, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th January, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 7th September, 1918.

WEST, WILFRED CROOKES—Lieutenant. Born 6th May, 1896, at Shepshed, Leicestershire, England. Father, T. A. A. West (retired). Educated at Loughborough Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th August, 1911. Enlisted, 29th July, 1915, from First Street West, Calgary, branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 17th Reserve Battalion, England, 11th September, 1915; 31st (Alberta) Battalion, France, November, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, January, 1918. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September, 1916; Amiens, August, 1918; Mons, November, 1918. Slightly wounded in the right arm (remained on duty), St. Eloi, April, 1916. Partially buried, and wounded by shrapnel in the right leg, Courcelette, 15th September, 1916; shot through the right leg by rifle fire at the taking of the village of Rosières

(Amiens drive), 9th August, 1918. Demobilized, 1st June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 18th June, 1919.

NOTE: At the taking of Rosières only two men of Lieutenant West's platoon escaped unwounded.

WHALEY, CECIL DAVID—Lieutenant. Born 9th March, 1897, at Enniskillen Ireland. Father, George Whaley, Merchant. Educated at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Entered the service of the Bank, 24th April, 1914. Enlisted, 17th June, 1915, from Delisle branch, in the Welsh Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 2nd February, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Somme, 1918. Wounded in the back, 2nd June, 1917; in the face, shoulder and thigh, and injuries to the right eye and right ear, 21st August, 1917.

WHALEY, GEORGE BAIRD—Corporal. Born 10th May, 1892, at Enniskillen, County Fermanagh, Ireland. Father, George Whaley, Merchant. Educated at Enniskillen Royal School, and Portora School, Enniskillen. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1911. Enlisted, 8th December, 1917, from Vancouver branch, in 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, England, 18th October, 1918. Promoted Bombardier, 4th March, 1918; Corporal, 11th April, 1919. Engaged in artillery training in Canada, and served as Quartermaster's Assistant in Canada, also engaged in clerical work in England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th March, 1920.

(Brother of C. D. Whaley.)

✠WHEADON, NORMAN ARTHUR—Lance-Corporal, M.M. Born 18th July, 1895, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. E. Wheadon, Traveller. Educated at Dewson Public School and Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th September, 1911. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 19th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Courcelette (Somme), 15th September, 1916; Vimy, 9th April, 1917.

Awarded
THE MILITARY MEDAL
for
Bravery in the Field
In scout work and cutting German wire in connection with the first daylight raid on the German trenches, 28th July, 1916.

Gun shot wounds in the head and chest, 9th April, 1917.

Died of Wounds, 10th April, 1917, at No. 22 Casualty Clearing Station, France.

WHEELER, ARTHUR—Flight Cadet. Born 13th October, 1890. Father, Adolphus Wheeler, Butcher. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st October, 1909. Enlisted, June, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 200th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd July, 1919.

WHITE, CECIL SAMUEL—Signaller. Born 22nd November, 1895, at Dublin, Ireland. Father, George White, Wholesale Agent. Educated at King's Hospital School, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, 19th February, 1916, from Carmangay branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Fort Garry Horse, July, 1916. Principal actions: Passchendaele, First Battle of Cambrai, 1917; German Advance, March, 1918; Amiens, Le Cateau, and subsequent actions to the Armistice, 1918. Slightly gassed, and concussion, 29th March, 1918. Demobilized, 29th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd July, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th July, 1920.

WHITE, MICHAEL FRANCIS—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd December, 1892, at Clonmel, Ireland. Father, James White, Wine Merchant. Educated at Clonmel High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th June, 1912. Enlisted, 1st March, 1918, from Vulcan branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Calgary, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 15th May, 1918. Promoted Flight Cadet, October, 1918. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force, in Canada. Demobilized, December, 1918.

WHITE, MARVIN HART—Gunner. Born 26th November, 1896, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Frank Hazen White, Printer. Educated at St. John Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 22nd January, 1915. Enlisted, 25th October, 1917, from Vulcan branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Canadian Garrison Artillery Reserve, Witley Camp, 1st February, 1918; 4th Canadian Siege Battery, France, 17th August, 1918. Principal actions: Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 10th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 28th May, 1919.

WHITE, THOMAS MILTON—Flight Cadet. Born 13th March, 1895, at Palmerston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Robert F. White (retired). Educated at Wingham Collegiate Institute. Entered

the service of the Bank, 2nd February, 1916. Enlisted, 3rd January, 1918, from Ingersoll branch, in 1st Depot Battalion, Western Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1st March, 1918; Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 9th January, 1919.

WHITEHEAD, GEOFFREY—Company Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 19th April, 1892, at London, England. Father, Ernest Whitehead, Engineer's Office, Canadian Pacific Railway. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th October, 1908. Enlisted, 24th August, 1915, from Penticton branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st July, 1916; Corporal, 2nd October, 1916; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, 12th January, 1917. Service and principal actions: Ypres salient, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Lens, 1917. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 30th April, 1919. 190.

WHITESIDE, GERARD MAGEE—Private. Born 15th October, 1893, at Nasik, India. Father, Rev. William C. Whiteside, Clergyman. Educated at Campbell College, Belfast, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th February, 1913. Left Rivers branch, 30th November, 1916, to undertake military service. Enlisted, May, 1918, in 46th Battalion, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, with the rank of Private. Service: In training at Featherston Camp, New Zealand, when the Armistice was signed. Demobilized, 24th November, 1918. Subsequent occupation: Wireless Operator with Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) Limited, Wellington, New Zealand.

WHITTAKER, CECIL GEDDES—Lance-Corporal. Born 3rd March, 1894. Father, Rev. John G. Whittaker, Methodist Minister. Entered the service of the Bank, 18th August 1913. Enlisted, January, 1915, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 35th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lance-Corporal. Transferred to Canadian Army Medical Corps. Wounded, 11th October, 1916. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th February, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 11th July, 1919, to obtain outdoor employment on account of ill-health.

WHITTAKER, RANDOLPH HUMPHRIES—Lieutenant. Born 24th October, 1892, at Cootehill, Ireland. Father, Rev. John G. Whittaker, Methodist Minister. Educated at Wesley College,

Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st April, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Toronto branch, in 3rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Air Force, September, 1918. Promoted Corporal, May, 1915; Sergeant, September, 1915; Lieutenant, December, 1916. Principal actions: Neuve Chapelle, March, 1915; Second Battle of Ypres, April, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; Givenchy, June, 1915; Sanctuary Wood, June, 1916. Wounded, June, 1916.

(Brother of C. G. Whittaker). 7.

Whyte, Frederick—Gunner. Born 9th November, 1893. Father, Joseph S. Whyte, Factory Worker. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd April, 1912. Enlisted, January, 1917, from Gilbert Plains branch, with the rank of Gunner.

Whyte, James Guy—Sergeant. Born 10th March, 1894, in Ireland. Father, James M. Whyte, Farmer. Educated at Royal School, Raphoe, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1912. Enlisted, October, 1917, from Delia branch, in 78th Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 1st Brigade, Canadian Garrison Artillery, (England), December, 1917. Promoted Bombardier, July, 1918; Sergeant, November, 1918. Principal actions: Vimy, 1917. Amiens, Cambrai, 1918. Demobilized, 7th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th July, 1919.

Whyte, Marvin—Corporal. Born 9th December, 1895, at St. George, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward H. Whyte, Miller. Educated at St. George High School, and Brantford Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd October, 1911. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Youngstown branch, in 10th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 21st Reserve Battalion (England), October, 1917. Promoted Corporal, 8th April, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, May, 1915; Festubert, May, 1915; Givenchy, June, 1915; Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, October, 1916; Vimy, April, 1917; Arras, May, 1918. Gun shot wounds in the head, chest and leg, 9th April, 1917; in the right thigh, 3rd May, 1918. Demobilized, 17th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919.

Wickham, Basil Redfield—Gunner. Born 28th January, 1899, at Madoc, Ontario, Canada. Father, R. H. Wickham, Electrician. Educated at Madoc Public and High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th March, 1916. Enlisted, 1st January, 1917, from Belleville branch, in Cobourg Heavy

Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery (8th Army Brigade), September, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 7th April, 1919.

Wigle, Clinton Ernest—Gunner. Born 1st March, 1897, at Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Father, Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest S. Wigle, Barrister. Educated at Windsor Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th September, 1914. Enlisted, 5th April, 1917, from Windsor, Ontario, branch, in 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to 45th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, December, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1917; Corporal, August, 1917; Sergeant, October, 1917. (Subsequently reverted to the rank of Gunner.) Principal actions: Amiens, 1918. Demobilized, January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st December, 1919, to accept a position with the Howell Lithograph Company, Hamilton. 245.

✠Wilbraham-Taylor, Harington—Private. Born 1st March, 1895. Father, Gerald Wilbraham-Taylor (retired). Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd February, 1914. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Fernie branch, in 7th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal action: Second Battle of Ypres, 1915.

Killed in Action, 24th April, 1915.

Wilcox, Edward Richard Cumberland—Major, M.C. Born 12th January, 1892, at Bedford, England. Father, Major E. A. C. Wilcox, D.S.O., Officer, British Regular Army (retired). Educated at Felsted School, Essex. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th December, 1907. Enlisted, 15th June, 1915; from Melfort branch, in 52nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted Captain, 25th December, 1916; Major, 26th December, 1916. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, 1918.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"During an attack upon enemy trenches, when one of his platoons came suddenly under heavy machine-gun fire and suffered severely, he rushed forward and reorganized them, led the bombers, and cleared the trench of the enemy, and established a block. To

perform this gallant action he had to cross heavy uncut wire under continuous machine-gun fire. He set a splendid example of fearlessness and determination." (*London Gazette*, 26th September, 1917.)

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Shrapnel wounds in the head and shoulder, 7th June, 1916; bullet wounds in the head and neck, 28th August, 1918. Demobilized, 17th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th December, 1918.

NOTE: Major Wilcox and his father (Major E. A. C. Wilcox), served together in the 52nd Battalion. Both officers were decorated for gallantry in action, Major E. A. C. Wilcox being awarded the D.S.O. for service at Passchendaele in 1917. 109.

WILDE, JACK PEMBERTON—Private. Born 30th September, 1895, at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, Canada. Father, Thomas Wilde, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd July, 1913. Enlisted, 2nd September, 1916, from Yellowgrass branch, in 217th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Served with the Canadian Forces in France. Gun shot wound in the head, leg, and arm, 4th September, 1918.

WILKINSON, ARTHUR BOGART—Lieutenant. Born 22nd September, 1895, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Father, Henry J. Wilkinson (deceased). Educated at Kingston Collegiate Institute and Kingston Business College. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd January, 1914. Enlisted, 12th August, 1914, from Kingston branch, in 2nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps, 25th January, 1915; Royal Flying Corps, 10th September, 1917; Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 1st February, 1915; Sergeant, 1st June, 1915; Staff Sergeant, 4th January, 1916; Staff Quartermaster Sergeant, 1st June, 1916; Second Lieutenant, 20th December, 1917; Lieutenant, 20th December, 1919. Service: Engaged in clerical duties with the Canadian Army Pay Corps, London, 1st June, 1916, to 10th September, 1917; service with the Royal Air Force during the German Retreat, Lille sector, September, October, and November, 1918.

"Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for Valuable Services rendered in connection with the War."

WILKINSON, JOHN—Private. Born in 1900. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1914. Enlisted, June, 1916,

from Stationery Department, Head Office, Toronto, with the rank of Private (Bugler). Returned to duty with the Bank, 5th November, 1918. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1919.

WILLET, ROBERT LINDSAY—Private. Born 7th November, 1893, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Thomas Willet, Hardware Salesman. Educated at Public School, St. John, N.B., and High School, Amherst, N.S. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th October, 1911. Enlisted, 14th March, 1918, from Moncton branch, in 9th Siege Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Reserve Artillery, Frensham Pond, Surrey, England, 16th August, 1918; Canadian Machine Gun Depot, Seaford, England, 3rd October, 1918; Canadian Army Pay Corps, 6th March, 1919. Service: Engaged in Artillery training in Canada and England, and subsequently employed on clerical work in the Paymaster General's Department, Canadian Headquarters, London, England. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd October, 1919.

✠WILLIAMS, ARTHUR PERCIVAL—Private. Born 17th January, 1894, at Cowansville, Quebec, Canada. Father, H. F. Williams (deceased), late Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Cowansville, Quebec. Educated at Cowansville Academy, Bishop's College School, and Bishop's College University, Lennoxville, Quebec. Entered the service of the Bank, 8th February, 1915. Enlisted, 25th September, 1915, from Cowansville branch, in 73rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private.

Killed in Action on the Somme, 19th November, 1916.

WILLIAMS, EARL AUSTIN—Flight Cadet. Born 26th May, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, E. M. Williams, Gardener and Florist. Educated at Port Perry High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1913. Enlisted, 7th May, 1918, from Provost branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, 9th December, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th January, 1919.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD CURTIS—Flight Cadet. Born 2nd April, 1899, at Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. Father, George Williams, Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Goderich. Educated at Goderich Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 21st January, 1916. Enlisted, 10th September, 1918, from Galt branch, in Royal Air Force, with the rank of Flight Cadet.

Service: Training in the Royal Air Force in Canada. Demobilized, January, 1920. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd September, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th November, 1920.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD PATTON—Captain, M.C. Born 12th December, 1890, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, James A. Williams, Actuary, Londonderry Savings Bank. Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry, and London University (King's College). Entered the service of the Bank, 12th October, 1910. Left Grouard branch, 14th July, 1915, to return to the Old Country to take up military duty. Enlisted, August, 1915, in Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 14th Manchester Regiment, January,1916; 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, March, 1916. Proceeded to France and attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, May, 1916. Promoted Second Lieutenant, January, 1916; Lieutenant, July, 1917; Captain, August, 1917. Principal actions: Somme, Third Battle of Ypres, 1916; Arras, Cambrai, 1917; St. Quentin, 1918.

Awarded
THE MILITARY CROSS

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout an attack, in which he led his company, and subsequent consolidation, he showed the greatest coolness and courage, and when the officers of two other companies had become casualties he supervised their organization." (*London Gazette*).

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES
(December, 1917)
for
Gallant and Distinguished Service in the Field.

Awarded
TWO PARCHMENT CERTIFICATES
for
Gallantry in the Field
At Arras, Ypres and Cambrai.

Subsequent occupation: With Londonderry Savings Bank.

NOTE: Captain Williams is the eldest of a family of four sons, three of whom were killed in action. We give below a short record of their service:

Captain C. B. Williams: 2nd Royal Irish Rifles. Killed in Action at Hooge, August, 1915, aged 20.

Second Lieutenant J. A. Williams: 7th Royal Irish Rifles. Killed in Action at Ginchy, September, 1916, aged 18.

Lieutenant E. J. Williams: 1st Royal Irish Rifles (late of Bank of Montreal, Regina). Killed in Action near Courtrai, October, 1918, aged 26.

Williams, John Smout—Captain. Born 7th July, 1886, at Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Father, Rev. J. W. Williams, D.D., (deceased). Educated at Swansea Grammar School and Technical College. Entered the service of the Bank, 10th May, 1912. Enlisted, February, 1915, from Winnipeg branch, in 28th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 6th Brigade, Stokes Gun Battery, March, 1916. Promoted Captain 6th October, 1916. Principal actions: St. Eloi, April, 1916; Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916; Somme, September, 1916. Invalided to England—trench fever and influenza. 41, 46, 57, 105, 117, 136, 227, 249.

Williams, John Warren—Private. Born 19th November, 1896, at Craighurst, Ontario, Canada. Father, John Williams, Farmer (retired). Educated at Yellowgrass High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th August, 1915. Enlisted, 9th March, 1916, from Yellowgrass branch, in 152nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Reserve Battalion (England), November, 1916; 1st Canadian Entrenching Battalion, November, 1916; 5th Canadian Battalion (France), 13th April, 1917. Principal actions: Fresnoy, April, 1917; Amiens, 8th August, 1918. Wounded (gun shot), in the back, 8th August, 1918. Demobilized, 29th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th December, 1919.

Williams, Vincent—Company Sergeant-Major. Born 17th February, 1894, at Ahmedabad, India. Father, Rev. Thomas James Williams, Clerk in Holy Orders. Educated at St. John's, Leatherhead, and St. Peter's, York, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th January, 1914. Enlisted, February, 1915, in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, but owing to disability caused by an accident, was discharged, April, 1915. Re-enlisted, 24th January, 1916, from Beebe branch, in 117th (Eastern Townships) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 23rd Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 24th Canadian Battalion, February, 1917; Composite Company, June, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, March, 1916; Company Sergeant-Major, August, 1918. Principal action: Vimy Ridge, 1917. Invalided—trench fever—April, 1917. Demobilized, 24th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 25th April, 1919.

WILLIAMSON, HENRY CARSON—Corporal. Born 21st April, 1895, at Dundalk, Ireland. Father, Heuston Maxwell Williamson, Timber, Iron and Slate Merchant. Educated at Wesley College, Dublin, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd August, 1912. Enlisted, March, 1916, from Athabasca branch, in 63rd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 115th Canadian Battalion, 21st April, 1916; 13th Reserve Battalion, January, 1917; 26th Canadian Battalion, April, 1917; 13th Reserve Battalion, August, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 8th May, 1918; Corporal, 11th September, 1918. Service: Joined 26th Canadian Battalion after the battle of Vimy Ridge, April, 1917, also served as Bombing Instructor in England. Fractured ankle (accident), June, 1917. Returned to duty with the Bank, 7th June, 1919.

✠WILLIAMSON, JAMES—Private. Born 21st August, 1896, at Aberdeen, Scotland. Father, James Williamson, Manufacturer. Educated at Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th April, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1914, from Hanna branch, in 31st Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Service: With his Battalion in France. Wounded (shrapnel), 17th April, 1916.

Killed in Action, 26th September, 1916, by a sniper.

WILSON, ADAM—Captain. Born 30th August, 1884, at Dalkeith, Scotland. Father, Andrew Wilson (deceased). Educated at Roslin Public School, Leith Academy, and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th November, 1907. Enlisted, 8th February, 1915, from West End, Sault Ste. Marie branch, in 37th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant and Paymaster. Transferred to 116th Canadian Battalion, 1st November, 1915; 182nd Canadian Battalion, 1st July, 1916. Promoted Captain, 1st February, 1916. Served as Paymaster and as Adjutant in England (medically unfit for active service). Demobilized, 26th May, 1917, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 20th June, 1917.

WILSON, ALEXANDER—Lance-Corporal. Born 20th June, 1895, at Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Father, William Wilson, Farmer and Granite Mason (deceased). Educated at Blackburn Public School, Kintore Higher Grade School, and Civil Service Institute, Aberdeen. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th June, 1913. Enlisted, 23rd June, 1915, from Melville branch, in 45th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 78th

Canadian Battalion, 16th October, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, March, 1916. Service and principal action: Amiens, 1918; trench warfare, 1917. Ill—pneumonia—July, 1916; gun shot wound in the right hand, 11th August, 1918. Demobilized, 6th June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st June, 1919.

Wilson, Archie Gordon—Lieutenant. Born 10th May, 1893, at Barrington, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, A. M. Wilson, Postmaster. Educated at Barrington High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th August, 1908. Enlisted, 26th November, 1917, from London, England, branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 27th September, 1918. Service: With No. 80 Squadron in France during October and November, 1918. Demobilized, 5th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th May, 1919.

✠Wilson, Andrew Murdison—Corporal. Born 15th August, 1897, at Musselburgh, Scotland. Father, Andrew Wilson, Registrar, Council of Higher Education, St. John's, Newfoundland. Educated at Presbyterian and Methodist Colleges, St. John's. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th February, 1916. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Springhill branch, in 193rd Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 25th (Nova Scotia) Battalion, January, 1917. Promoted Corporal. Service and principal actions: Vimy Ridge, 1917; wounded about 7th May, 1917 (in the face, slight). Attended classes at the base from May to August, 1917. Rejoined 25th Battalion in August, 1917.

Killed in Action on his 20th birthday, 15th August, 1917.

Wilson, Charles Willingham—Private. Born 26th July, 1889, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, William John Wilson, Custom House Officer. Educated at Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th March, 1910. Enlisted, 12th February, 1915, from East Vancouver branch, in 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 47th Canadian Battalion, 12th March, 1915; 30th Reserve Battalion, October, 1915; 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 9th March, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy, 1917. Shrapnel wound in the right shoulder, 5th June, 1919. Machine-gun bullet wounds in both thighs (right leg amputated), 9th April, 1917. Demobilized, 30th September, 1918, on account of being physically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th October, 1918.

WILSON, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER—Lieutenant. Born 15th April, 1887, at Liverpool, England. Father, Christopher Alexander Wilson, Bank Manager. Educated at Liverpool Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th December, 1910. Left Montreal branch to return to England to take up military duty, 23rd September, 1914. Enlisted, October, 1914, in 10th (Scottish) Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment (Territorial Forces), with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal, June, 1915. Transferred to 9th Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, December, 1915. Promoted Lieutenant, June, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Kemmel, 1914; Armentières, 1917; Houthulst Forest, 1917-18; Hébuterne, Arras, Cambrai, 1918. Invalided to England (frostbite at Ypres), March, 1915. (Toe amputated.) Gun shot wound in the right hand, 27th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st July, 1919.

WILSON, DAVID EDWARD—Sapper. Born 18th October, 1894, at Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. Father, G. M. Wilson, Superintendent of Motive Power, Grand Trunk Railway, Montreal. Educated at Sarnia Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th March, 1911. Enlisted, 17th November, 1915, from Barrie branch, in 157th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 149th Canadian Battalion, December, 1915; 4th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, September, 1917. Served as an Instructor in England; on active service at the Front from Passchendaele (1917) to the Armistice; also served as pay clerk, 4th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, during demobilization. Demobilized, June, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th September, 1919.

WILSON, GEORGE PERCY—Lieutenant. Born 12th December, 1884, at Chatham, Ontario, Canada. Father, Francis William Wilson, Landscape Architect. Educated at Chatham Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th July, 1902. Enlisted, 10th September, 1916, from Saskatoon branch, where he was Accountant, in 90th Regiment, draft to 8th Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Composite Battalion, Military District No. 10. Demobilized, February, 1919.

✠WILSON, HARVEY FLEMING—Private. Born 10th June, 1895, near Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Father, Harvey J. Wilson, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Victoria School and Aberdeen

High School, Moncton. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th January, 1913. Enlisted, May, 1916, from Winnipeg branch, in 212th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 97th Canadian Battalion, and later to the Royal Canadian Regiment. Served at the front for over a year.

Killed in Action at Passchendaele, 30th October, 1917.

Wilson, Harvey James Musson—Driver. Born 1st December, 1899, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, Harry J. M. Wilson (deceased). Educated at Huron Street Public School and Jarvis Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1916. Enlisted, 15th December, 1916, from Market, Toronto, branch, in 67th (University of Toronto) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Driver. Transferred to 3rd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, August, 1917. Principal actions: Passchendaele, 1917; Arras, Monchy, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Amiens, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Gassed, and shrapnel in the head and back, 8th September, 1918. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th September, 1920.

Wilson, John—Private. Born 10th March, 1897. Entered the service of the Bank, 29th June, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1915, from Stationery Department, Head Office, Toronto. Gassed. Returned to duty with the Bank, 6th May, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 31st May, 1919.

✠Wilson, John Wilson—Lieutenant. Born 12th December, 1896, at Enniskillen, Ireland. Father, William Wilson, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Enlisted, 1st September, 1915, from Cranbrook branch, in 54th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 6th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: In France, 1916; in Egypt, 1917. Wounded (France), 1916.

Killed in Action in Egypt, 27th December, 1917.

Wilson, Roy Wellington—Private. Born 16th April, 1899, at Caledon East, Ontario, Canada. Father, William R. Wilson, Farmer (retired). Educated at Orangeville High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 28th July, 1915. Enlisted, 8th February, 1917, from Smith's Falls branch, in 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with the rank of Gunner. Transferred to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 7th May, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 70, Lens, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Arras, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Mons, 1918. Wounded in the right leg (slight),

30th October, 1917; in the right thigh, leg, forearm and head, 11th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 17th May, 1920.

Winnall, Eric Ivan—Captain. Born 15th January, 1891, at London, England. Father, Harry Winnall, Insurance Agent. Educated at St. Paul's, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st March, 1912, from Eastern Townships Bank. Enlisted, 4th June, 1915, from Bedford branch, in 42nd Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Buffs (East Kent Regiment), as Second Lieutenant; and subsequently to 33rd Punjabis Regiment. Promoted Captain. On active service in France, attached to 2nd Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. Service in India from December, 1917. Gun shot wound in the left arm, 4th April, 1917.

Winning, Harold Anderson—Private. Born 25th March, 1894, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, John A. Winning, Insurance Agent (deceased). Educated at Toronto Public School, Harbord Collegiate Institute and Technical High School. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1914. Enlisted, 7th March, 1916, from Yonge & Queen, Toronto, branch, in 75th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Principal actions: Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917. Gassed, November, 1917. Demobilized, 7th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

Winning, James Paton—Sergeant, M.S.M. Born 16th February, 1893, at Kilmarnock, Scotland. Father, Martin Winning, Engineer. Educated at Kilmarnock Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd November, 1911. Enlisted, 7th November, 1914, from Bengough branch, in 20th Border Horse, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 32nd Canadian Battalion, 30th November, 1914; 10th Canadian Battalion, 26th April, 1915; No. 1 Canadian Field Ambulance, 17th December, 1915; attached 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters, July, 1917. Promoted Sergeant, 19th March, 1917. Principal actions: Festubert, 1915; Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge (with Field Ambulance); Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; "Llandovery Castle" operations, Drocourt-Quéant Line, Cambrai, 1918.

Awarded

The Meritorious Service Medal

(New Year's Honours, 1st January, 1919)

For

Devotion to duty during three and a half years' active service.

Shrapnel wounds in the left foot and right cheek, 22nd May, 1915. Rcturned to duty with the Bank, 13th May, 1919.

NOTE: The Canadian offensive at Amiens in 1918 was sometimes referred to as the "Llandovery Castle" operations, and was considered a retaliation for the torpedoing, with great loss of life to Nursing Sisters and other non-combatants, of the Canadian Hospital Ship "Llandovery Castle" in 1918. 31.

✝WITTET, ARCHIBALD CHARLES—Private. Born 10th November, 1888, at Bridge of Earn, Scotland. Father, William Wittet, Joiner. Educated at Dunbarney Public School, Bridge of Earn, and Sharp's Institution, Perth. Entered the service of the Bank, 13th December, 1909. Enlisted, September, 1915, from Lethbridge branch, in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Royal Canadian Dragoons, July, 1916; 8th Canadian Battalion, October, 1916. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Wounded (shrapnel), in the right shoulder, 28th November, 1916.

Killed in Action at Loos, 21st July, 1917.

WOOD, CHARLES MOUNTAIN—Lieutenant. Born 6th April, 1891, at Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada. Father, Edward C. F. Wood, Imperial Bank of Canada. Educated at Toronto Public Schools and Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entcred the service of the Bank, 8th September, 1915. Enlisted, 12th February, 1916, from Toronto branch, in Headquarters, Military District No. 2, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to Overseas Draft, 15th September, 1916; 12th Reserve Battalion, 3rd January, 1917; 75th Canadian Battalion, 13th April, 1917; 11th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery, 2nd January, 1918; 75th Canadian Battalion, 31st August, 1918. Principal actions: La Coulotte, June, 1917; Lens, August, 1917; Passchendaele, October-November, 1917; Oppy, March, 1918; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918.

WOOD, MISS EMILY—V.A.D. Father, Charles Wood, Clerk. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th May, 1913. Enlisted, 14th May, 1918, from Vancouver branch, as a V.A.D. Service: Nursing service in England at 5th London General Hospital for about one year. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th May, 1919.

WOOD, JAMES—Corporal. Born 9th November, 1889, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Father, David Wood, Postman. Entered the service of the Bank, 20th January, 1913. Enlisted, 24th

September, 1914, from Fort Frances branch, in 6th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Corporal. Demobilized, 4th July, 1919.

WOODARD, RUSSELL MELVILLE—Private. Born 2nd September, 1898, at Stayner, Ontario, Canada. Father, James J. Woodard, Farmer. Educated at Neepawa (Manitoba) and Tugaske (Saskatchewan) High Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 19th July, 1916. Enlisted, 10th July, 1918, from Tugaske branch, in Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), with the rank of Private. Trained in Canada (medically unfit for active service.) Demobilized, 7th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 13th September, 1919.

WOODCOCK, DONALD—Captain. Born 21st May, 1893. Father, William James Woodcock, Insurance Agent. Entered the service of the Bank, 30th August, 1912. Enlisted, August, 1914, from Wetaskiwin branch, in 101st Edmonton Fusiliers, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 9th Canadian Battalion; 2/1st Battalion, Cumberland Volunteeer Regiment; 1st Battalion, Westmoreland Volunteer Regiment. Promoted Second Lieutenant, Lieutenant and Captain. Wounded.

WOODS, ALEXANDER RITCHIE—Private. Born 17th February, 1891, at Bristoi, England. Father Samuel Ritchie Woods. Educated at Merchant Venturers' Technical College. Entered the service of the Bank, 16th November, 1912. Enlisted, 28th December, 1915, from Calgary branch, in 5th University Company, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, with the rank of Private. Service: Training in England, where he contracted rheumatic fever in camp, West Sandling, Kent; in hospital eight months. Demobilized, April, 1917, on account of being physically unfit for active service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 16th April, 1917. Retired from the service of the Bank, 12th September, 1919.

WOODS, HILL MCMURRAY—Lieutenant. Born 20th November, 1895, at Cullybrackey, County Antrim, Ireland. Father, James Hill Woods, Land Agent (deceased). Educated at Drogheda Grammar School. Entered the service of the Bank, 3rd February, 1913. Enlisted, 12th April, 1915, from Retlaw branch, in 31st (Alberta) Battalion, with the rank of Private. Promoted Lieutenant, 27th April, 1918. Principal actions: Third Battle of Ypres, Somme, 1916; Amiens, 1918. Gun shot wound in the back, 26th September, 1916; bullet wound in the right knee, 9th August, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th February, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 25th September, 1920.

Woods, Thomas Philbrow—Private. Born 16th April, 1865, at Hendon, Middlesex, England. Father, John Thomas Woods, Master Plumber. Educated at St. Augustine's, London, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th April, 1912. Enlisted, 7th March, 1916, in the 3rd Canadian Division, with the rank of Private, and later transferred to Supply Section. Principal actions: Somme, 1916; Arras, Vimy, Ypres, Passchendaele, 1917. Gassed, 29th October, 1917, Demobilized, 1st August, 1918, on account of being medically unfit for further military service. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th September, 1918.

Note: Private Woods served twenty-six years in the Royal Navy.

✠Woodward, Insel—Private. Born 10th June, 1893, at Birkenhead, Cheshire, England. Father, Thomas Woodward, Foreman Turner. Educated at Annan Academy, and Skerry's College, Glasgow. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th February, 1912. Enlisted, April, 1916, from Vegreville branch, in 196th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles. Principal actions: Neuville St. Vaast, Vimy Ridge, Lens-Arras sector, 1917; Amiens, 1918.

Killed in Action, 10th August, 1918.

A friend wrote of him:

"A man of sterling character and outstanding ability, with a marked uplifting influence on all with whom he came into contact."

Woodward, Kenneth Burnett—Sergeant. Born 12th June, 1897, at Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. Father, H. W. Woodward, Carpenter. Educated at Nanaimo Schools. Entered the service of the Bank, 11th January, 1916. Enlisted, 6th May, 1918, from Nanaimo branch, in 2nd Depot Battalion, Victoria, B.C., with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Garrison Regiment, Quebec, 6th June, 1918. Promoted Sergeant, August, 1918. Served on guard duty at Quebec. Demobilized, 17th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: Bookkeeper, with Sparks Company, Nanaimo.

Woolley, Duncan Boyd—Lieutenant. Born 2nd March, 1892. Father, Frank Woolley (deceased). Entered the service of the Bank, 29th May, 1912. Left Earlscourt, Toronto, branch, to return to England to take up military duty, 10th October, 1914. Enlisted in 2nd Battalion, Royal Marines, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant. Service: Gallipoli, 1915. 97.

Woolley, Sydney Vaughan—Private. Born 2nd December, 1895, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Father, William Woolley, Confectioner. Educated at Aberdeen School, Montreal, and Lower Canada College, Montreal. Entered the service of the Bank, 17th January, 1911. Enlisted, 8th August, 1914, from Montreal branch, in 14th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Divisional Headquarters, 19th May, 1917. Principal actions: Ypres, Festubert, 1915; Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Demobilized, 1st April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th April, 1919.

Wray, Edward John—Private. Born 28th June, 1891, in County Londonderry, Ireland. Father, David Wray, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry, Ireland. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th April, 1912. Enlisted, 2nd January, 1915, from Edmonton branch, in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 3rd January, 1916. Principal actions and service: Third Battle of Ypres, June, 1916. Taken prisoner of war, 16th June, 1916. Repatriated, 29th November, 1918. Returned to duty with the Bank, 14th October, 1919.

Wray, William Long—Lieutenant. Born 3rd March, 1893, at Londonderry, Ireland. Father, David Wray, Farmer (deceased). Educated at Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered the service of the Bank, 4th October, 1911. Enlisted, July, 1915, from Prince Albert branch, in 65th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 72nd Canadian Battalion, July, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917. Gun shot wound (slight), November, 1916; gun shot wound (severe), February, 1917. Demobilized, February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 21st March, 1919.

(Brother of E. J. Wray.)

Wright, Daniel E.—Private. Born 4th September, 1897, at Wausau, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Father, Louis K. Wright, Timberman (deceased). Educated at Lincoln High School, Portland, Oregon. Entered the service of the Bank, 26th December, 1916. Enlisted, 21st May, 1917, from Portland branch, in United States Marines, at Mare Island, California, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Barracks Detachment, Marine Barracks Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington, 20th October, 1917. Served twenty-one months on guard duty in U.S.A. Demobilized, 24th February, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 3rd March, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 15th June, 1919.

WRIGHT, HERBERT—Lieutenant. Born 17th July, 1889, at Magherafelt, Ireland. Father, Rev. John Wright, Methodist Minister. Educated by private tuition. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th August, 1906. Enlisted, 24th August, 1914, from Fort Frances branch, where he was Accountant, in 6th Battalion (Fort Garry Horse), with the rank of Private. Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), April, 1915; 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, April, 1917. Promoted Lance-Corporal, June, 1915; Sergeant, January, 1916; Lieutenant, April, 1917. Service and principal actions: Trench warfare during 1915. Instructional work in England; Amiens, Arras, and the general advance in September, 1918. Wounded (slight), September, 1915; (severe) September, 1918. Demobilized, 10th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 24th April, 1919.

WYATT, FRANK MORISON—Captain. Born 9th September, 1889, at Ipswich, Suffolk, England. Father, Joseph Wyatt, Merchant. Educated at Bradford Grammar School, Bradford, Yorkshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 7th March, 1907. Enlisted, 15th February, 1916, from Sherbrooke branch, in 117th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Lieutenant. Transferred to 40th Reserve Battalion, 4th April, 1916; 4th Canadian Field Ambulance, 6th May, 1916; 8th (Army) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 26th July, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant, 15th February, 1916; Captain, 12th May, 1916. Service as paymaster, and in various administrative capacities with units as above, in France. Demobilized, 7th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 15th April, 1919.

NOTE: Captain Wyatt was appointed historian of the 4th Canadian Field Ambulance in July, 1917, and wrote the history of that unit from its inception to the termination of hostilities.

WYLDE, HARRY GILBERT—Private. Born 11th July, 1897, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Father, Arnold Scott Wylde, Insurance Agent. Educated at Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. and Halifax County Academy. Entered the service of the Bank, 15th December, 1914. Enlisted, 2nd August, 1915, from Halifax branch, in 40th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 11th Canadian Machine Gun Company, February, 1916; 8th Canadian Machine Gun Company, April 1916; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, May, 1916. Taken prisoner of war at the Third Battle of Ypres, 2nd June, 1916. Demobilized, 9th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 10th June, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 5th July, 1920, to accept a position with The F. B. McCurdy Company. 139, 243.

Wylie, John Howard—Sapper. Born 29th November, 1897, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. T. Wylie, Farmer. Entered the service of the Bank, 12th April, 1915. Enlisted, 28th March, 1916, from Stony Plain branch, in 218th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Canadian Railway Troops, 12th March, 1917. Demobilized, 1st March, 1919.

Wynne, Wilfrid Darley—Lieutenant, M. C. Born 16th January, 1896, at Clonmel, County Tipperary, Ireland. Father, J. Darley Wynne, M.B. Educated at St. Cuthbert's College, Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England. Entered the service of the Bank, 9th May, 1913. Left Mount Royal, Calgary, branch, 25th March, 1915, and enlisted in 3rd Reserve Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. Promoted Lieutenant, 1st July, 1917. Principal actions: The Somme, 1916; Wytschaete, Messines Ridge, June, 1917.

Awarded
The Military Cross

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He opened a brisk bombardment on the enemy's front line and wire, thereby dispersing an enemy raiding party. He set a splendid example throughout."

(*London Gazette.*)

Wounded (severe), July, 1917. Demobilized, 11th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 1st October, 1919.

Wynne-Roberts, Miss Buddug Annie—V.A.D. Born at Carnarvon, Wales. Father, R. O. Wynne-Roberts, Consulting Engineer. Educated at Vredenburg High School, Capetown, Ashford High School, England, Putney County School, London, and Battersea Polytechnical College (Domestic Science section). Entered the service of the Bank, 6th March, 1916. Enlisted, 13th September, 1916, from Toronto branch, in St. John's Ambulance Brigade, as a V.A.D. Served as a V.A.D. Nurse at Birmingham, England, Rouen, Havre and Calais, France. Returned to duty with the Bank, 26th November, 1919. Retired from the service of the Bank, 19th June, 1920. 160, 184, 225.

Yeats, Finlay Watson—Sergeant. Born 13th December, 1888, at Elgin, Scotland. Father, Alexander Yeats, Contractor. Educated at Elgin Academy and Aberdeen University. Entered the service of the Bank, 27th September, 1912. Enlisted, June, 1917, from Stony Plain branch, in Canadian Army Medical Corps,

with the rank of Private. Transferred to 260th Canadian Battalion, August, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, August, 1917; Corporal, November, 1918; Sergeant, December, 1918. Served in Siberia. Demobilized, 23rd May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 19th June, 1919.

✝Yeo, Everard Lisle—Second Lieutenant. Born 8th August, 1892, at London, England. Father, Henry Yeo, Solicitor's Articled Clerk. Educated in the City of London. Entered the service of the Bank, 1st June, 1911. Enlisted, August, 1914, from London, England, branch, in 15th County of London Regiment (Civil Service Rifles), with the rank of Private. Transferred to 8th Devonshire Regiment (attached Machine Gun Corps), as Second Lieutenant, 29th December, 1915. Principal actions: Loos, Festubert, 1915; Somme, 1916. Wounded, 6th October, 1916.

Died of Wounds, 7th October, 1916. 22.

Young, Clarence Elliot—Sergeant. Born 11th September, 1893, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Father, W. C. Young, Manager, Union Bank of Canada, Brampton, Ontario. Educated at High School, Brampton. Entered the service of the Bank, 6th January, 1911. Enlisted, 24th February, 1915, from Tillsonburg branch, in 34th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 8th April, 1916. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 1st March, 1915; Corporal, 10th June, 1916; Sergeant, 21st January, 1918. Principal actions: Sanctuary Wood, June, 1916; Somme, September-October, 1916. In Hospital (trench fever) 29th March, 1917, to 19th June, 1917. Demobilized, 14th February, 1919. Subsequent occupation: With the Charter Publishing Company, Brampton, Ont.

Young, Earl Charles—Gunner. Born 29th September, 1898. Father, C. C. Young, Grocer. Entered the service of the Bank, 2nd October, 1916. Enlisted, May, 1918, from St. Catherine & City Hall, Montreal, branch, in 72nd (Queen's) Battery, Canadian Artillery, with the rank of Gunner.

Young, William—Private. Born 20th September, 1894, at Harris, Inverness-shire, Scotland. Father, James Young, School Teacher. Educated at Kyleshill Public School, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland. Entered the service of the Bank, 23rd February, 1914. Enlisted, 4th March, 1916, from Milk River branch, in Canadian Expeditionary Forces, with the rank of Private. Subsequently transferred to Machine Gun Squadron, Canadian Cavalry Brigade. Principal actions: Amiens, April, 1918, and August, 1918.

Demobilized, 9th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 22nd April, 1919.

Young, William Russell—Lieutenant. Born 25th November, 1895, at Fletcher, Ontario, Canada. Father, S. N. Young, Physician. Educated at Ridgetown Public School and Collegiate Institute. Entered the service of the Bank, 25th January, 1915. Enlisted, September, 1917, from Swift Current branch, in Royal Flying Corps, with the rank of Flight Cadet. Transferred to Royal Air Force, 1st April, 1918. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 13th June, 1918; Lieutenant, 15th June, 1919. Service: Employed as an Instructor in the Royal Air Force. Demobilized, 12th July, 1919. Returned to duty with the Bank, 2nd September, 1919.

ENLISTMENTS FROM THE DOMINION REALTY COMPANY LIMITED

Bennett, Ernest—Sergeant. Born 5th November, 1881, at Bradford, England. Father (deceased). Educated at Bradford, England. Entered the service of the Company, 10th March, 1911. Enlisted, January, 1916, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 7th Canadian Railway Troops, March, 1917. Promoted Corporal, April, 1917; Sergeant, 11th November, 1917. Principal actions: Hill 60, Ypres, 1916; Passchendaele, 1917; Nieppe Forest, Valenciennes, 1918. Demobilized, April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Company, 1st April, 1919.

Graham, Charlie Wallace—Lance-Corporal. Born 8th March, 1878, at Lindsay, Ontario, Canada. Father, J. D. Graham. Educated at Lindsay Schools. Entered the service of the Company, 1st April, 1913. Enlisted, 12th November, 1914, in Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 2nd April, 1916. Principal actions: Ypres, Somme, 1916; Lens 1917. Demobilized, 7th April, 1919. Subsequent occupation: In the Building Trade.

Jezeph, Edward—Private. Born 19th February, 1896, at Brighton, England. Father, William Jezeph, Jeweller. Educated at Borough Polytechnic Institute, London, England. Entered the service of the Company, 15th May, 1912. Enlisted, 23rd April, 1918, in Central Ontario Regiment, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, July, 1918. Principal action: Mons, 1918. Demobilized, 24th March, 1919. Returned to duty with the Company, 1st April, 1919.

Jones, Donald Edward—Private. Born 1st October, 1899, at London, England. Father, H. S. Jones. Educated at High School of Commerce. Entered the service of the Company, 2nd April, 1914. Enlisted, 10th April, 1916, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to Regimental Depot, Sandling Camp, Canadian Army Medical Corps, and subsequently to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Principal actions: Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons, 1918. Demobilized, March, 1919.

Knott, Edward—Sergeant. Born 6th April, 1882, at Oldham, England. Father, Nelson Knott, Master Builder. Educated at

Throston School. Entered the service of the Company, 12th December, 1913. Enlisted, 15th March, 1916, in 170th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 169th Canadian Battalion, 10th November, 1916; 5th Reserve Battalion, 5th March, 1917; 10th Canadian Railway Troops, 1st August, 1918; 7th Canadian Railway Troops, 5th October, 1918. Promoted Corporal, 10th June, 1916; Sergeant, 12th May, 1917. Service: With Canadian Railway Troops in France. Demobilized, 30th March, 1919. Subsequent occupation: General Contractor.

MacRae, Alexander Grant—Company Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 12th April, 1882, at Inverness, Scotland. Father, John MacRae, Carpenter. Educated at Public School. Entered the service of the Company, 1st March, 1911. Enlisted 12th January, 1916, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 15th Canadian Battalion, February, 1918. Promoted Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, August, 1916. Served at the Front with the 15th Canadian Battalion. Demobilized 24th January, 1919. Returned to duty with the Company, 10th March, 1919.

McLean, Alexander Donald—Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant. Born 25th November, 1881, at Urray, Ross-shire, Scotland. Father, Donald McLean, General Merchant. Educated at Urray Public School and Dingwall Academy. Entered the service of the Company, 21st February, 1909. Enlisted, 18th October, 1914, in 2nd Field Troop, Winnipeg, Canadian Engineers, with the rank of Sapper. Transferred to 4th Field Company, 20th January, 1915; 4th Battalion, Canadian Engineers, 7th May, 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal, 26th October, 1914; Corporal, 1st July, 1915; Sergeant, 4th September, 1916; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th May, 1918. Principal Actions: Ypres, 1915; St. Eloi, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, 1917; Amiens, Douai, Cambrai, 1918. Shrapnel wound in the left forearm, 24th April, 1917. Demobilized, 28th May, 1919. Returned to duty with the Company, 12th August, 1919.

Nicoll, James—Captain. Born 1st August, 1879, at Murroes, Dundee, Scotland. Father, James Nicoll. Educated at Grove Academy, Broughty Ferry. Entered the service of the Company, 11th February, 1910. Enlisted, 18th December, 1915, in 134th Canadian Battalion, with the rank of Captain. Transferred to Canadian Trench Warfare School, 25th April, 1918; Headquarters Company, Kimnel Park, Rhyl, 11th January, 1919. Served as

Quartermaster in England with units as above. Demobilized, 28th April, 1919. Returned to duty with the Company, 1st May, 1919.

Radcliffe, William—Corporal. Born 21st March, 1883, at Burslem, Staffordshire, England. Father, William Radcliffe, Decorator. Educated at St. John's Public School. Winner of a scholarship at the Josiah Wedgwood Institute. Entered the service of the Company, 15th September, 1912. Enlisted, 19th November, 1914, in Canadian Army Medical Corps, with the rank of Private. Transferred to 27th Canadian Battalion. Promoted Corporal, February, 1917. Principal actions: St. Eloi, 1915; Sanctuary Wood, Somme, 1916; Fresnoy, Vimy, Lens, 1917. Demobilized, 19th November, 1917, on account of sickness. Subsequent occupation: In charge of the Engineering Branch, Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Winnipeg, 1st April, 1919.

SOUTHAM PRESS LIMITED
TORONTO AND MONTREAL